THE

Practick Part

Of the OFFICE of A

JUSTICE of the PEACE:

CONTAINING

PRECEDENTS

UPON

Acts of Parliament.

AS ALSO

Appeals, Informations, Indictments,

And other Proceedings relating to the Office of a

Justice of the Peace.

Clerk of the Peace,

AND

Clerk of Indictments,

Either within, or out of the Sessions of the Peace.

London, Printed for *George Downs* at the Three *Flower de Luces* over against St. *Dunstans*-Church in *Fleet-street*, 1681.

TO THE READER.

THe Laws of England are deservedly esteemed the most Excellent Laws in the World, not only for the Preservation of the Estate of every indevidual Subject in the Realm; but (which is more Dear to him) of his Life and Members. To the latter of these this Treatise doth Principally Relate, viz. The punishment of Criminals from the Traitor, to the Hedg-breaker; all Offences determinable in or out of Sessions. First, an Explanation of several Statutes touching the Office of a Justice of Peace. 2. Divers Book-Cases concerning Appeals, Indictments, Informations for the understanding the Nature of them, how to know

their Duties, and the Best way of Pleading to the same. 3. All manner of Precedents thereupon; with divers other Matters Explanatory of the Office of a Justice of Peace, and Clerk of Indictments; full of Variety of Learning in the Law, and Illustrating the several Particulars Treated of in this Book.

In-

Indictments, Preſentments, &c.

I. AN Indictment is an Accuſation drawn and Ingroſſed, preſented to the Jury to be Enquired of. A Preſentment is that which the Jury find without any precedent Indictment, and preſent to the Court. Co. 3 Inſt. 279.

II. *Weſton* was Indicted for giving Sir *Thomas Overbury* ſeveral Poiſons at ſeveral days, whereof ſuch a day he died, and ſays not of which, yet good. Co. 3 Inſt. 50.

III. If any of the Grand-Jury diſcover what perſons are Indicted of Fellony or Treaſon, it has been held for Treaſon or Fellony; but at this day 'tis neither, but a great Miſpriſion, and Fineable, and Impriſonable; becauſe the Fellons may eſcape. Co. 3 Inſt. 106, 107.

IV. If one be Indicted for Poiſoning another with *Ratsbane*, and the Evidence proves them poiſoned with *Cantharides*, it well maintains the Indictment; for Poiſon is the Subſtance: But Killing by Weapon or otherwiſe maintains not ſuch Indictment; but if the Indictment be for Killing by a Sword, Killing by a Dagger, or other Weapon, it will maintain the Indictment, becauſe 'tis Killing under the ſame Clauſes by Weapons. 3 Inſt. 131.

V. When the Principal is Attainted in *London*, and one is Acceſſary in *Middleſex*, and the *Kings-Bench* ſiting there, they are within the *Stat.* 2. *E.* 6. 24. So is the Lord Steward of *England* (be the Acceſſary a Peer,) and in that Caſe the *Kings-Bench* may either remove the Record by *Certiorari* or by Writ, commanding them to Certifie whether the Party be Attainted or not, and leave 3 Inſt. 135, 136.

the Record, that ſo the Lord Steward may ſend for it when he has occaſion to uſe it.

3 Inſt. 230. 2 rep. Siers caſe.

VI. It is not neceſſary for the Coroner to ſet down the day exactly, preciſely in the Indictment of Felony or Treaſon; for if it be alledged to be a day before or after the Fact done, the Jury muſt find him guilty, and find the day when done; and to the day in the Verdict, then the Attainder ſhall relate: But if they find him guilty generally, yet his Feoffee or Leſſee may falſify the time, if Alledged before it was done, to their prejudice: And if he be found not guilty upon ſuch Indictments, he may plead *auter foits acquit*, for the Indictment was good.

Dyer 93.

VII. Indictments of *Jeſuites* upon the Stat. 27 *Eliz.* for coming into *England*; mention muſt be made that he was born within the Kingdom, and that he is a *Jeſuit*, but need not ſhew where made; but no notice needs be taken that he was not ſo, *in forma*, &c. but that he might have rendred himſelf, *&c.* but that is left to him to help himſelf if he can.

9. 50. b. Co. 4. rept. 41. a. 44. b. 47. a. 3. Cro. 789.

VIII. One ſtrikes a man in *March*, he dies thereof, 15 *April*. the Indictment concludes that he killed him in *March*; 'tis not good, but that he killed him on 15 *April* is: But the beſt way is to conclude generally, and ſay he killed him without naming the day.

IX. In an Indictment of Murder, *Murdravit* ſupplies *ex malicia*, &c. And ſo does *furatus, felonice cepit*, but where the Indictment was that he Aſſaulted at *A. & ipſum murdravit*, without *adtunc & ibidem*, it is ill for want of the place; for the Aſſault and Murder are ſeveral things, and may be done at ſeveral places, and ſo the Inquiſition being *Berk' ſſ. Inquiſitio capt. tal' die & anno*, without ſaying where, 'tis ill.

X. The

X. Indictment *de mort.* or for Stealing the Goods *Cujusdam ignoti* is good, for the Party slain or robb'd may not be known. Dy. 99. a. 285. a. 37 a.

XII. The Statute 5 *Ed.* 6. appoints the Sessions of *Anglesey* to be held at *Beaumorris*, and not else where, unless for Contagion of the Plague, yet the Justices held them elsewhere without such cause, for which they were Fined in the *Star-Chamber*, and Resolved all the Indictments taken by them, *coram non Judice* and void. Dy. 135. b.

XII. One was Indicted for speaking Horrible and Slanderous words of the Queen, *unde scandalum inter Reginam & Magnat' oriri poterit contr' formam Stat'*, without mentioning what the words were, or what Statute. Dy. 155. a. Co. 3 Inst. 12, 13.

XIII. One was Indicted, that whereas *A.* 15 *April*, Cut a Purse *per quod B. Bail.* of the said Town, Arrested him and had him in Custody *adtunc & ibidem*, and that the Defendant *adtunc & ibidem* rescued him: It seems *adtunc & ibidem* doth neither sufficiently ascertain the time of the Arrest, nor of the rescue for *adtunc*, &c. First relates to the time of the Arrest, and of that no notice is alledged. Dy. 164. 4. 3 Cro. 176.

XIV. One was Indicted for Robbing a Dwelling house, the party being therein, and another Indicted as Accessary, and because malice was not in the Indictment according to the *Statute* 4, 5 *P.M* 4. He had his Clergy. So upon the *Statute* 13 *Eliz.* premunire for maintaining the *Popes* Authority. Dy. 183. b. Co. 11. repr. 37. b. Dy. 363. a. 677. b. 3 Cro. 23. Tr. 9. E. 4. p. 184.

XV. Indictment for saying and hearing, *&c.* every one Fined 100 *Marks* upon 1 *El.* Minister Includes Priest, and Clerk is sufficient to prove one a Priest, but if Convicted of three Offences by three Indictments at one time, he shall be Fined only for the first. Dy. 203. a. b. 323.

Dy. 261. a. Co. 4. rept. 39. b. Dy. 304. b.

XVI. In Indictment of Murder, the word *murdravit* must be in't, else 'tis ill: Though it be *Felonice & ex malitia precogitat' fecit*, it will not serve *vocabula artis*, are not to be supplied by words, that *tantamount*. And so in the like Case for Rape, *&c.*

Stiles 12.

XVII. Indictment for Counterfeiting Letters of Credit to receive Money, good without shewing where he received the Money, because it lies for the Counterfeiting, and good without *falso* for Counterfeiting implies it, and the party being Committed upon his own Confession, its well before other Conviction; for his Confession, was a Conviction *Savages* Case *P.* 23 *Car.* in *B. R.*

Dy. 285. a.

XVIII. Indictment for Assaulting one *Jo.* of the parish of *&c.* omitting his Surname, yet good as well as of Killing *cujusdam ignoti*, and if he should be Indicted again under the whole Name, he may help himself by averment.

Stiles 124.

XIX. Indictment against a Baker for using *facultat' pistor'*, not saying *panis humani.* 2. 'Tis *panis Tritici Anglice* Household Bread which is not so, for 'tis Wheaten Bread. 3. 'Tis *panis Assis* without a dash, for *Assis' Cassetur* 32 *Car. pr. B. R.*

Stiles 24.

XX. Indictment for Imprisoning one without a Warrant, ill; it should have been *sans* reasonable Cause, for without Warrant one may, without Cause one may not be apprehended. 2. It says he shewed him not the Cause, *&c.* And that he was not bound to do. 3. It says not that he apprehended, *&c.* *Falso, Ideo Cassetur, P.* 23 *Car. pr. B. R.*

Stiles 29, 30.

XXI. Exception taken to an Indictment of Barretry; first it appears not in the Indictment before whom it was given, what Commissioner, Justice, *&c.* 2. 'Tis *quod solvat* 10 *l.* which is rather an award then a Judgment. *Rolls* said it's an order and good; Adjourned, *Rex vers. Marshal Tr.* 23 *Car.* 1. *B. R.*

Stiles 145.

XXII. Ex-

XXII. Exceptions to an Indictment for taking a Horse by a false Token: First it is not said *cont' formam stat. Resp.* it was punishable at Common Law, and so needs not: Secondly, not said what the false token was, or whose name used: But thirdly it was that the Fact *super* done, and for that quashed *Rex verf. Ward' M.* 24 *Car.* 1. *B. R.* *Stiles* 148.

XXIII. Indictment of Assault and Battery of a Collector of the Poor in Executing his Office, moved to be quashed, because it had not *vi & Armis, Cur' advisare vult*, but it seems not necessary, by 37 *H.* 8. 8 *M.* 24 *Car.* 1. *B. R.* *Stiles.* 155. 3 *Cro.* 108.

XXIV. Moved to quash an Indictment of Battery, because it was *Intulit & Expulit* in the singular number, whereas there were divers, so false *Latine*, secondly it was *ad dampnum Ipsorum* (*viz.*) *Baron. & Feme*, But the Court would not quash it, *M.* 24 *Car.* 1. *B. R.* *Stiles* 186.

XXV. Indictment for Selling Bread under the Assize, and shews not which, and there are several; yet good, but not saying where he Sold the Bread, or to whom; it was quashed, *M.* 1649. *B. R.*

XXVI. Indictment of Felony not quashed upon good Exception, but the party ordered to plead to it, though the matter compounded *Stiles* 202. 1648. *B. R.*

XXVII. Indictments which are at the Suit of the King, the Court will force the Defendant to carry it down to be tried by *Nisi prius*, at his own Charge, but not Informations which are at the Suit of the Party. *P.* 1650. *B. R.* *Stiles* 217.

XXVIII. Indictment of Battery quashed, because said to be taken before Justices of Assize and Goal Delivery *Oyer & Terminer*; so it appears not by which Commission it was taken, as it ought, and the Clerk Fined 40 *s.* for his negligence, *Trob verf. Falconbridge*, *Tr.* 1650. *B. R.* *Stiles* 218. 221.

iles 245. 2, 344. 50. XXIX. Indictment or Information against two joyntly for speaking words, &c. may be good, but in an action of the Case it would not, for to that purpose the speaking of one is not of another *Custodes*, &c. *Vers.* Mai[illegible] & Se[illegible]ant *Sti.* 650. *B. R. & Hill.* 1651. *C. B.* But in the Cases of Felony, Indictment joynt is not good.

iles 437. XXX. Caption of an Indictment taken out of a former Term, cannot be amended in another Term; but the same it may and *pa. eadem*, no Indictment lies for practiceing Physick, neither at Common Law, nor on the Statute, but *Action super Casum.* *H.* 1654. *B. R.*

Cro. 63. XXXI. Indictment against one reverst, because it was for making a Nusance in the Horse way, where it ought to be the Kings way, or the Highway, *Maddox's* Case and *Sic.* 22 *Ass. B.* Indictment lies not for a Nusance to a particular place, but to the whole Commonalty of the Realm.

XXXII. Indictment of one for Inclosing Land wherein others had Common lies not because not publick, but particular Nusance, whereof one is not to be Indicted, and the *vi & Armis* ill, for one cannot forcibly inclose his own Land, and especially it lay before Justices of Goal Delivery, who have no power to take Indictment of Nusance, *William Willowbies* Case, 3 *Cro.* 90. 179. *Leon.* 117. 27 *Ass.* 6

Cro. 108. de Sti. 155. 331. con. XXXIII. Indictment of Riot, that he *coram A. & B. Justic. Domini Regis*, &c. Exceptions taken to it, that it should have been *duobus*, but resolved false *Latine* shall not quash it, where the Intendment is evident, *Breket & al.*

Cro. 177. XXXIV. Indictment *super* 35 *H.* 8. for not fencing Coppices. The Statute is recited so much for every one, and 'tis for every Rood of Land, *Edwards vers. Ebsworth.*

Cro. 137. XXXV. Indictment of Murder, *quod in brachea*

sua

sua dextra percussit, held senseless and uncertain, and so is *instant. die obiit*, without saying *ibidem*, or where; ill, *Gosbins* Case.

XXXVI. Indictment for stopping an High-way *ad nocument' Divers' Ligeorum*, &c. quashed because it is but *ad nocument'* of some not all the Kings Subjects, Sir *Rowland Hayward's* Case. 3 Cro. 148

XXXVII. Indictment for incroaching on the High-way, good; without naming of what place the Defendant is, for Process of OutLawry lyes not but Distress, Lord *Darcies* Case. 3 Cro. 148.

XXXVIII. An Indictment for Murder, on *Cor' Enq. quod percussit cum Gladio*, wanting *Felonice*, was for that Cause quashed; *Deerings* Case. 3 Cro. 194.

XXXIX. One Judged and found guilty of Felony, prayed his Clergy, and had it, and after removed the Indictment by *Certiorari*, and quashed it by way of Exception, for Error he could not have, no Judgment being given, and was restored to all, &c. *Longs* Case: And that which principally it was quashed for, was that it was for Stealing *quandam peciam panni lanei* Anthonii Nixon *Predict'*, and doth not say, *De bonis & Catallis Predict'* Anthonii Nixon according to the Presidents, for Indictments must be certain to every intent, without any Intendment to the contrary. 3 Cro. 405.

XL. Indictment *quod Felonice & Burglariter fregit domum*, 'tis no good Indictment of Burglary for want of the word, *Noctanter* but *per Gawdy*, 'tis good for the Felony; but because the addition was in the *Alias dict'*, not in *Primo nomine*, it was quashed as to both, *John Fasses* Case. 3 Cro. 581.

XLI. Indictment for Striking in the Churchyard, because it was at *Generalem Sessionem Pacis tent' apud* Blandford, not saying in what County; for though the County were in the 2 Cro. 606.

Margent, and so may be intended that County, yet Indictments shall not be taken by Intendments, *Childs* Case.

Cro. 654. 38. XLII. Indictment *super* 8 *H.* 8. for that *per Sacrm' A. B. C. D. & al' Legal'*, &c. *presentat' Exiistit*, and it appears not that they were 12. and then 'tis void, and for that quashed, *Clynards* Case, and so *Humend verf. Ryen* 651. *per Sacrm' T. S.* &c. and says not *proborum & Legalium hominum*, and perhaps one of them might be Outlawed of Felony, and for that the Indictment quashed.

Cro. 732. XLIII. Indictment of a Constable for letting one taken for Felony escape quashed, first because not shewed what the Felony was, nor secondly when committed, and it might be before the general pardon, and then the escape not Essential, *Plowmans* Case.

Cro. 734. XLIV. *A.* and *B.* Indicted *quod duas Centenas Casei Cepit & asportaver' Felonice* quashed. 1. Because *Centenae* is uncertain whither for Pounds or Ounces. 2. *Cepit* cannot refer to 2. *Lambs* Case.

Cro. 920. 4. *rept.* 6. XLV. Indictment of Burglary, *quod Burglarit*, and exception taken to it, because not said *Burglariter*, but resolved good; but *Co.* 4. *rept.* in that Case *Burglarit* for *Burglariter* adjudged not good. So in *Ryley's* Case, *Murderaver'* for *Murdraver'*.

Lam. 295. XLVI. Indictment for Baptizing Infants in other manner then directed in the Book of *Common Prayer*, and this for the second Offence and Judgment, and thereof Error brought and Assigned, because the Indictment for the second Offence does not count how he was Convict for the first Offence, 'tis said if the former Indictment be in the same Case, the Judgment is good, but if in another not; *Fleinings* Case.

XLVII. In-

XLVII. Indictment for not repairing a Bridge, *ita quod ligei, &c. transire non possunt ad nocument' Eorum*, Exception taken because not said *ad Commune nocument'* for *quando Ligei, &c. ad nocument' Eorum*, it must be common. 2 *Leon.* 183, 184.

XLVIII. Indictment *super* 5 *E.* 6. 4 for drawing in the Church, without saying that he did it with intent to Stab him; and for that ill: and concluded *contra formam Stat'* could not be used as an Indictment at Common Law, *Purchalls* Case, 3 *Cro.* 697. 10. 231. 23. 307. 10 *accord.* 2 *Leon.* 183, 184.

XLIX. Indictment *quod exercuit quasdam malas Execrabiles & diabolicas artes Anglice Witchery* quashed, for none of these words signifie Witchcraft, *Lambs* Case. *Latch* 136.

L. One indicted for that being *male Conversationis fuit nocte Vagrans*, and at such a day he was at a Bawdy-house; moved after Verdict that the Bawdy-house was without the Jurisdiction of the Justice before whom the Indictment was laid, before removed hither by *Certiorari*, so void as to that; and then an Indictment as a Night-walker lies not, for he may be taken and kept till morning, and then if an Honest man it is but a Suspition, and he may be an Honest man, *sed per Cur'* Indictment lies of a Night-Walker, for intended *Co'iter nocte Vagrans*, and then the Indictment being good in part, he was Fined 40*s.* though it was void for the rest *Willows* Case. *Latch.* 178.

LI. Indictment in the Sheriffs Turn for Felony, and it was laid to be done at two days, *& adtunc & ibidem*, &c. and adjudged void, for one Felony cannot be committed at two days, and it seems not good for Trespass, for the Sheriffe had no power to Inquire of Trespass without Bloodshed; also when he is discharged as to the Fellony, he shall be put to answer to the Trespass on the Indictment, *H.* 2. *H.* 7. *Pl.* 6. *M.* 2. 8. 7 *pl.* 22.

. 12. 8. 7. . 3. M. 2. . 3. pl. 20. . 22. E. 4. . 32. 145.

LII. Upon *Certiorari* an Indictment was returned thus, *apud D. coram A. B. & al' Justic' ad pacem Conservand'*, and said not, *ad diversa folon'*, and this being an Indictment for Felony, was held insufficient, yet *per Fineux*, the party shall not be discharged.

. 6. E. 4. . 13. *vide* . 9. E. 4. . 26.

LIII. *A. B.* and *C.* Indicted, *Certiorari* to remove the Indictment against *A.* they will return *quoad* him without mentioning *B.* and *C.* for 'tis a several Indictment against every of them, *per Markam Ch. Ju.* not denied.

. 49. H. 6. . E. 4. pl. . 4.

LIV. Indictment thus, *ad magnam Cur' I. S. Cum Leta tent' tali die presentat'* &c. ill, not saying it was a Leet and the great Court had no power to take it, and the Courts are several, though held together.

. 13. E. 4. . 7.

LV. *I. S.* is Arraigned of Felony, the Jury find that *I. D.* Stole the Goods from the Owners, and that *I. S.* Stole them from him; this is no Indictment to Arraign *I. D.* upon, for the Jury is not bound to inquire who did the Felony, as the Coroners Jury is *super visum Corporis.*

. 18. E. 4. . 28.

LVI. Indictment *quod A. furatus fuit tali die & loco unum Equum ad valenc'* 20 l. Indictment ill, wanting *Felonice.*

LVII. Indictment thus, *Inquis' capt'* 10 day of *May, apud K. parcell. del Honor de* Barkinsteed *Coram I. S. Senescallo qui dicunt*, &c. ill, not being said to whom he is Steward, or in which Court, 22 *E.* 4. 119. *b.*

. pl. 251.

LVIII. Indictment against one for a Common Barretor, and a common Publisher of the Kings secrets, and others Impanelled with him in a Jury; the Indictment was quashed, for common Publisher is too general, without shewing what he published; and so 'tis to say, one is a common Forstaller, a common Theif, or a common maintainer of Quarrels, without shewing in what.

LIX. In-

LIX. Indictment for Recusancy, that he *Existent Etatis* 16. *annorum non accessit*, moved to quash it, for *Existit* related to the time of the absence, *per Cur'* tis good and shall relate to the time of the absence, *Talbot's* Case. Mo. 2 pl. 3

LX. Appeal of Burglary, the Defendent Convicted, moved in Arrest that it was *quod Burglaciter fregit*, for *Burglariter*; and it was held for that insufficient, for *Burglariter* is a Term of Art, the same it seems in an Indictment, *Vaux's* Case. Co. 4. rep. 39. b.

LXI. *A. B.* and *C.* Indicted for that they assaulted *D.* and *A.* with a Sword cut off the Nose of *B.* and that *B.* with another Sword gave him a Wound, *Circiter pectus de tali Latitudine*, &c. whereof he died; and that *C.* was present, aiding and abbetting; and so *A. B.* and *C.* killed him: Resolved the Indictment insufficient, saying *circiter pectus*, for the Indictment should certainly set forth the wound, place, length and depth of it, and *Dicitur* it should be, that if he had not died of that Wound he would have died of the other, and so is the practice, *ad quod non fuit responsum*, *Youngs* Case. Co. 4. rep. 40, 41.

LXII. Indictment for wounding one *In sinistra parte ventris circa umbilicam Cert'* enough, for though *Umbilicam* be uncertain, yet *sinistra parte ventris*, was certain before, and the rest void, *Walkers* Case. Co. 4. rep. 41. a.

LXIII. Indictment against Principal and Accessary, the stroak was 4 *Aug.* and death 16. and concludes, that the Accessary *abbettavit Felon'* &c. *predict'* 4 *die* August and because not said in *pace regis* disallowed, for 'tis but aggravation. 2. Because *malitia precogitata* wanting at the *adtunc & ibidem percussit* disallowed, for being in the first part, and all coupled by the *& adtunc*, &c. 3. The Latitude, *&c.* not set

forth

forth disallowed, because tis for cutting the pann of the Knee. So no Latitude or Profundity needed to be shewed. 4. Because 'tis said they were Abbettors *Felon' predict' quarto die*, &c. And there was no Felony till the 16 day, and it shall not be helped by relation to make one a Felon, and for that held void; for when the stroke is at one day, and death another, they may lay the Felony done the last day, cannot at the first, but the best way is to lay it general, and *sic Murdraver' in form' predict'*, *Heydon*'s Case, as to that read *Co.* 4. *rept.* 44. *Vaux*'s Case & 45. *b. Rolls* Case & 47. *a.*

4. rept. 42. LXIV. Indictment for Striking him at *D.* whereof *postea* he died afterwards at S. and *sic murdravit at D. repugnant* and insufficient, for as he cannot be said to Murder him at the first day, when the death is another; no more can he at the place of the stroake, the death lies at another, *Katharine Hughs* Case.

4. rept. 45. LXV. Indictment of Murder for perswading one to drink Poison, and *quod recepit & bibit*, and says not *venenum predict'*, so it appears not what he drank, and the words after *per quod interiit post venenum predict' Cure it* not for the matter of an Indictment ought to be expressed and certain by implication, *Vaux* Case.

4. rept. 47. LXVI. Inquisition taken before the Coroners of the Serjeantry, and *del pais* concerning a death, *&c.* at *D.* which is within the Verge Indented and by him that pleads a Conviction thereupon in *Barr* averr'd to be so; yet it not appearing in the Inquisition it self that it was so, it shall be intended otherwise, and so the Inquisition insufficient, and the Conviction thereupon void, and no *Barr. Katherine Wrote* vers. *Wiggs.*

rept. 121. LXVII. Indictment of the Coroners Inquest for Murder, and exceptions taken to it, because

cause 'tis *super Mammillam in anteriori parte corporis & Mamilla* is Spelt with a double *m* and so false Latine. But resolved false Latine quashes not the Indictment, though it does an original; but an insensible word in a material place, as *Burgaliter* for *Burglariter Feloniter* for *Felonice murdredum* for *murdrum*, being words *appropriata*, may. Also *super Mammillam*, is but *a redundancy*, for *super anteriori parte Corporis*; this intending the Trunk was certain enough: But *super caput, superfaciem, in dexteriori parte corporis, in sinistra parte corporis, super sinistr'*, or *dextr' manum, brachium, latus*, &c. without addition is not: Secondly 'tis *Dans unum vulnus* for *unam plagam*; but this is ruled well enough. Thirdly the length, *&c.* of the wound not shewed, but because 'tis shewed that he Shot him through with a Pistol, that is certain enough for the Breadth, *&c.* is but set forth to shew the Mortallity. Fourthly its said *Dans unum vulnus totaliter penetrans*, &c. 'twas not the wound, but the total did pehitrate; but well, for the wound does go through. Fifthly there wanted the word *percussit*; for it was *dans unum vulnus*, omitting *percussit*, and for that, though it was Shooting with a Pistol, the Indictment was insufficient, *Longs* Case.

LXVIII. Though in Indictments of Felony or Murder, the word *Felonice* must not be omitted; yet in special Verdicts, finding the matter at large, it may, for else they conclude the Law.

LXIX. One Indicted of Carnal knowledge of a Girl under 10 years old, no penetration being proved, he was Indicted by advice of the Justices for Battery and abuse of her Body, and Convicted and Fined 200 Marks, *Martin Pages* Case. *Cr. 9. Jac. 69.*

LXX. In-

Cro. 274, 75. LXX. Indictment *quare vi & Armis*, he Burnt his own House, by *Jones* and *Berkley* it cannot be laid *vi & armis*, since in his own possession. *Co. Contra.* a Servant that runs away with Goods In his Trust and Custody, shall be Indicted *vi & Armis*, *Holmes* Case.

Cro. 334. LXXI. Indictment against two for Striking in the Church, the Grand Jury find *bills vera quoad* one, and *Ignoramus quoad* the other, and that excepted, because the Bill is *fecerunt & non Alloc'* for but false Latine. Secondly the Indictment is *contra formam Stat'* and it appears not the Striking was with a Weapon, and that lies not within the first Clause of the Statute, and the second Clause gives *Excom' ipso facto*, and *contra formam Stat'* it cannot stand as an Indictment for Battery at Common Law, *Cholmlies* Case.

Cro. 422. LXXII. Indictment for Erecting an House upon the High-way, and straitning it, ill, wanting *contra pacem*, *Leightons* Case.

Cro. 20. LXXIII. Indictment to be taken strictly, not by intendment, therefore *Indict' super* H. 6. not shewing how the entry *pacifice*, or *false*, by two Judges held ill, so *quod furatus est unum equum*, not saying *Felonice*; so *quod rapuit feminam*, not saying *Felonice*; and *ex malitia occidit*, without *Murdravit* ill, Sir *William Fitz-williams* Case.

635. 641. LXXIV. Exceptions taken to an Indictment, because 'tis said *per Sacrum' Duodecim, &c.* and not said *proborum & Legalium hoium'* disallowed, though intended; *Bawds* Case, *vide Pop.* 202. two Indictments quashed for that reason, and so is *Oyleys* Case.

945. LXXV. Indictment of *Rescous*, wanting *vi & Armis* good, for *rescussit* implies *vi & armis*, Cro. 2. *Houghtons* Case 37 H. 8. 8. it is enacted

that

that *vi & Armis* (*viz.*) *Baculis Cultellis*, &c. be not of necessity put into any Indictment, nor be avoided for want of it, by plea or Writ of Error *Sti'* 148. Indictment of Battery wanting *vi & Armis*, staid for that *Cur' Advis.*

LXXVI. Indictment of a Barretor quashed, because not said *Cont' pacem*, other exceptions taken because not said how or where he stirr'd up the Suites, nor said *contra formam Stat'*, but those were disallowed, *Polesry's* Case. 2 *Cro.* 527.

LXXVII. Indictment of Murder, and Defendent found guilty of Man-slaughter, moved to quash it, 'tis *presentat' exti*[illegible] not *existit*, but ruled good, Mr. *Readings* Case, *P.* 13. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXVIII. Indictment of forcible Entry, saying; *pasifici ingressus*, for *pacifice*, and having no *manu forti* throughout the Indictment, was quashed and the Clerk of the Peace Fined for it, *M.* 13. *Car.* 2. *B. R*

LXXIX. Exeception taken to a forcible Entry, because not said that the Jury were Sworn, to inquire *pro Corp' Com'*, and for that and other faults the Indictment was discharged, *H.* 13, 14. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXX. Exception to an Indictment of Ryot, because said *Juratores jurat'*, and not said *super sacramentum suum*, and it seems ill, and the Case cited where it was *super sacramentum suum* without a dash, and for that quashed, for Indictments, must be perciselyformal, *Rex vers.* Inhabitants *Holland*, *P.* 15. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXX. An Indictment on the *Stat'* 35 *El.* and 13 *Car.* 2. for not coming to Church, Exception for several faults against both *Stat'*, and no Exception allowed to either, till conformity for the latter *Stat'* within the Equity of the former, though made after *Rex vers. Woolhouse.*

LXXXII. In-

LXXXII. Indictment lies for the breach of a private Stat', where is no particular penalty provided if the Stat' concern a multitude of persons, so as an Action of the Case will not lye, but if it concerns a particular person or interest, an Action of the Case lies, and not an Indictment, *Rex verſ. Rowlet, P.* 16. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXXIII. Error of a Judgment in Indictment before Justices of Peace for Writing a Scandalous Letter perswading a Woman from marrying one that was a Suiter to her *per Windham* and *Twisden*. 'Tis not Indictable, and that before Justices of Peace, because it tends to the breach of the Peace; *Hide* 'tis not Indictable, being of a private person not an Officer, and if so, not before Justices of the Peace, because no breach, but tendancy to a breach thereof, for which they can only bind to the Peace; and if Indictable, 'tis so before Justices of *Oyer*, &c. who in their Commission have a Clause to inquire, *de propalatione verborum*; which Justices of Peace have not *Rex verſ. Somers*, 13 *Car.* 2.

LXXXIV. Indictment for intending to Murder the Master of the Rolls, and offering one hundred Pounds to do it: Resolved it lies, though but an intent; for antiently *voluntas reputabatur pro facto*, Mr. *Bacons* Case, *M.* 16. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXXV. Indictment for seducing him into an ill house, and cheating him of three hundred pounds, *Corhills* Case, *M.* 16. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXXVI. Indictment for Stealing Goods: quashed, because one of the Jurors that took the Bill was *Outlawd* of Felony, and another of them excused by general pardon, so they not *liberi & legales homines* 11 *H.* 4. 41 *B.*

LXXXVII. Indictment quashed, because it was *general. Sessionꝰ pacis*, and said not *Sessionꝰ Domini regis Rex verſ. Dudley*; and two more In-

Indictments quashed at the same time for the same Exception, *Tr.* 17. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

LXXXVIII. Appeal of Death against three as principal, and that one gave him such a wound whereof he died, and the second another whereof he would have died, *&c.* if he had not, *&c.* and so of the third, *vide le* Case, *Pl. C. p.* 104. 44 E. 3. 38. a.

LXXXIX. Indictment against one as *Communis Latro*, or as a common Forestaller *Champerter, Conspirator*, &c. without charging some particular Fact, is not good; but Indictment of common Confederacy; is, *ut dicitur* 30 *Ass.* 37. Indictment for taking Charters of Land quashed, for not setting forth what the Charters were, 38 *Ass.* 11, 12. 29 *Ass.* 45.

XC. A Lumbard was Indicted for procuring the Prices of Goods to be Inhanced; and notwithstanding the objection, that he is no Forestaller, or any such Fact done by him: yet resolved it lies, and the Case cited, coming to *Cotswold*, and telling them they knew Wool were to be transported that year, whereby he beat down the prices of Wool there, and for that he was Fined and Ransomed. 43 *Ass.* 38.

XCI. All Indictments for Treason must be taken in *propr' Com'*, but when they are there taken, they may be removed and tried in another County, but by a Jury of the proper County, *quod vide plus* at large Title Treason, *p.* 152. 1 *Anderson pl.* 154. 1 *Anderson pl.* 101.

XCII. *Vide* the Indictment against *Empson* in *H.* 7. time for Counselling the K. to subvert the Laws, *&c.* 1 *And. pl.* 201.

XCIII. Indictment *quia Felonice abduxit unum equum*, removed into the *K. B.* and there resolved insufficient, saying only, *Felonice abduxit*, which is Argument only, not directly saying that he stole; yet the Court would not discharge 2 E. 3. 2. b.

discharge him, but sent a Writ to the Sheriff to certifie if no other Indictment were against him, and thereupon the Sheriff returned, that one taken for Robbery escaped, and resolved the Sheriffs Writ no sufficient matter to arraign him upon, and 2 *Ed.* 3. 18. b. Indictment for taking his Father and carrying him into the Cold, so as it hastned his death, the Court would not arraign the party upon it, *Felonice* not being in it, yet would not discharge him, but sent a Writ to the Sheriff to inquire if no other Indictment were against him; this being brought up by *Certiorari*.

XLIV. Indictment for being *Communis* oppressor, ruled good upon Exception, *vid. Mor.* 302. *Communis fur Latro, &c.* the Court said *Communis Forstallator*, is not good; Qu. if Indictments on Statutes and Common Law differs, *Rex versus Hardwick*, *p.* 18. *Car.* 2. *B. R. & vide* 2 *Rolli*, *p.* 79.

XLV. Indictment for taking *quosdam pisces vocat'* Cane Fishes, not saying how many, good, but *Decl' in Tresp'* so, ill, as *Flaters* Case, because there damages to be recovered, *Rex versus Wetwang*, *Hill.* 18. 19. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

XLVI. Indictment taken before *A. B.* and *C. Justic' & Al' Sociis suis Justic' pacis pro Com' &c.* exception taken, it appeard not what Justices *A. B.* and *C.* were, so might be of another County, ruled good. *Row versus Hill* 19 *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

vers. Plit. 81. c.

LXVII. Appeal of Rape *Contra form' Stat' excep'* because not said she did not assent; for if she did not, then the Appeal is to be upon the *Stat' Westminster* 2. without saying, *contra formam Stat'*, and not on the Satute of *R.* 2. as 'tis when it concludes *contra formam Stat'*, implyes he did often, *vide Stamford plita' Coron'* 96. C. D. E. F.

E. F. divers Cases where Indictments, *ne ferrent bon per* Argument *ou* Implication.

XCVIII. Indictment for that he said of the Justices of Peace, *in com' Somerset*, that they understood not the Statute of Excise no more then a Beetle, and that the Parliament that made it understood it not, quashed, for not Indictable, but the Justices might have bound him to his behaviour for his unmannerliness, *Rex vers.* C. *P.* 13. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

XCIX. Indictment for keeping a Glass-house, *ad Magnum nocumentum subditor' Domini Regis* quashed, because not said *commune nocumentum*, and doubted if this an offence Indictable, *Rex vers. Morris.* 16 *Car.* 2.

C. Indictment *ad generalem Sessionem pacis tent' Infra Burgum de Leicester* quashed, because not said *pro Burgo. Rex vers. Page. M.* 16. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

CI. Indictment for Striking one in the Church-yard quashed, first because *extraxit Gladium & percussit*, and says not *ad percutiend'* 2. Not said *malicioſe*, and the Statute is, if any malitiously Strike or Draw a Weapon with intent to Strike. *Noy.* 171, 172

CII. Indictment *super Stat' H.* 6. *quod pacifice intravit & ipsum Expulit & Extra tenuit*, without *manu forti vi & Armis*, *Rex vers. Gisno.*

CIII. Indictment for Erecting a Wear in the River *Wye*, concludes *ad nocumentum omnium inhabitantium in Com'* Hereford *& bonum per Cur'*. *Bendlow.* 1

CIV. Indictment of Murder quashed, because it was *percussit*, omitting *Felonice*, and not supplied by *Murdravit* after, yet agreed *Murdravit* supplies *ex Malitia sua precogitata*, not *Felonice*; and an Indictment *quod furatus est unum equum*, is not good, nor does supply the want of *Felonice*

Felonice cepit, Penrudock vers. Longford. M. 8 Jac'.

Bulstr. 109. CV. An Indictment of Murder quashed, because it was that he struck him in *sinistra parte Collis*; but he being Outlaw'd on it, was [illegible] reverse the Outlawry first, before he could move this. *Rex. vers. Lemon, pa. 9 Jac. B. R.*

In-

Informations, Suits upon Penal Statutes.

TWo ſeveral perſons laid ſeverally Informations upon one day for one offence againſt one perſon, there being no priority to Attach the right noe more in one perſon then another, neither can have Judgment; it was for taking ſeveral Farms, and if after one Informed, another Informs, the firſt may be Pleaded in Bar, *Hob.* 928. *Py. verſ. Coke Stiles* 417. 3. *Cro.* 201, 326. *Tr.* 9. *E.* 4. *Pl.* 25.

II. Information upon the fifth of *Elizabeth* for uſing the Trade of a Baker in *Coventry*, doubted by *Hob.* if the Forfeiture be given to the Corporation, and if it be, whether the Informer may Sue for the King and himſelf, *ſed vide Cro.* 1 *part, Tr.* 9 *Car.* Such Information againſt one for uſing the Trade of an Ironmonger in *Coventry*, and there reſolved the Corporation to have the Moity, *Mo. pl.* 1193. *Hob.* 183. *Daviſon verſ. Barker* 1 *Cro. Tr.* 9 *Car Anon*.

III. The Information concerning Trade, *&c.* by the Statute of the 31 of *Eliz.* is to be laid in the Seſſions, Aſſizes, *Leet &c.* and not out of the County, yet for ſuch offences done in *Middleſex*, the Information may be laid in the *Kings-Bench* or *Exchequer*, ſiting in the ſame County, *vide Co.* 3. *Inſt.* 193. *Hob.* 183. *Daviſon verſus Barber.*

IV. An Information may be brought in the Common Pleas for Recuſancy, *Co.* 11. *rep. Forſters* Caſe, 61. *a. Hob.* 204.

V. Information and demands the moiety of the

the Forfeiture, where but the third part is given to the Informer, is insufficient: for it has not only the Nature of an Indictment to lay down the offence, but an Action to demand what is due to him, 1 *Cro.* 241. 2 *Cro.* 300. But 2 *Cro.* 53. *contra Hob.* 245. *Pye verſ. Weſtley.*

VI. By the Statute of 18 *Eliz.* 5. every Informer upon Penal Statutes, muſt exhibit his Suit in perſon, not by Attorny, and purſue by himſelf or Attorny; and it muſt be by Information not by Action, nor by Bill; A note of the day of the Month of the entry of it muſt be; that no Jury muſt be compelled to *Weſtminſter* to try any offence done fourty Miles off; unleſs the Attorney General for ſpecial reaſons requires it: The Informer not to take Compoſition without the conſent of the Court on pain of Pillory, and in all manner of Suits for Maintenance, *&c.* which may be Sued before this Act by 15 *El.* 5. the Defendent in the Information upon Penal Statutes, may appear by Attorny where they are Bailable by Law, or by the leave and favour of the Court, they may appear by Attorney; but by 31 *El.* 10. This laſt Statute ſhall extend only to the Natural Subject, and ſuch as are made Denizens, and by the Statute 21 *Jac.* for all offences againſt penal Laws, the Information muſt be laid in the very County where the Fact was done, and the Information, *&c.* Not to be received till the Plaintiff has made Oath that it was done in that County, and that within a year before, and the Defendent may plead the general Iſſue, but this Statute extends not to Informations, *&c.* Touching Recuſants, Tonnage and Poundage, Tranſportation of Gold, Silver, Powder, Shott, Wool, Wool-Fells or Leather, *Co. 6. rept. Gregories Caſe, Co. 3. Inſt.* 194. purview of the Statute of 13 *El.* 5. *Stat'* 29. *El.* 5. *Stat'* 21 *Jac.* 4 *Co.*

3 *Inſt.*

3 *Inst.* 194, 223, 340, 356. 43 *a.* 3 *Cro.* 735.

VII. If the Informer dies, the Attorney General may yet proceed for the Kings Moiety after his death, and so 'tis if the Informer will not persecute any further, and so if the Attorny General, *non vult ulterius prosequi*, or will not reply as the course is for him, to reply alone, yet the Informer may proceute for his part; for after the Suit begins, the Informer has an Interest which the King cannot release or pardon; 'tis good because then the Informer cannot Inform, *tam per Domino Rege, &c.* Attorney General enters *nolle prosequi* for the King; yet the party may proceed for his part, 3 *Cro.* 138. *Co.* 11. *rept.* 65. *b.* *Co. Inst.* 141. 5. *Report* 48. 11 *rept.* 65. 5. *b.* 3 *rept.* 138. 583. *Mo. pl.* 715. *Co.* 3. *Inst.* 238. *vide* 1 *Seon.* 292.

VIII. Information upon 23 *H.* 8. 4. for Selling Beer at too high a Price, are not within 33 *H.* 8. 17. 21. *Jac.* 4. to be laid on the proper County; for the Statute speaks of wager of Law, *&c.* of which Inferior Courts have no Counsance, *Hut.* 98. 1 *Cro.* 79. *Farrington verf. Reymore.*

IX. Information where part of the Money received belongs to the King, the party Sued Execution of all to himself; the Execution ordered to be staid, and a new one awarded, and in the mean time the Money to be brought into Court *Sti.* 318, 329.

X where an Action or Information is *tam pro Domino Rege quam pro parte*, there if the Judgment be entred only for the party 'tis Erroneous, Dr. *Trigg verf. College de Physitians, Hill.* 1651. *B. R. Rot'* 1145. *Stiles* 329. 330. 18.

XI. *Certiorari* prayed for the Defendent to remove an Information upon 11 *Jac.* of Leather, doubted

doubted if it lies for the Defendent to remove but *Rolls* Inclined it does, *Mich* 1652. *B.* *Sti.* 351.

XII. Information for several things, where part appeared to be done before the date of the Information, part after; yet all well if done before the filing of the Information, and Bail on it, for then the Action begins *Hill versus* *Chair. Tr.* 1653. *B. R. Sti.* 387.

XIII. Information on the 35 *H.* 8. for not fencing certain Coppices Discharged; because not shewed that the party had Interest *Ner.* What they were. 3. The Statute is recited, much for every Rood of Land *Edwards vers.* *Ebsworth* 3 *Cro.* 117.

XIV. Information for buying Leather brought in a Court of *Pypowder* Resolved (though this Court ought not, but one of the Kings great Courts assigned to hold plea of it being against a Penal Law; yet because they have colour to hold plea in Actions of Debt) the Judgment is not meerly void, but voidable by Error, *Williamson vers. Neathersale*, and *vide* *Barnaby vers.* *Goodale* 3 *Cro.* 747. Information for using a Trade contrary to 5 *El.* 4. The Judgment reversed, because not in one of the Principal Courts at *Westminster*, where all Informations on Penal Statutes must be Except some Statute contrary, 3 *Cro.* 530. 530, 737. *Mo. pl.* 801.

XV. In an Information of Intrusion for the King, 'tis not necessary exactly to set out a Title for the King, for 'tis not in nature of a possessory Action, and so the possession it self, is sufficient to maintain the Information, without making Title *Regina vers. Vaux, Leon.* 48.

XIV. In an Information for converting Arrable Land to Pasture, and continuing it so many years, the Defendent pleads not guilty to the Converting.

ing, Resolved the continuance is an offence, within the Statute; as if *A.* Converts and Letts to *B.* who continues it, he is within the Statute, *Claypoles* Case, 1 *Leon.* 274. *Mo. pl.* 262. 265. 2 *Cro.* 118.

XVII. In an Information of Usury, because the Plaintiff had surceased four Terms after issue joyned; the Defendent prayed *a ve' fa.* by proviso, but because 'tis *tam pro Domino Rege quam pro parte*; so the *Qu. quod dominodo pars* doubted if granted. *Knevet verf. Taylor Dicitur*, the Information may be Non-suit, *quaenota*, 2 *Leon.* 160.

XVIII. Action in the Sherriffs Court in *London, super* 3. 4. *E.* 6. for buying Cattle, it lyes not there, but should have been brought before Justices of Peace in their Sessions; *sed* 21 *Jac.* 4. restrains not Suits on Penal Statutes to be in the *Kings-Bench*, better not named *Latch.* 192.

XIX. Information against the Ordinary for taking fourteen Shillings four pence for the Probate of a Will, where the Fees come but to twelve Shillings four Pence. Note the Plaintiff carried the Will to him Ingrossed, and he put the Seal, *&c.* and took the Fees which was so much more then the Writing came to, according to the rate of the Statute. objected; here the Probate was not Annexed to the Testament, but to the Transcript, so out of the Statute, but resolved within it, (*viz.*) 21 *H.* 8. *Neal verf. Rouse, Co.* 13. *rep.* 24, 25.

XX. Information for the King upon the Statute of Liveries; exception taken because he says not which Statute, and there being divers, and give divers Penalties, *sed non allo'* being for the King, the best shall be

taken, and that he does not press the Statute, and 'twas no offence at Common Law, *sed non Allos*; Note 'tis held that the receiving to make a Livery in an offence against these Statutes, though he never made nor used it, *idem* with the last, *M. 6. H. 7. pl.* 13. *H. 5. H. 7. pl.* 10.

XXI. By *Dyer* where a Statute appoints the Information to be brought within a year, yet if it be brought 6 years after 'tis sufficient for the party, and so 1 *Cro.* 342. in demands late then due, good for the King, though ill for the Informer, *Mo. pl.* 163. 2 *Cro.* 666. 1 *Cro.* 24. 2 *Cro.* 366.

XXII. Information against *A.* and *B.* on behalf of themselves and the rest of the Inhabitants, *&c.* for not repairing a Bridge, the *ven. fa.* names the parties, but not the *Habeas Corpus* or *Distringas*.

XXIII. Information for using the Trade of a Draper, ill, not saying it was a Trade at the time of the Statute 5 *El.* made: nor saying *contra pacem. Rex Vers. Greve*, 16 *Car.* *B. R.*

XXIV. Information for conspiring to Impauperate the Excisemen, lyes well, without *vi & Armis*, *Rex vers.* Alderman *Sherly*, &c. *Hill.* 15, 16. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

XXV. In an Information for detaining the Kings Goods, 'tis sufficient to say that they were in his Possession, without shewing how they came, as in detinue by a common person it must be, 35 *H.* 6. 27. *b.*

XXVI. A Lombard Shipp'd 300 *l.* in Gross to transport beyond Sea, *A.* searched, seized them, and Informed and brought them into the Exchequer; by *Illingworth* Chief Baron

& autem in Camera Scacear', only Proclamation shall be made for the party to come in and defend, and no *sci fa. Al' contra*, the person being *ret'* and known, *sci fa'* shall go, *Et alii*, &c. but where the person is uncertain, there only Proclamation. Note 5 E. 4. 4. *b.* This is shortly reported, and resolved according to the opinion of *Illingworth*: Note it was before all the Justices of *England*, *Lutch* 5 E. 4. 1.

XXVII. Information for being *Perturbator pacis & communis oppressor*, and for that he took unreasonable Distress of divers of his Tenants: After Verdict Judgment staid, because not said which of his Tenants. 2. Information lyes not for unreasonable Distress, but Action upon the Statute, *Marlb.* 43. Common Oppressor and *Perturbator pacis* too gegeneral, *Rex vers. Lessingham*, M. 22. Car. 2. B. R.

XXVIII. Information against two for Buying and Selling Butter *contra formam Stat'*, one found guilty, the other not: moved no Judgment, because charged joyntly, and not severally, no opinion: Quere for 'tis several as Trespass, but agreed *per Cur'*, in Information for Usury against two, and one found guilty, the other is not; no Judgment: which may be, because that arise upon Contract, *Rex vers. Page, Lane* 19. 59, 60.

XXIX. Information for keeping a Tavern without License *cont' Stat'* 13. *Jac.* and on special Plea and Demurrer, Judgment against the Informer, because not shewed the Town wherein, *&c.* was a Corporation or Market Town, and there as Priviledges of Corpo-

rations, *Rex verſ. Allen, vide Newton, Tr.* 1 *Jac. Rot.* 318. *Brownl.* 113.

XXX. Information *ſuper* 23 *H.* 8. for ſelling Beer, Defendant pleads another depending in the Exchequer for the ſame, here ſeems if not *covenous*, and if ſo the other may plead it, *Chatham verſ. Wright Ney* 118.

XXXI. Action, Informer being inſufficient moved he might find Sureties to anſwer Coſts, denied, becauſe ruled that it proceeds not till the Informer appear in Perſon, *Jones verſ. Martin, M.* 10. *Jac. B. R.* 2 *Bulſtr.* 18.

XXXII. Information that *diverſis diebus & vicibus inter* ſuch a day and ſuch a day did ſuch offences; good, though in a Criminal Caſe, *Rex verſ. La. Broughton M.* 24. *Car. B. R.*

XXXIII. Information for not taking the Oath and Sacrament according to the new Statute, *per quod*, the Office of Sheriff whereto he was Elected became void, ſpecial Verdict find him Excommunicate in a Suit for Alimony before, *&c. Et ſic dubitatur ſur Argument in l'Eſchequer, H.* 27. *&* 28 *Car.* 2. *B.*

Appeal

APPEAL.

I. IN Appeal of Mayhem, he that Pleads a Plea to the Writ, if he Plead over not guilty of Mayhem, 'tis a waiver of his Plea to the Writ: But in Appeal of Murder after such Plea to the Writ, he muſt Plead over to the Felony, elſe it is a Confeſſion of it; for there his Life is in queſtion, but in the other damages only, *Owen* 59. 63. *Popham* 115.

II. *A.* Appeals one as Acceſſary to *J. S. de B. in Com'* C. who Pleads *nul tiel* perſon in *Rerum natura* as *J. S.* at the day of the Writ *nec unquam poſtea*: 'Tis good though there be one named *J. S.* in another County, for it ſtands only to that County, and ſo it is if he were dead the day of the Writ brought, *Dyer* 348, 349.

III. In an Appeal of the Death of an Huſband, the Defendant pleads *ne unques accouple*, &c. and is *&c.* not guilty. The Plaintiff replies *fuer' accouple*, but pleads nothing to the reſt, yet it ſeems the Plea is not diſcontinued, becauſe the firſt Plea is not tryable at Common Law, ſo anſwers not, in this Caſe anſwering the Plea over, *Wilkinſon verſus Delabar.* 3 *Cro.* 223, 224.

IV. Appeal by *J. S.* the Defendant Pleads *nul tiel in rerum natura jour del* brief purchaſe, and it ſeems not good; for he ſhould have pleaded, that the Plaintiff was dead before the day of the Writ, or *nul tiel unquam in rerum natura*, 26 *H.* 6. 8.

V. A man Appealed for Robbery ſtands mute out of malice, and it was found

by the Jury that he could ſpeak if he wou
ſo he was preſently condemned to be hang
and the Appellor had his goods: But if it
been by Indictment at the Kings Suit,
ſhould have been Preſt to death. Bro.
Coron. pl. 43. fo. 181. 21 E. 3. 18.

VI. If a ſtroke be ſtruck in one Co
and the Party die in another County,
Appeal for Murder may be brought in ei
of the Counties, although nothing be done
that County wherein he died towards
death, Co. 7. fo. 30.

VII. Appeal of Murder was brought in Sa
being next County to *Mountgomery*, where
Murder was done, the Writ ſhall abate
26 H. 8. ca. 6. Indictments may be in Co
ties next adjoyning, but not Appeals, 1 Cr
Southly verſ. Price, 247.

VIII. Appeal againſt two, one for Pet
Treaſon, the other Felony: The Defend
pleaded not guilty the ſame Term in which
Appeal was Arraigned; therefore there
no other Declaration Filed. But if they
pleaded a Plea which was adjourned to a
ther Term, or had not pleaded that Term
ought to have been Filed, 1 *Cro. Piget ver*
Mary Piget and *Elix. Lewen* 531. The Pla
tiff may take one or ſeveral *venire fac'* again
them, for doubt of Challenge, *Croke* 16.

IX. Diſcontinuance of Proceſs in Appeal
not aided by the Appearance afterwards
Yelv. Bradley verſ. Banks 204 & 2 *Cro.* 28

X. Conviction with Clergy is a good Ba
in Appeal, *Yelv. ib.* Alſo in Appeal of Ma
ſlaughter, *non culp. ad Murdr' & Felon' Pradi*
is a good Bar, *Yelv.* 205.

XI. *Vi*

XI. *Vide Kelinge* what Pleas are peremptory in Appeals. The Court will not suffer the Defendant to plead variance between the Appeal and Indictment, and to conclude to the Felony, *Kelin.* 106, 107.

XII. In Appeal of death by a Villain against his Lord, the Lord in this Case may proteſt that he is his Villain to ſave his Infranchiſement, and *proplacito* plead, *&c.* 1 *H.* 4. 6. *b.*

XIII. Appeal is brought by an Infant, the Defendant prayed to be diſmiſſed, becauſe the Plaintiff was an Infant; *Per Curiam* if the Defendant be guilty he ſhall ſtay in Ward till the Infant comes of Age: But by 27 *H.* 8. 1. *b.* The Plaintiff now ſhall appear by Guardian, *Paſch.* 17. *E.* 4. *pl.* 4. *Mo. pl.* 646.

XIV. Battery againſt an Infant of four years old for Beating and putting out his Eye, which ſeems it lyes, *Quære* 13 *H.* 7. 14. if an Appeal of *Mayhem* lies, becauſe there muſt be a malitious intent to maintain it, which in Treſpaſs it needs not, 13 *H.* 7. *ib.* If an Infant be found guilty of Felony, 'tis the Courts diſcretion to give Judgment or not, as they find the Infant have Diſcretion, or Malitious intent, 35 *H.* 6. 10.

XV. If an Infant bring an Appeal of the death of his Anceſtor, the Parol ſhall not Demur for want of Battail, but the Infant ſhall be outed of it, as if the Appellor were Old or Maimed, Co. 2. *Inſt.* 5. *vide Mirror* 127. *contra*; the Parol ſhall Demur, *& vide* 2 *E.* 4. 19. *b.* 20. *a. accordant*, and 11 *H.* 4. 93. *a.*

XVI. An Infant brought an Appeal of Murder, Temps *H* 8. and prayed, *que Parol demurt*, reſolved it ſhall not, *Paſch.* 27 *H.* 8. *pl.* 25.

XVII. A Taylor ſhall have an Appeal of Robbery of Garments delivered to him, *Kelway* 70 *b.*

XVIII. An Appeal ſhall be firſt brought againſt the Principal in Robbery, and then againg the Acceſſary. So in Murder an Appeal ſhall be firſt brought againſt the Principal and after that another againſt the Abettor. *Idem* 83.

XIX. If the Defendant in Appeal be vanquiſhed or ſlain, the Judgment is the ſame, *ſuſpend' per Collum*, Co. 3. *Inſt.* 212.

XX. *Vide Hill.* 3 *H.* 7. *pl.* 5. In Appeal of Death one challenged above thirty five had *peine fort & dure.*

In-

Ingroſſing, Foreſtalling, &c.

I. BY 5 *E.* 6. 14. A Foreſtaller is deſcribed to be him that meets any Merchandize, Victual, *&c.* as 'tis coming to the Market or Haven to Buy or contract for the ſame. A Regrater is he that in any Fair or Market buys any Corn, Victuals, *&c.* and Sells the ſame again in any Fair or Market within four Miles, An Ingroſſer is he that gets into his hands any Corn, *&c.* within the Realm of *England* to Sell again; the firſt offence is two Months Impriſonment and double the value, the third is loſs of all his Goods and Chattles, and Impriſonment during the Kings Pleaſure. There are ſeveral things excepted, as buying Wine by Vintners *&c.* But he that buys Seed Corn, muſt ſell as much of his own, if he have enough the ſame day, on forfeiture of double what he bought. None may Sell Cattle within five Weeks after the buying; but Juſtices may Licenſe Drovers to Buy and Sell. The offence muſt be proſecuted within two years.

Co. 3. Inſt. 195. b. 5. El. part of the Statute repealed as to the buying of Fiſh.

II. Ingroſſing, Foreſtalling, *&c.* is an offence, and had ſevere puniſhment at the Common Law, *quod vide.* Salt, was reſolved to be Victuals within the Statute of 5 *E.* 6. 14. 44 *Eliz.* at *Serjeants-Inne*, yet *vide Rex verſ. Maynard* 1 *Cro.* ſeems to be contrary, and *Quære* there of Hopps, or Barly converted to Malt, for there ſaid not Victuals within the Statute.

C. 3. Inſt. 195. 1 Cro. 167. dict' Ingr. in ſe no offence but keeping to Inhance the price.

III. In 6. *Jacobi Barr'* and *Bays'* Case ples adjudged no Victuals within the Stat nor Cherries, or other Fruits, not being necessity but pleasure; But 2 *E.* 6. 15. for Conspiracy amongst Costermongers, *Co.* 3. 195. 2 *Cro.* 214. *Ow.* 135. *Sti.* 190.

Co. 3. *Inst.* 196.

IV. Any Merchant that brings Victuals Merchandize into *England*, may Sell them Gross, but the Vendee cannot again Sell th in Gross; nor may any buy in Gross, and in Gross again within *England* any Me chandize or Victual in *England*, for the mo hands it goes through the dearer: And they do, they may be Indicted thereof at Common Law, being a thing that is *Malum in s*.

Ow. 135. *West's Case*, *Tr.* 9. *Jac.* *C.B. rot.* 1246.

V. Converting Wheat Meal into Starch not within the 5 *E.* 6. 14. but to convert Co into Meal or Oatmeal. And so is to buy Bar and Mault it in anothers house being without the proviso.

Mo. pl. 810.

VI. Buying of Corn to convert into Meal is no Ingrossing within the Statute, 5 *E.* *Ca.* 14.

3 *Cro.* 239.

VII. Information against a Fishmonger, for Ingrossing Fish, *ad revend' cont' formam Statuti*, Verdict against the Defendent moved Fishmonger, Butcher, *&c.* Not within the Statute: agreed they are not for Ingrossing, but for regrating and Selling to all at unreasonable Prices, they are; wherefore being found that he did it *contr' formam Statuti*, intended he did so, *Fenns* Case.

3 *Cro.* 277.

VIII. Indictment for Ingrossing *Magnam quantitat' straminis & Feni*, to Sell and make it the dearer; quashed, because *Magnam quantitatem*, not saying how many Loads, *&c.* in particular, is ill.

IX. In-

IX. Indictment for Forestalling, for that the Defendent meeting *J. S.* near *Bristol*, bought of him Lead, *qui venit venditur' in le Market de Bristol*, ill, not saying he was bringing it to the Market to Sell, for it might be *venditur'* in the Market, and not coming thither to Sell *Rex vers. Hook. M. 14. Jac. B. R.* Rolls. a. 421.

Appell

Appell'

Midd' ff. Appell' mahemii.

THo. Williams nuper de parochia S. Martini in Campis in Com' Midd' yeoman alias dict' Tho. Williams nuper de E. in Com' Eſſex' yeoman Richardus Dyke nuper de E. in Com' Eſſex' yeoman ald' Rich. Dyke nuper de E. in Com' Eſſex' yeoman & Tho. Coſyne de parochia S. Martini in Campis in Com' Midd' gen' alias dict' Thomas Coſyne nuper de E. in Com' Eſſex' Attach. fuerunt per corpora ſua &c reſpond' Will. Gibbon Ar' de maihemio ipſius Will' & pace ipſius Domini Regis nunc fracta unde appellat pred' Thom. Rich & Thom. de eo quod ubi idem Will. fuit in pace dei & Domini Regis nunc apud Parochiam S. Martini in Campis in pred' Com' Midd' undecimo die Maii anno Regni Domini Caroli ſecundi nunc Regis Anglie &c. Viceſſimo nono circa horam decimam ante meridiem ejuſdem diei ibi ven' pred' Thomas Williams Rich. Dyke & Thom. Coſyne felonice ut felones dicti Domini Regis nunc inſidiando & inſult' premeditat' contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc coronam & dignitat' ſuas die anno hora loco & Com' Midd' pred' & in prefat' Will' adtunc & ibidem vi & armis videlicet gladiis baculis & Cultellis inſult' fecerunt ac predictus Thomas Williams cum quodm' gladio de ferro & calibe valoris trium ſolid' & quatuor denar' quem idem Tho. Willams in manu ſua dextra adtunc & ibidem habuit & tenuit præfat' Will' in & ſuper interiorem partem manus ſiniſtre ipſius Will' adtunc & ibidem felonice percuſſit dans

eidem

eidem Will' adtunc & ibidem quendam ictum cum quo ictu idem Tho. Williams venas & nervos ejuſdem manus ſiniſtre ſe extenden' in digitu minimo voc' the little finger ac in digitum prox' ad eundem digitum minimum vocat' the Ring finger ejuſdem manus ſiniſtre ipſius Will' adtunc & ibidem ſcidit per quod vene & nervi pred' penitus ſiccat' & mortificat' devener' & exiſtunt ſicque idem Will' racon' pred' vim auxilium & potenc' pred' duorum digitorum manus ſue ſiniſtre pred' adtunc & ibidem amiſit predict'que Richardus Dyke adtunc & ibidem felonice fuit preſens abbettans auxilians & comfortans prefat' Tho. Willams ad feloniam & mahemium pred' in forma pred' faciend' & perpetrand' & ſic pred' Tho. Williams & Rich. Dyke ipſum Will' Gibbon adtunc & ibidem mahemaverunt Et pred' Tho. Coſyne ante feloniam & mahem' pred' in forma pred' fact' ſcilt' pred' undecimo die Maii Anno viceſimo nono ſuprad' apud pred' parochiam S. Martini in Campis in pred' Com' Midd' prefat' Tho. Williams & Rich. Dyke ad faciend' & perpetrand' feloniam & mahem' pred' modo & forma pred' ex malicia ſua precogitat' malicioſe & felonice incitavit procuravit & conſuluit (*Anglice did Counſil*) contra pacem dicti Domini Regis coronam & dignitatem ſuas Et quam cito iidem felones Feloniam & mahem' pred' feciſſent fugier' dictuſq; Willielm' ipſas recent' inſecut' fuit de villa in villam uſq; quatuor villat' propinquior' Et ulterius quouſq; &c. Et ſi iidem felones feloniam & mahem' pred' in forma pred' impoſit' velint dedicere pred' Willielmus Gibbon parat' eſt ill' verſus eos probare prout Cur' &c.

Et

Un' Defend' plait' in abatement.

Et pred' Tho. Williams in propria persona sua ven' & defend' vim & Injur' quando, &c. Et omem' feloniam mahem' & quicquid, &c. Et petit Judic' de brevi appell' pred' quia dic' quod non habetur nec die impetracon' brevis appell' pred' habebatur aliqua tal' persona Rich. Dyke in rerum natura prout per brev' pred' supponit' & hoc parat' est verificare prout Cur' &c. unde pet' Judic' & quod breve illud cassetur Et petit inde allocac' Et quoad feloniam & mahem' pred' dicit quod ipse in nullo est inde culpabilis Et de hoc ponit se super patriam Et pred' Williel' Gibbon similiter, &c.

Et pred' Rich. Dyke per vic' Com' Midd' virtute pred' brev' Domini regis de appello sibi directi per nomen Rich. Dyke nuper de Paroch' S. Martini in Campis in Com' Midd' pred' yeoman alias dict' Rich. Dyke nuper de E. in Com' Essex' yeoman capt' coram ipso Domino rege hic in propria persona sua venit & dicit quod ipse non est nec intelligi potest eadem persona versus quem pred' breve de appello impetrat' fuit per nomen Rich. Dyke quia dicit quod ipse nominatur & vocatur Rich. Dykes & per idem nomen & cognomen idem Rich. Dykes semper a tempore nativitat' sue hucusq; nominat' vocat' cognominat' & nuncupat' fuit Absq; hoc quod ipse nominatur seu vocatur Rich. Dyke seu per idem nomen & cognomen de Rich. Dyke unquam nominat' cognominat' seu nuncupat' fuit prout per breve pred' supponitur Et hoc parat' est verificare unde petit Judic' de brevi pred' Et quod idem brev' cassetur Et petit inde allocation' Et quoad feloniam & mahem' pred' dic' quod ipse in nullo est inde culpabilis Et de hoc pon' se super patriam & pred' W. G. similiter, &c.

Travers.

Et

Et pred' Tho. Cofyne in propria persona sua venit & defendit vim & Injur' quando, &c, Et quoad omnem felloniam & maheim' pred' dicit quod ipse in nullo est inde culpabilis Et de hoc pon' &c.

Al' Defend' placit' non

Et pred' Willel' Gibbon quoad placitum pred' Tho. Williams in cassationem brevis ipsius Will. Gibbon de appello pred' superius placitat' dicit quod per aliqua per profat' Tho. Williams in eodem placito superius inde prealligat' breve suum pred' cassari non debet quia protestando non cogn' aliqua in eodem placito content' fore sufficien' in lege ad breve ipsius Willielmi de appello pred' cassand' ad quod quidem placitum pred' Th. Williams modo & forma pred' placitat' idem Willel. Gibbon necesse non habet nec per legem terre tenetur aliquo modo respondere unde pro insufficienc' placiti illius idem Will. Gibbon petit Judic' Et quod breve suum de appello pred' bonum adjudicetur, &c.

Quer dic' quod bre' cassari non debet mor' in lege super placit' inde.

Et pred' Will. Gibbon quoad pred' placitum pred' Rich. Dyke in cassationem brevis de appello pred' placit' dic' similit' quod breve suum pred' per aliqua in eodem placito prealligat' cassari non debet quia protestando non cogn' aliqua in eodem placito inde superius allegat' fore vera pro placito idem Will. dicit quod placitum inde pred' per pred' Ricum' modo & forma pred' superius placitat' materiaque in eodem placito content' minus sufficien' in lege existunt ad breve ipsius Will. Gibbon de appello pred' cassand' ad quod quidem placitum ipsius Rich. modo & forma pred' placitat' idem Will. necesse non habet nec per legem terre tenetur aliquo modo respondere unde pro insufficienc' placiti illius in hac parte idem Will.

Quer' ad secund' placit' replicat' ut ante.

petit

petit Judic' Et quod breve de appell' pred' hac parte bonum adjudicetur, &c.

Defen' Manuten' placitum.

Et pred' Tho. Williams dic' quod placitu pred' per ipſum Thomam ſuperius modo forma pred' placitat' materiaque in eod content' bonum & ſufficiens in lege exiſtu ad breve ipſius Will. de appello pred' caſſan quod quidem placitum materiaq; in eode content' idem Thomas parat' eſt verifica quam quidem materiam dictus Will. non ded cit nec ad eam aliqualit' reſpond' ſed verifica illam admittere omnino recuſat Et Ideo u prius petit Judic' Et quod breve de appell pred' caſſetur.

Alter Defen' Manuten' placitum.

Et pred' Rich. Dyke dicit quod placitum pred' per ipſum Ricum ſuperius modo & form pred' placitat' materiaq; in eodem conten bona & ſufficien' in lege exiſtunt ad brev ipſius Will. de appello pred' caſſand' quod qu dem placitum materiaq; in eodem conten idem Richardus parat' eſt verificare quam quidem materiam dictus Will. non dedicit ne ad eam aliqualit' reſpondit ſed verificatio illam admittere omnino recuſavit Et Ideo u prius petit Judic' & quod breve de appello pred caſſetur, &c. ſed quia Curia Domini Regis hi de Judic' ſuo de & ſuper ſeperalibus placit pred' ſuperius in caſſationem brevis pred' ſe peralit' placitat' nondum adviſatur dies ind dat' eſt tam prefato Willielmo quam pred' Tho. Williams & Rich. Dyke videlicet. eiſdem Tho. & Rich. in Cuſtod' marr' &c. coram Domino Rege uſq; in Octab S. Hillarii &c. de Judic' ſuo audiend' eo quod Curia Domini Regis inde nondum &c. Et quoad triand' ſeperal' exit' pred' inter partes pred' junct' precept' eſt vic' Midd' quod venir' fac' coram Domino Rege ad

prefat'

prefat' diem ubicumq; &c. duodecim liberos & legales homines de viſu' Parochie S. Martini in Campis pred' per quos &c. qui nec &c. ad recogn' &c. quia tam &c. idem dies dat' eſt partibus pred' videlicet prefat' Tho. Williams Rich. Dyke & Tho. Coſyns in cuſtod' Marr' &c. Et ſuper hoc vener' quatuor Manucaptores Et manuceperunt ad habend' corpus pred' Tho. Coſyns coram Domino Rege ad prefat' Term' & ſic de die in diem quouſque &c. quilibet Manucapt' pred' corpus pro corpore &c. Et ſimiliter venerunt quatuor Manucapt' in propriis perſonis ſuis & manuceper' habend' Corpora prefat' Tho. Williams & Rich. Dyke coram Domino Rege ad prefat' Term' Et ſic de die in diem quouſq; &c. quilibet manucapt' pred' corpus pro corpore &c. Ad quem diem coram Domino Rege apud Weſtm. venit tunc pred' Will. Gibbon in propria perſona ſua quam pred' Tho. Williams Rich. Dyke & Tho. Coſyns in propriis perſonis ſuis Et quoad triand' ſeperal' Exit' pred' vic' non mis' inde breve Et quoad ſeperal' placita pred' in caſſacon' brevis de appello pred' in forma pred' placitat' vis' & per Curiam Domini Regis hic plene intellect' maturaq; deliberatione inde habita pro eo quod videtur Curie Domini Regis hic quod placita inde pred' modo & forma pred' placitat' minus ſufficien' in lege exiſtunt ad breve ipſius Will. de appello pred' caſſand' Ideo conſideratum eſt quod breve de appello pred' bonum adjudicetur ac pro bono & ſufficien' brevi de appello in hac parte ſtet & remanet placitis ſeparalibus pred' in caſſation' brevis illius in forma pred' placitat' ac materiis in eiſdem content' non obſtan' Et quoad triand' ſeperales Exit' pred' precept' eſt vic' ſicut prius

Manucapt'

quod

near the gutter are not
ause the book is too
d.

quod venir' fac' coram Domino rege in Oct' S. Hillar' ubicunq; tunc fuit in Angl' de decim probos & legales homines de viſu' p parochie S. Martini in Campis in Com' p per quos &c. qui nec &c. ad recogn' &c. tam &c. idem dies dat' eſt partibus pred' prefat' Tho. Rich. & Tho. Coſyns per ball' bus &c prius &c. ad quem diem coram Dom rege apud Weſtm' ven' tam pred' W. Gibbon propria perſona ſua quam pred' Tho. Willi Rich. Dyke & Tho. Coſyns in propriis perſo ſuis & vic' retoru' nomina Jur' quorum n &c. Ideo precept' eſt vic' quod diſtring' J pred' per omnes terras &c. Et quod de Exit' Ita quod habeat corpora eorum coram Dom no rege apud Weſtm' in Octab' &c. ubicum &c. ad faciend' Jur' pred' int' partes pred' placito pred' idem dies dat' eſt partibus pre videlicet prefat' Tho. Rich. & Tho. Coſyns p hall' quibus &c. prius &c. Ad quem diem c ram Domino rege apud Weſtm' ven' tam pre Will. in propria perſona ſua quam pred Th Rich. & Tho. Coſyns in propriis perſonis ſu Ideo ſicut prius precept' eſt vic' quod diſtring Jur' pred' per omnes terras &c. Et quod Exit' &c. ita quod habeat corpora eor' coram Domino rege apud Weſtm' in Octab' &c. ubi cumque &c. vel coram dilecto & fidel' Domini regis Rich. Rainſford capital' Juſtic' dicti Domini regis ad placita in Curia ipſius Domini regis coram ipſo rege tenend' Aſſign' ſi prius die, &c. apud Weſtm' in magna Aula placitor' ibidem per formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Cau nuper edit' & provis' ven' ad faciend' quandam Jur' inter partes pred' de pred' mahemio ipſius Will. & pacis ipſius Domini regis fract' unde eos appellat idem dies dat' eſt partibus pred'

pred' videl' prefat' Tho. Rich. & Tho. per ball' quibus &c. prius &c. Et sciend' est quod breve Domini regis inde xxiii die Januarii isto eodem Term' coram Domino rege apud Westm' deliberatur de record' deputat' vic' Com' pred' in forma juris exequend' &c. ad quas quid' Octab' purification' coram Domino rege apud Westm' ven' tam pred' Will. quam Tho. Rich. & Tho. in propriis personis suis Et prefat' capital' Justic' coram quo &c. mis' hic record' suum coram eo habitum in hec verba ss. postea die & loco infra content' coram Rich. Rainsford mil' capital' Justic' infra script' Associat' Joh. Poole per formam Statuti &c. ven' tam infranominat' Will' quam infranominat Tho. Williams Rich. Dyke & Tho. Cosyns in propriis personis suis Et Jur' Jurat' infraspec' exact' quidam eorum vener' & quidam eorum non vener' prout patet in pannello Ideo Jur' pred' ulterius reman' capiend' coram Domino rege apud Westm' usq; a die Pasche in quindecim dies ubicumq; &c. pro defectu Jur' &c. Ideo vic' habeat corpora &c. Et appon' Tales &c. Idem dies dat' est partibus pred' videlicet prefat' Tho Rich. & Tho. Cosyns per ball' quibus &c. prius &c. ad quem diem coram Domino Rege apud Westm' ven' tam pred' Will. quam pred' Tho. Rich. & Tho. Cosyns in propriis personis suis & vic' retorn' quod quoad distring' Jur' Jure' breve inde adeo tarde sibi deliberat' fuit quod Jur' pred' ob brevitatem temporis distring' non potuit Et ulterius quoad apponend' decem alios liberos & legales homines in Jur' pred' idem vic' retorn' breve pred' in ea parte servit' & execut' unde in pannello de nominibus decem Talium pred' sic de novo appoit' quorum null' &c. Ideo precept' est vic' quod distring' Jur' pred' per omnes

nes terras &c. Et quod de exit' &c. ita q… habeat corpora eorum coram Domino R… apud Weſtm' in Craſtino Aſcentionis Do… ubicumq; &c. Niſi dilectus & fidelis … mini Regis R. R. Miles capital' Juſtic' … mini Regis ad placita in Curia ipſius Do… Regis coram ipſo Rege tenend' Aſſign' p… die Mercurii prox' poſt quinque Paſche a… Weſtm' in magna Aula placitorum ibidem … formam Statuti, &c. ven' ad faciend' … pred' inter partes pred' de placito pred' id… dies dat' eſt partibus pred' videlicet T… Williams Rich. Dyke & Tho. Coſyns per b… quibus &c. prius, &c.

London ſſ. Appell' de morte per fratrem & hered' qui proſequitur per Gardianum.

Thomas Corbet nuper de L. in Com' Sa… gen' Rich. Dyke nuper de R. in Com' Mon… gomery gen' Will. Corbet nuper de L. in Co… Salop gen' & Rich. Vaughan nuper de eade… in Com' Salop gen' Attach' fuer' per corpo… eorum ad reſpond' Henr' Saunders gen' Fra… & hered' Joh. Saunders ſimulcum Edw. Eva… de morte pred' Jo. Saunders quondam Fra… ſui unde eos appellat Et ſunt pleg' de pro… quend' ſcilicet Joh. Doe & Rich. Roe Et un… idem Hen. Saunders qui infra etatem vig… & unius Annorum exiſtit per Thomam W… gardianum ſuum per curiam Domini Reg… nunc hic ſpecialiter admiſs' ad proſequend' p… prefat' Henrico Saunders inſtant' appellat Tho… Corbet Rich. Dyke Will. Corbet & Rich… Vaughan de eo quod ubi pred' Joh. Saunder… fuit in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis apud… London Videlicet apud parochiam beate Mari… de Arcubus in Warda de Cheap decimo die… Junii Anno regni Domini Regis nunc viceſimo… nono circa horam ſecundam poſt Meridiem… ejuſdem diei ibi venerunt tam pred' Thomas…

Corbet

Corbet Rich. Dyke Will. Corbet & Rich. Vaughan qui modo comparent quam pred' Will. Evans qui modo non comparet quem pred' Joh. Saunders de morte ſimiliter appellaret ſi preſens eſſet' felonice ut felones dicti Domini Regis nunc inſidiando & inſult' premeditat' & ex maliciis ſuis precogitat' contra pacem dicti Domini nunc coronam & dignitatem ſuas die Anno hora & loco pred' in prefat' Joh. Saunders adtunc & ibidem vi & armis videlicet gladiis baculis & cultellis inſult' fecerunt ac pred' Johannem adtunc & ibidem ex malicia ſua pred' cum gladio valoris 3 s. 4 d. quem idem Tho. Corbet in manu ſua dextra adtunc in Parochia & Warda pred' habuit & tenuit prefat' Johannem Saunders in ventrem ſuum ſubter umbilicum ſuum adtunc in parochia & warda pred' felonice percuſſit pupugit & inforuit Anglice *did prick and thruſt in* & dedit eiſdem Joh. Saunders adtunc & ibidem cum gladio pred' in ventrem ſuum pred' ſubter umbilicum ſuum pred' unam plagam mortalem latitudinis quarterii unius pollicis & longitudinis dimid' unius pollicis & profunditatis quatuor pollicum de qua quidem plaga mortali idem Joh. Saunders apud London pred' in parochia & warda pred' languebat & languidus vixit à pred' ſecunda hora pred' decimi diei Junii Anno &c. uſq; quartum decimum diem Junii Anno ſupradict' pred' Joh. Saunders apud London pred' in parochia & warda pred' de plaga mortali pred' obiit Et pred' Rich. Griffith Will. Corbet & Hen. Vaughan qui modo comparent ac pred' Will' Evans qui modo non comparet pred' decimo die Junii Anno, &c. apud London pred' in parochia & warda pred' felonice & ex maliciis

ſuis

suis premeditat' fuer' presentes abbettan' p
curan' assistantes auxilian' comfortan' co
percutient' & manutenent' prefat' Tho
Corbet ad feloniam & murdrum pred'
forma pred' felonice faciend' & perpetr
Et sic pred' Tho. Corbet Rich. Griffith W
Corbet & Hen. Vaughan qui modo compar
ac pred' Will' Evans qui modo non comp
ex eorum insult' premeditat' & ex mali
suis precogitat' prefat' Joh. Saunders modo
forma pred' felonice interfecer' & murdrav
contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc cor
& dignitatem suas Et quam cito iisdem fel
nes feloniam & murdrum pred' in forma pre
fecer' fugierunt idemq; Hen' Saunders ip
recent' insecut' fuit de villa in villam usq; qu
tuor vill' propinquiores Et ulterius quo
&c. Et si pred' Tho. Corbet Rich. Griffith Wi
Corbet & Hen. Vaughan qui modo compar
feloniam & murdrum pred' ei in forma pre
impoit' velint dedicere idem Hen. Saunders h
parat' est versus eos probare prout Cur' &c.

Defen' placit' non culpabilis.

Et pred' Tho. Corbet Rich. Griffith Wi
Corbet & Hen. Vaughan in propriis perso
suis venerunt & defenderunt vim & injuria
quando &c. omnes feloniam & murdrum
quicquid &c. Et seperatim dic' quod ipsi
nullo sunt inde culpabiles Et inde de bon'
malo seperatim ponunt se super priam' E
pred' Hen. Saunders &c. similiter &c. Ide
ven' inde Jur' coram Domino Rege in Crasti
Animarum ubicumq; &c. Et qui nec &c. n
recogn' &c. quia tam &c. Idem dies da
est partibus pred' videlicet prefat' Thom
Corbet Rich. Griffith Will. Corbet & Hen
Vaughan modo comparen' in custod' mar
&c. Et super hoc ven' quatuor manucapt' &

manu-

manuceper' ad habend' corpora pred' Tho. Corbet Rich. Griffith Will. Corbet & Hen. Vaughan coram Domino Rege ad prefat' ter-m' Et sic de die in diem quousq; &c. videlicet quilibet manucapt' pred' pro quolibet pred' Thomas Corbet Rich. Griffith Will. Corbet & Hen. Vaughan corpus pro corpore &c.

In-

Indictments.

For diverting an Ancient Water course.

JUratores pro Domino Rege super Sacram
tum suum presentant quod cum a Tem
cujus contrarii memoria homin' non exist'
& adhuc existit quidam aque Cursus apud
parochia de H. in Com' pred' qui continue
libet Anno & omnibus temporibus Anni pro
tempore pred' currebat & currere consuevi
debuit sine aliquo impedimento sive aliqua
structione ejusdem aque cursus de terris
jusdam C. D. Militis nunc in Occupatione
jusdam A. B. vocat' *The Trytes* jacen' in S.
dict' usq; ad quoddam Clausum terre dicti A
vocat' *Jennetts Land* jacen' in S. predict' &
& trans dictum Clausum vocat' *Jennetts L*
usq; ad quoddam Clausum terre ipsius
vocat' *Sands Croft* jacen' in S. predict' & per
trans eundem Clausum vocat' *Sands Croft*
ad Regiam viam ibidem & quoddam Clausu
terre Ipsius C. vocat *Littlemore Hill* jacen'
S. predict' & per & trans dictam viam Regi
ad dictum Clausum vocat *Littlemore Hill*
ad terram cujusdam W. P. continen' per Es
mationem Octoginta Acras prati & past
jacen' in S. predict' quidam tamen B. J. nup
de &c. primo die Marcii Anno &c. vi & Ar
&c. apud S. predict' in Com' predict' in pr
dicto Clauso terre Ipsius C. vocat' *Jenetts L*
quandam molem sive ripam (*Anglice a Mo*
or Bank) ex transverso aque Cursus predict'
predicto Clauso vocat' *Jennetts Land* adt
erexit & struxit & tam alt' elevabat ita qu
aque Cursus predict' adtunc & ibidem cu
mol

mole & ripa predict' obſtruxit ut eadem
qua in antiquo curſu uſq; ad terram nunc in
Occupatione pred' W. P. currere non poſſit ſi-
cut ſolebat & debuit ad magnum gravamen &
nocumentum Ipſius W. P. nec non ad grave
dampnum Ipſius W. & al' Inhabitan' ibidem
& contra pacem dicti Domini Regis & digni-
tatem ſuas.

For Counterfeiting the Seal of the Arches.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod quidam E. F.
ſuper de A. in Com' M. Yeoman decimotertio
die Januarii Anno Regni &c. quoddam ſcrip-
tum ſive Inſtrumentum ſigillo officii & ſub-
ſcriptione nominis C. D. Legum Doctoris Re-
verendi in Chriſto Patris Johannis permiſſione
Divina Cantuar' Archiepiſcopi totius Anglie
Primatis & Metropolitani Vicarii Generalis in
Spiritualibus ex ſuo proprio mente & falſa
imaginatione & covina apud D. predict' in
Com' predict' falſo ſcienter & voluntarie fecit
& fabricavit & contrafecit cujus quidem
ſcript' ſive Inſtrument' tenor ſequitur in hæc
verba *(And ſo recite it verbatim)* Et poſtea
videlicet primo die Aprilis Anno ſupra dicto pre-
dictus E. F. Colore & pretextu predict' ſcript'
ſive Inſtrument' ſic ut prefertur falſo & decep-
tive fabricat' & contrafact' apud D. predict'
in Com' predict' inviſit & queſivit de quibuſ-
dam S. W. & R. D. vicar' ejuſdem Eccleſie de
D. predict' de permiſſis in dicto falſo fabricat'
& contrafact' inſtrument' content' Ac ratione
& colore dicti falſi fabricat' & contrafact'
ſcript' ſive Inſtrument' ad tunc & ibidem apud
D. predict' in Com' predict' tres ſolid' bone &
legalis monete Angl' pro feod' & expens' ſuis
de eiſdem S. W. & R. D. Injurioſe & deceptive
& extorſive exact' fuit requiſivit & cepit in

contempeum hujus Regni Angl' & decep-
nem populi dicti Domini Regis & in malu-
pernicioſum exemplum aliorum in hujuſ-
Caſu delinquen' Et contra pacem dicti Do-
Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Againſt Egyptians. 3 Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. nupe-
C. in Com' *S.* Labourer S. D. nuper de eiſ-
vill' & Com' Labourer & B. N. nuper de C.
Com' predict' Labourer quilibet eorum e-
tis quatuordecim Annorum & ultra vicef-
quinto die Maij Anno &c. leges & Statuta d-
Domini Regis Regni ſui Angl' parvi pend-
nec penas in eiſdem content' aliqualiter ver-
apud C. predict' in Com' predict' uſi & inv-
fuerunt ſeipſos appellare Ægyptianos ac fi-
lantes (*Anglice Counterfeiting*) tranſporta-
& ſeipſos furantes (*Anglice diſguiſing th-
ſelves*) per eorum locutionem & aliam ge-
ram conſimiles quibuſdam vagabundis
communiter vocantur *Egyptians* Et ſic a-
C. predict' & alibi in Com' predict' à predi-
viceſimo quinto die Maij Anno ſupradicto
ad viceſimum quintum diem Junij tunc pr-
me ſequen' felonice remanſerunt & contin-
verunt in dicti Domini Regis & legum ſuor-
contemptum manifeſtum & contra pacem d-
Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſua-
contra formam Stat' in hujuſmodi Caſu edit-
provis.

For omitting certain words in Baptiſm. 4 Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac-
ment' ſuum preſentant quod quidam A. B.
per de C. in Com' K. Clericus ſecundo
Septembris Anno Regni &c. exiſten' vica-
Eccleſiæ Parochialis de C. predict' eodem
cundo die Septembris Anno ſupradicto a-
C. predict' in Eccleſia Parochiali de C. pro-

in Com' predict' Sacramentum Baptiſmi cuidam Infanti maſculino exiſten' filio cujuſdam C. D. adtunc de C. predict' in Com' predict' Yeoman adminiſtravit & ad tunc & ibidem in Eccleſia predict' ad eundem Infantem maſculinum ill' hec Anglicana verba ſequen' *And to Sign him with the Sign of the Croſs*, que quidem verba Anglicana mentionat' & expreſſa ſunt in libro Communis precationis (*Anglice the Book of Common Prayer*) ad tunc & ibidem voluntarie & obſtinate dicere recuſavit & omiſit in dicte Comunis precationis derogationem & contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' nec non contra pacem Dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant' quod cum ad Aſſiſas Domini Regis Com' predict' tent' apud W. in Com' predict' coram A. B. Milite Capitali Barone Scaccarii Domini Regis Juſtic' ejuſdem Domini Regis ad Aſſiſas predictas in Com' W. predict' capiend' aſſignat' viceſimo tertio die Marcii Anno Regni Domini Regis nunc decimo tertio quidam Jur' Jurat' fuerunt ad triand' quandam querelam in Controverſia exiſten' Coram prefat' Juſtic' inter quendam B. L. quer' & Y. I Defendentem in quodam placito tranſgr' & inſult' quod predict' B. L. nuper de &c. in Com' predict' eodem viceſſimo tertio die Marcii Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nunc decimo ſexto ſupra dicto apud Civitatem W. predict' diverſas pecuniaram ſummas cuidam R. F. de B. Yeoman promiſit in Conſideratione quod predict' R. F. corruptam Evidentiam in querela predicta ex parte predict' B. H. Jur' predict' ad tunc & ibidem daret & ſic predict' *For Subornation.*

B. H. predict' R. F. apud W. predict' in Com predict' per finiſtram perſuaſionem predict Corrupte & illegitime ſubornavit & proc ravit prefat' R. F. ad Evidentias Jur' predi ex parte predicti H. B. in querela predicta d das in Contemptum dicti Domini Regis n Et contra formam Statut' in hujusmodi C edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Domi Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Petty Treason, a woman poiſoning her Husband.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacr mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de E. Com' predict' vidua nuper uxor J. B. de predict' Deum pre Oculis, *&c.* & ex mali ſua prehabit' & precogitat' machinans & tendens eundem J. B. nuper virum ſuum de v ſua deprivare ac Ipſum felonice & proditor murdrare undecimo die Januarii Anno & apud F &c. felonice & proditorie poſuit potu Ipſius J. B. adtunc viri ſui quoddam' v nenum mortiferum vocat' *White Arſenic* ac potum illum ſic venenatum prefat' J. B. tunc & ibidem felonice & proditorie ad bend' dedit & miniſtravit qui quidem J. nihil fraudis aut doli verſus predict' A. inde ſpiciens potum illum ſic venenat' & intoxic adtunc & ibidem per inſtigationem & prov cationem dicte A. bibit per quod Idem J. B. eodem undecimo die Januarii uſq; viceſim ſecundum diem &c. tunc prox' ſequen' l gubat quo quidem viceſimo ſecundo die, & Anno &c. idem J. B. de veneno illo apud F. & obiit Et ſic Juratores predict' dicunt ſuper S cramentum ſuum quod predict' A. B. prefa J. B. adtunc virum ſuum apud F. predict' Com' predict' modo & forma predict' felonic voluntarie & proditorie intoxicavit & mu dravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Co nam & dignitatem ſuas. Jur

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. nuper de C. in Com predict Gen' decimo ſeptimo die Februarii Anno &c. Vi & Armis apud C. predict' in Com' predict' unum Meſſuagnim cujuſdam C. D. cum pertin' adtunc & adhuc exiſten' liberum Tenementum predict' C. D. vi & Armis illicite injuſte & manu forti ſuper poſſeſſionem predict' intravit & ingreſſum fecit & Ipſum C. D. extra Meſſuagium predictum cum pertin' contra voluntatem ſuam vi & Armis predict' illicite injuſte & manu forti predict' adtunc & ibidem expulit & à poſſeſſione ſua predict' inde adtunc & ibidem ejecit & amovit Et prefat' C. D. de libero Tenemento ſuo ibidem ad tunc & ibidem diſſeiſivit Et Ipſum C. D. à poſſeſſione predict' de Meſſuagio predicto cum pretin' à predicto decimo ſeptimo die Februarii Anno ſupradicto uſque diem captionis hujus Inquiſitionis vi & Armis predict' & manufort' apud C. predict' in Com' predict' extratenuit & adhuc extratenet ad grave dampnum Ipſius C. D. & contra formam Statuti Domini Henrici nuper Regis Angl' ſexti Anno Regni ſui Octavo inde edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Forcible Entry upon the Statute of 8 H. 6.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod quedam perſone adhuc Ignot' decimo nono die Februarii Anno Regni Domini Caroli &c. vi & Armis &c. Domum manſionalem cujuſdam A. B. apud C. in Com' predict' Circa horam ſecundam poſt meridiem in nocte ejuſdem diei felonice & Burglariter fregerunt & intraverunt & unam thecam birretam vocat a Capp' Caſe & unam chlamydem vocat' a Cloak ad valen'

For Burglary and againſt a Conſtable for not proſecuting Hue and Cry.

quadraginta ſolidorum & unum Gladium ad valentiam ſexdecim ſolid' de bonis & Catall' Ipſius B. adtunc & ibidem invent' felonice & Burglariter furar' fuerunt ceperunt & aſporta-ver' Contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & Dignitatem ſuas predictuſq; A. Immediate poſt burglariam & feloniam predict' in forma predict' fact' & perpetrat' (viz.) vicesimo die Martii Anno ſupradicto Circa horam nonam in nocte ejuſdem diei apud C. predict' levavit & levari procuravit hutefiam & clamorem ad proſequend' felones predict' ſecundum formam Statuti Domini Edwardi nuper Regis Angl' primi apud Winton. Anno Regni ſui Vicesimo quinto in hujuſmodi Caſu nuper edit' & provis' ratione cujus veſtigationis & proſecutionis felonie & burglarie hutefii & clamoris predict' per noticiam & monitionem adtunc dat' C. D. adtunc Conſtabulario de S. predict' in Com' predict' Yeoman & E.F. de eadem Labourer hutefiam & Clamorem felonie & burglarie predictarum ulterius non proſecut' fuit ſecundum formam Statut' predict' & debitam legis formam hujus Regni Angl' per quod felones illi impuniti evaſerunt & efcapiaverunt Contra formam Statut' predict' & Contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coron' &c.

For Libelling Officers of the peace.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramenrum ſuum preſentant quod cum decimo die Februarii Anno Regni &c. apud G in Com' predict' Gaola dicti Domini Regis Caſtri ſui de G. ad generalem Seſſionem pacis tent' ad tunc & ibidem coram A. B. Milite C. D. Armigero & aliis Sociis ſuis Juſticiariis dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' predict conſervand' nec non ad diverſas felonias trangreſſiones & alia malefacta in eodem perpetrat' audiend' & terminand'

nand' assign' de quibusdam prisonarlis in eadem Gaola adtunc existen' & Coram eisdem Justiciar' adtunc & ibidem indictat' Rite Juste & secundum Leges & Consuetud' hujus Regni Anglie deliberat. fuit Quidem tamen T. R. nuper de S. in Com' predict' Yeoman premissorum non ignarus machinans & intendens pred' Justiciar' in magnum scandalum & infamiam inducere postea scilicet decimo tertio die Martii Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nunc decimo sexto supradicto apud G. predict' in Com' predict' malitiose quendam famosum Libellum (Anglice vocat' a *Libell*) in scriptis ad defamationem Justitiar' predictorum edidit & publicavit Continen' inter alia hec falsa & scandalosa verba sequen'.

All the poor Captives which yet alive do remain,
Pray that the Judges of the Land, their Causes do retain:
For they do bring with them both Judgment and mercy mingled together,
And will not hang four for stealing a Weather.

Innuendo predictos Justiticiar' ad predictam Sessionem & Gaole deliberationem injuste & Crudeliter adjudicasse & mandasse quatuor prisonar' de prisonar' predictis per Collum suspend' quousq; &c. profuratione (Anglice *for Stealling*) unius ovis Ubi revera Justic' Predict' ad predictam Sessionem & Gaole predicte deliberation' non adjudicaverunt nec mandaverunt quatuor prisonar' de prisonariis predictis per collum suspendi pro furatione unius ovis contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas nec non Contra formam Statuti in hujusmodi Casu edit' & provis'.

Against a Jury for taking a reward Reciting the Statute against it.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacrament' suum presentant quod ubi in Parliamento Domini Edw. nuper Regis Angl' tertii Anno Regni

ſui triceſimo Octavo tent' inter cetera Co
cordat' exiſtit quod ſi aliqui Jur' in Aſſiſa Jur
ſeu aliquibus Inquiſitionibus capiend' in
Dominum Regem & partem vel inter parte
& partem quicquid capiant per ſeipſos vel
alios de parte conquerente vel defendente
veredicto ſuo dicendo & ſuper hoc per pro
ceſſum in quodam Articulo de Jur' Ann
Regni ejuſdem Domini Regis triceſimo quar
factum convincantur ſive ſit ad ſectam part
aut ulterius cujuſcunq; perſone qui pro Do
mino Rege aut pro ſeipſo proſequi volue
ſolvat quilibet dictorum Juratorum deinde ta
tum quantum ipſe recepit & habeat ille q
ſectam produxit unam medietatem & Domin
Rex alteram medietatem & quod omnes Im
braciatores ducentes & procurantes tales In
quiſitiones in Patria lucro vel proficuo pun
antur eiſdem modo & forma ſicut Jurator' ſiv
rator' vel Imbraciator' convict' Et habea
priſonamentum unius Anni prout in ord
natione & concordia predict' continetur qu
dam tamen A B. C. D. E. F. &c. Jurat' i
quadam Aſſiſa nove diſſeiſine que nuper ſum
monit' fuit coram dilectis & fidelibus Domi
Regis B. O. V. J. & C. F. nuper Juſtic' dict
Domini Regis nunc inter V. J. de B. in Com'
Kanc' Generoſum & B. W. de O. in Com' predict'
Yeoman de Tenementis in B. & O. poſtmo
dum videlicet ſexto die Junii Anno Regni
Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia An
glie Scoc' Franc' & Hibernie Regis Fidei de
fenſor' &c. Duodecimo coram prefat' N. O. V.
J. & C. F. apud L. per breve dicti Domini Re
gis de ſi non omnes capt' poſit' pro veredicto
ſuo in hac parte dicend' de prefat' V. J. diverſas
pecuniarum ſummas & de prefat' N. W. quadragint'

dragint' ſolidos viceſimo die Marcii Anno Regni &c. ceperunt in dicti Domini Regis nunc contemptum & contra formam ordinationis & concordie predict' &c.

Againſt a Maſter for Starving his Servant.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper ſacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. nuper de &c. triceſimo primo die Maii Anno Regni Domini Regis nunc quarto decimo apud Parochiam de Weſterham in Comitatu predicto retinuit & recepit in ejus ſervitium quendam D. C. ad ſerviend' eidem A. B. more Apprenticii per ſpacium ſeptem Annorum tunc prox' ſequen' & ulterius predictus D. adtunc ſanus in corpore ſuo exiſtens cum eodem A. B. a predicto triceſimo primo die Maii Anno quarto decimo ſupradicto apud Parochiam de Weſterham predict' in Com' predict' uſq; primum diem Maii Anno &c. in ſervitio & Cuſtod' predicti A. B. ut ejus Apprenticius remanſit & continuavit predictus tamen A. B. deum pre oculis non habens ſed de omni humanitate & Charitate Chriſtiana totaliter deprivatus poſt predictum triceſimum primum diem Maii ſcilicet inter ſecundum diem Septembris Anno &c. & quintum diem Novembris tunc prox. ſequen' in Parochia de Weſterham predict' in Com' predict' felonice voluntarie & ex ſua malitia precogitata detinuit & non allocavit eidem D. C. Apprenticio ſuo neceſſar' & ſufficien' pabulum Anglice *Food* prò Suſtentatione & preſervation vite ſue Ratione cujus predictus D. C. inter predict' 5 diem Septembris Anno &c. ſupra dicto & quintum diem Novembris tunc prox' ſequen' adtunc & ibidem fame & in defectu Nutrimenti (Anglice *Nouriſhment*) interiit Et ſic Juratores predicti ſuper ſacramentum

suum presentant quod predictus A. B. eund[em] D. C. Apprenticium suum apud Parochi[am] de Westewham predict' in Com' predi[ct] modo & forma predict' felonice vo[lun]tarie & ex ejus malicia precogitata in[te]fecit & Murdravit contra pacem dicti [Do]mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignita[tem] suas &c.

Per Inclosiag & Commun.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac[ra]mentum suum presentant quod est & a tempo[re] cujus contrarii memoria hominum &c. fuit [et] esse consuevit apud Villam de B. in com' [pre]quedam Antiqua Communia vocat' M. eide[m] ville adjacen' ac per spacium dimidii Millia[ris] ab eadem Villa & extendens pro omnibus h[omi]minibus & tenentibus infra Villam predi[ctam] moram trahentibus cum bobus afris porcis h[ab]dentibus & aliis averiis suis per totum Annu[m] infra Communiam pro Averiis suis predi[ctis] ibidem habere debuerunt & consueve[runt] quousq; quidam D. S. cum aliis ignotis de C[om]vina sua Associat' vi & Armis videlicet Gladi[is] Baculis Cultellis & falcastris decimo die Ja[nu]Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi d[ei] gratia Anglie Scotie Erancie & Hibernie R[e]gis Fidei defensor' &c. tricesimo apud par[o]chiam de B. Predict' de Communia predict' [in]injuria sua propria & absque titulo clameo [in] possessione per ipsos habit' quingentas ac[ras] ibidem cum sepibus & fossatis sibi inclusit [&] obstipavit & illas sic inclusas & obstipat' ut [p]perale solum suum à predicto decimo die Ja[nu] Anno supra dicto usque quartum diem Januar[ii] Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nunc tr[i]cesimo primo tenuit & occupavit ad prejudi[ci]tium & dampnum nocumentum & impedime[n]tum omnium hominum & tenentium pr[e]dictorum

ctorum infra Comitatum predictum Communiam habentium nec non contra Conſuetudinem predict' & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Midd' ſſ. Alias ſcilicet Termino Sancte Trinitat' Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo ſecundo Coram Domino Rege apud Weſtm' in Com' predicto per Sacramentum duodecim &c. Compertum eſt quod pars alte Regie vie in parochia de D. in Com' predict' continens in longitudine quatuor particat' & in latitudine 2. particat' tertio die Aprilis Anno viceſimo ſecundo ſupradicto fuit & adhue eſt valde nocuus & in decaſu pro defectu reparationis & emendationis ejuſdem Ita quod Ligei dicti Domini Regis per & trans villam predictam laboran' & tranſeun' abſq; periculo mortis laborar' non poſſunt ad grave nocumentum omnium ſubditorum & Ligeorum dicti Domini Regis nunc per viam illam laboran' & tranſeun' & quod A.B. de D. predict' gen' viam illam reparare & emendare debet toties quoties neceſſe fuerit Ratione tenure quorundam terrarum & tenementorum ſuorum ibidem prox' adjacen' &c.

For not repairing an High-way.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de C. in Com' K. labourer quinto die Maii Anno Regni Domini Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Angl' Scot' Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. decimo ſeptimo apud M. in Com' O. ac diverſis aliis diebus tam antea quam poſtea diverſa grana videlicet ſeptuaginta quarteria hordii & triginta quarteria tritici & viginti quarteria braſii ad valenciam &c. emit & ingroſſavit

For Ingroſſing of Corn to Sell it again.

&

& in manubus ſuis tenuit ea intentione ad re
vendend' grana predicta contra formam St
tuti in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' in co
tempt' dicti Domini Regis nunc & contra p
cem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & digni
tem ſuas.

5 *For uſing more Trades then one upon* 3 E. 3.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacr
mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum in ſtatu
in Parliamento Domini Edwardi nuper Reg
Anglie tertii poſt Conqueſtum Anno Regni ſ
tertio tent' inter cetera ordinat' ſit & Statu
quod Artificiar' & gentes occupationem h
bentes & quilibet eorum ad ſuam artem ſ
occupationem ſe teneat & quod nullus exerc
ullam artem ſive occupationem niſi tamen e
quam elegit Et ſi aliquis in contrarium fece
per Impriſonamentnm corporis ſui per ſpaci
duorum Annorum puniatur & ulterius f
nem & redemptionem Domino Regi fac' pro
in eodem Statuto plenius continetur Quod
A. B. de H. in Com' K. Barbor alias dict' A.
de H. in Com' K. predict' Taylor Statut
predict' minime ponderans nec penam in e
dem Statuto content' verens à quinto Septe
bris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecun
dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hiber
Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo octavo u
que ſextum diem Decembris tunc prox' ſ
quen' tam Artem Tonſor' quam Artem Sciſſo
apud A. predict' continue exercebat in di
Domini Regis nunc contemptum ac contra fo
mam Statuti predicti.

6 *Indittment of Mayhem For Cutting off the left Thumb.*

Juratores pro domino Rege ſuper Sacra
mentum ſuum preſentant quod ſeptimo di
Novembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caro
ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & H
bernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſi
terti

tertio A. B. de C. in Com' K. gen' vi & Armis quoddam Clauſum cujuſdam K. S. apud N. in Com' predict' fregit & intravit & in dict' K. S. adtunc & ibidem in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis exiſtentem inſultum fecit ac cum gladio diſtricto ad valenciam quinque ſolid' quem dictus A. B. adtunc & ibidem in manuſua dextra tenuit eundem K. S. malitioſe & illicite verberavit ac ſiniſtram pollicem dicti K. S. adtunc & ibidem uno ictu amputavit Et ſic eund' K. S. nequiter ac felonice adtunc & ibidem maihemavit ad grave incommodum ipſius K. S. ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

Not per Statut' 22, 23 Car' 2. cap. 1. It is Felony without benefit of Clergy to Cut off or diſable any Member of any Subject of his Majeſty with intent to Maim or Diſfigure ſuch Subject.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſupet Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de C. in Com' C. predict' Joyner Sexto die Octobris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo nono vi & Armis videlicet Gladiis & Dagger' quandam Janam Servient' Cujuſdam S. R. de M. in Com' predict' Spinſter in Servic' dicti S. exiſten' & retent' apud M. predict' cepit & abduxit die & Anno ſupradict' contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coron' &c.

For taking away a woman Servant.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum in Statuto in Parliamento Domini Henrici nuper Regis Angl' octavi apud Weſtm' viceſimo octavo die Aprilis Anno Regni ſui triceſimo primo inchoat' tent' & ibidem per diverſas prorogation' uſque viceſimum ſecundum diem Maii Anno Regni ſui triceſimo ſecundo prorogat' & continuat' & tunc ibidem Tent' per dictum Dominum Regem cum aſſeuſu Dominorum Spiritualium & Temporalium ac Comunitatum in

Upon the Statute of Maintenence.

in eodem Parliamento congregat' nec non authoritate ejuſdem Parliamenti inter alia adtunc & ibidem inactitat' exiſtit quod nulla perſona ſive perſone cujuſcumque Status gradus ſive conditionis ipſe vel ipſi fuerit ſive fuerint extunc de cetero illicite manutenet aut manutenent aut cauſaret ſive cauſarent procuraret ſive procurarent aliquam illicitam manutenenc' in aliqua actione demanda ſecta ſive querela in aliqua Curia Domini Regis Cancellarie Camere Stellate albe Aule aut alibi infra aliqua Dominia Regni Angl' vel Wallie ſive in Marchiis earundem ubi aliqua perſona ſive alique perſone habent ſeu extunc impoſterum haberent authoritatem virtute Comiſſionis Domini Regis ſuarum Literarum patentium vel brevis ad tenend' placita terre vel ad examinand' audiend' ſive terminand' aliquod Titulum de terra ſive aliquam materiam vel teſtes concernentes titulum jus vel intereſſe aliquarum terrarum tenementorum ſive hereditament' Ac etiam quod nulla perſona ſive perſone cujuſcunque Status gradus vel Conditionis ipſe vel ipſi fuerit ſive fuerint extunc in futuro illicite retineret ſive retinerent pro manutentione alicujus ſecte ſive imbraciaret vel imbraciarent aliquos Teſtes per literas munera promiſſa ſive aliquem alium ſiniſtrum Laborem vel medium ad manutenend' aliquam materiam ſive cauſam aut ad diſturbationem ſive occaſionem alicujus perjurii per falſum veredictum aut aliter in aliquibus curiis antedictis ſub pena forisfaciendi pro qualibet hujuſmodi offenſa decem libros quarum una medietas eſſet Domino Regi altera vero illi qui pro eadem proſequi voluerit per Actionem debiti Billam querelam ſive Informationem in

aliqua

aliqua Curia dicti Domini Regis ubi nullum eſſion' protectio vadiatio Legis ſive Injunctio allocabitur prout in Statuto predicto inter alia plenius continetur quidam tamen M. V. Statutum predictum minime ponderans quandam Actionem que fuit in Cur' Domini Regis coram Juſtic' ſuis de Banco inter quendam C. S. querentem & quendam E. W. de placito debiti pro parte predicti C. & verſus prefat' E. W. viceſimo die Auguſti Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. triceſimo apud G. in Com' K. manutenuit & ſuſtentavit in Juſtic' manifeſtam retardation' & diſturbanciam ac in dicti Domini Regis nunc contemptum & predict' E. W grave dampnum ac contra formam Statuti predict' in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis'.

For being a Common Inticer of Servants from their Services.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de C. in Com' predict' yeoman quarto die Decembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. apud M. predict' in predict' Com' C. procuravit & exhortavit D. L. ſervien' T. S. in ſervitio ſuo ibidem exiſten' abire ab eodem ſervitio cujus quidem procurationis pretextu idem D. S. à ſervitio predict' T. S. ad tunc & ibidem receſſit Et quod idem A. B. eſt Communis procurator ſervientium diverſorum Ligeorum Domini Regis Ita quod Ligei Domini Regis de hujuſmodi ſervien' ad Negotia ſua perimplend' multiplicit' gravat' exiſtunt in dicti Domini Regis nunc contemptum & quamplurimorum Ligeorum Domini Regis deteriorationem manifeſtam.

Juratores

Against a Priest for saying Mass &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. nuper de F. in Com' N. Clericus duodecimo die Aprilis Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſſimo tertio apud predict' in Com' E. predict' in quodam loco ibidem vocat' L. juxta Eccleſiam Parochialem de F. predict' in Com' E. predict' voluntarie uſus fuit private alio ritu ceremonia forma & modo celebrationis cene dominice vocat' *the Lords Supper* quam in quodam Libro intulat' Liber Communis precationis & adminiſtration' Sacramcnt' & aliorum rituum & ceremoniorum Eccleſie Anglicane authorizat' per Actum Parliamenti tent' in Annis quinto & ſexto Domini Edwardi nuper Regis Anglie ſexti declarat' & mentionat' exiſtit videlicet dicend' & Celebrand' unam privatam Miſſam contra formam Statuti in Parliamento dicti nuper Domini Regis apud Weſtm' Anno Regni ſui primo tent' edit' & proviſ' ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c. Et quod C. W. nuper de C. in Com' predict' gen' & R. N. nuper de G. in dicto Com' yeoman die & Anno ſupradictis apud E. predictam in Com' predict' tempore Celebrationis predicte cene Dominice modo & forma predict' fuerunt preſentes & voluntarie audientes Miſſam predictam in forma predicta dicta & celebrata contra formam Statuti predicti ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

21

For breaking of a Mill and taking away Corn.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper ſacrament' ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de A. in Com' B. predict' Labourer tertio die Septembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei

dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo nono vi & armis &c. domum & Molendinum cujusdam J. T. apud B. in Parochia de F. in predict' Com' B. vocat' J. burglariter fregit & intravit & unum sacum precii unius solidi & quatuor modios tritici vocat' *Bushels of Wheat* in ill' ibidem existen' precii sexdecim solidoram de bonis & catallis predict' J. T. adtunc & ibidem invent' die Anno & loco supradict' feloniee cepit & asportavit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas &c.

For a Nuisance of a decayed Bridge in the Highway.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sactament' suum presentant quod pons publicus & Communis situs in alta Regia via super Rivulum de A. infra parochiam de N. in Com' K. est & aliquot Annis jam prox' elaps' fuit valde ruinosus & in maximo decasu ob defectum reparationis adeo ut subditi dicti Domini Regis in super trans vel ultra dictum pontem per se vel cum eorum equis bigis aut carriagiis redire aut transire sine magno vite periculo non audent aut possunt ad Commune nocumentum omnium vicinorum Compatriatorum in dicto Com' K. habitantium quorum interest ratione negotiorum suorum illuc transire & ulterius quod prorsus nescitur que persone queve terre tenementa aut corpora corporata & politica eundem pontem aut aliquam inde parcellam de jure aut ex antiqua consuetudine reficere aut reparare debent aut consueverunt.

For stealing of an Horse of one unknown.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod A. B. nuper de P. in Com' predict' yeoman secundo die Aprilis Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo secundo apud quen-

quendam locum vocat' M. unum Equum co
ris nigri precii decem Librarum de bo
& catallis cujuſdam hominis ignoti die & A
ſupradictis felonice Cepit & abduxit co
pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam,

For pulling down a Bridge.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa
mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum a tem
quo memoria hominum in contrarium
exiſtit fuit quidam pons lapideus in B. in C
pred' vocat' B. per & trans quem quidem p
tem omnes Inhabitantes ville de C. predict'
Com' predict' per Tempus predict' habere c
ſueverunt Ingreſſum & Regreſſum ad q
dam Locum vocat' P. pro negotiis eorund
faciend' quidam tamen K. F. de N. predict
Com' predict' gen' duodecimo die Aug
Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi
gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie R
Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo octavo vi &
mis &c. prefatum pontem effodit proſtr
& ſpoliavit & omnes Lapides ejuſdem p
abinde aſportavit & abcariavit per quod
habitantes ibidem Ingreſſum & Regreſſum
predictum locum pro predictis negotiis ſui
ciend' habere non poſſunt & alia enormia
eum tunc & ibidem facta ſunt ad grave
Commune nocumentum predictorum Vici
rum ibidem & contra pacem dicti Domini
gis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas, &c.

For breaking of Priſon and letting out other Priſoners.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac
mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. nuper
L. in com' pred' L. viceſimo octavo die M
Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi
gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re
Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo octavo apud L.
Com' predicto nuper arreſtat' & impriſon'
detent' in Gaola dicti Domini Regis de N.

Com

ni' Predict' pro diverſis felonijs per ipſum petrat' quinto die Auguſti Anno ſupradicto Armis &c. predictam Gaolam dicti Domini Regis de N. predict' in Com' predict' predict' fregit & G.H. & J W. nuper de dicto Com' Labourers Priſonarios in eadem Gaola exiſten' adtunc & ibidem felon' largum ire permiſerunt contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc &c. Et contra formam Statuti, &c.

For taking of Pheaſants and Partridges without Licenſe.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de F. in dicto Com' yeoman circa horam nonam ante Meridiem quinto die Marcii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. decimo octavo in quendam locum infra Parochiam de F. predict' in Com' predict' vulgariter vocat' W. qui quidem locus tunc fuit & adhuc eſt liberum tenementum D. C. de F. Com' predict' Armigi' & nunquam fuit warenna ipſius A. B. propria decem Phaſianos & ſex perdices cum quibuſdam reticulis & aliis Ingenijs valoris trium ſolidorum tunc & ibidem cepit occidit & aſportavit ſine aliquo conſenſu agreamento aut ſpeciali Licentia predicti D. C. in hac parte habit' aut obtent' in contemptum dicti Domini Regis nunc ac contra formam cujuſdam Statuti in Parliamento Domini Henrici nuper Regis Angl' ſeptimi decimo Anno Regni ſui undecimo in hujuſmodi caſu edit' & provis' &c.

For an Aſſault, and taking away beaſts that were diſtrained damage Feaſant.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod A. N. & N. A. de in Com' pred' Labourers nono die Maii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis

Regis Fidei defensor' &c. decimo
apud G. pred' vi & Armis in & super
insultum fecerunt & adtunc & ibidem sex
cas quas in & super terram suam dam
facien' cepisset & secundum consuetud
ville pred' ibidem imparcari voluisset ab
dem L. M. riotose ceperunt & abinde c
ejus voluntatem abduxerunt contra p
dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & d
tatem suas, &c.

28 *For pulling off the Wool from Live Sheep.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod A. B nuper
S. iu Com' pred' L. tertio die Maii A
Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gr
Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis F
defensor' &c. vicesimo Clausum cujusdem
B. apud C. in Com' pred' fregit & intravit
lanam viginti ovium valoris viginti solido
de bonis & catallis predicti A. B. apud C. p
in Com pred' a corporibus Ovium p
Adtunc & ibidem existen' expilabat & i
Lanam sic expilatam felonice cepit & aspor
vit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis n
Coronam & dignitatem suas, &c.

29 *For a Rescue against the Kings Bailiffs upon an Arrest, and taking away the Kings Writ.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod A. B. de C.
Com' B. gen' quinto die Augusti Anno R
Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia An
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defen
&c. apud C. pred' in Com' pred' vi & Armis
in D. C. & L. K. ballivos itinerantes A. B.
com' pred' rescussum fec' & quendam G.
quem pred' D. C. & L. K. virtute brevis d
Domini Regis pred' vic' direct' cepissent
attachiat' fuissent ab eisdem D. C. & L.
& extra eorum Custod' cepit Acet
breve pred' ab eisdem D. C. & L. K. eri
custodi

...it & detinuit & ad huc detinet in ma-
...exemplum totius populi Domini Regis
...idem prope commorantis ac contra pacem
...cti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & digni-
...tem suas &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
...entum suum presentant quod A. B. nuper
... C in Com' pred' gen' ac quamplurimi
...ii falsi proditores Rebelles & inimici ignoti
...erenissimi Principis Caroli secundi dei gra-
...a Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis
...idei defensor &c. tricesimo ex assensu volun-
...rio & proposito diversorum aliorum falsorum
...reditorum inimicorum dicti Domini Regis
...z. J. nuper Com' P. & K. nuper Com' T.
...ui nuper authoritate Parliamenti dicti Domi-
...i Regis apud Westm' &c. tent' pro diversis
...roditionibus erga dictum Dominum Regem
...nfra Regnum Angl' factis Convict' & attinct'
...xisten' decimo septimo die Maii & diversis
...liis diebus antea & postea Anno Regni dicti
...Domini Regis decimo sexto apud P. in Com'
... pred' insimul se congregarunt & inter se
...Communicaverunt quomodo ipsi prefat' J. nu-
...er Com' P. & Complices sive cum eis adtunc
... ibidem super mare in navibus suis (ut falsi
...roditores) existentes per nimiam potestatem
...red' J. nuper Com' P. & prefat' K. Com' T. &
...liorum falsorum proditorum &c. & inimicor'
...icti Domini Regis de eorum Covina & falso
...roposito exist' usq; Regnum Angl' potuerunt
...roducere & dictum Regem & Dominos suos
...am spirituales quam temporales protetum
...osse suum de Regni potestate sua & gubernat'
...Regni predict' per nimiam potestat' penitus de-
...privare & gubernationem Regni predicti super
...e accipere & retinere proponent' credeben'que
adtunc

High Treason against divers for Insurrections.

repeats the previous
ith different lighting.

Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. decimo te apud G. pred' vi & Armis in & ſuper L. inſultum fecerunt & adtunc & ibidem ſex V cas quas in & ſuper terram ſuam dampn facien' cepiſſet & ſecundum conſuetudi ville pred' ibidem imparcari voluiſſet ab dem L. M. riotoſe ceperunt & abinde con ejus voluntatem abduxerunt contra pac dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dig tatem ſuas, &c.

28 *For pulling off the Wool from Live Sheep.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B nuper S. in Com' pred' L. tertio die Maii A Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gra Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fi defenſor' &c. viceſimo Clauſum cujuſdem B. apud C. in Com' pred' fregit & intravit lanam viginti ovium valoris viginti ſolido de bonis & catallis predicti A. B. apud C. pr in Com pred' a corporibus Ovium pr Adtunc & ibidem exiſten' expilabat & ipſ Lanam ſic expilatam felonice cepit & aſpor vit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis n Coronam & dignitatem ſuas, &c.

29 *For a Reſcue againſt the Kings Bailiffs upon an Arreſt, and taking away the Kings Writ.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de C. Com' B. gen' quinto die Auguſti Anno Reg Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Ang Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſ &c. apud C. pred' in Com' pred' vi & Armis & in D. C. & L. K. ballivos itinerantes A. B. vi com' pred' reſcuſſum fec' & quendam G. quem pred' D. C. & L. K. virtute brevis d Domini Regis pred' vic' direct' cepiſſent attachiat' fuiſſent ab eiſdem D. C. & L. & extra eorum Cuſtod' cepit Acet breve pred' ab eiſdem D. C. & L. K. erip

cuſtodi

...ivit & detinuit & ad huc detinet in ma- exemplum totius populi Domini Regis ...idem prope commorantis ac contra pacem ...cti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & digni- ...tem ſuas &c.

High Treſon againſt divers for Inſurrections.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra- mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. nuper ...e C. in Com' pred' gen' ac quamplurimi ...lii falſi proditores Rebelles & inimici ignoti ...erenſſimi Principis Caroli ſecundi dei gra- ...ia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis ...idei defenſor &c. triceſimo ex aſſenſu volun- ...rio & propoſito diverſorum aliorum falſorum ...reditorum inimicorum dicti Domini Regis ...iz. J. nuper Com' P. & K. nuper Com' T. ...ui nuper authoritate Parliamenti dicti Domi- ...i Regis apud Weſtm' &c. tent' pro diverſis ...roditionibus erga dictum Dominum Regem ...nfra Regnum Angl' factis Convict' & attinct' ...xiſten' decimo ſeptimo die Maii & diverſis ...liis diebus antea & poſtea Anno Regni dicti ...Domini Regis decimo ſexto apud P. in Com' ...B. pred' inſimul ſe congregarunt & inter ſe ...Communicaverunt quomodo ipſi prefat' J. nu- ...per Com' P. & Complices ſive cuui eis adtunc ...& ibidem ſuper mare in navibus ſuis (ut falſi ...roditores) exiſtentes per nimiam poteſtatem ...pred' J. nuper Com' P. & prefat' K. Com' T. & ...liorum falſorum proditorum &c. & inimicor' ...dicti Domini Regis de eorum Covina & falſo ...propoſito exiſt' uſq; Regnum Angl' potuerunt ...producere & dictum Regem & Dominos ſuos ...tam ſpirituales quam temporales protetum ...poſſe ſuum de Regni poteſtate ſua & gubernat' ...Regni predict' per nimiam poteſtat' penitus de- ...privare & gubernationem Regni predicti ſuper ...ſe accipere & retinere proponent' credeben'que adtunc

adtunc & ibidem pred' A. & B. alii f
ditores & Rebelles pred' quam ma
totius Regni Anglie cum eiſdem falſis
toribus in falſis opinionibus ſuis ſtare vo
& ad illud falſum & nefandum propo
ſuum finaliter perimplend' pred' A. & B.
falſi proditor' & Rebelles pred' dictis
Anno apud C. pred' in dicto Com' B. vi &
mis &c. & aliis Armatis &c. Inſurrex
& pred' J. & K. nuper Com' in cibis po
aliis neceſſariis erga Dominum Regem fal
predictor' comfortaver' auxiliaver' & ſup
taver' & eiſdem nuper Com' ut falſi prodi
contra Ligeantie ſue debit' adtunc & ib
fuerunt adherentes & cum eiſdem Com' N
ueas predict' (ut falſi proditores) ad prodi
ſua propoſita pred' perimplend' & perfici
conſcenderunt & in eis promanſerunt ſcie
ipſos nuper Com' in forma pred' ſic attinct
convict' in finali deſtructione dicti Domini
gis & contra Ligeantiam ſuam' &c.

For Combination by Oath againſt the King and others his Subjects.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa
ment' ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de D. in C.
pred' gen' & K. M. de L. in eodem Com' yeo
ſecundo die Aprilis Anno Regni Domini n
Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Fr
& Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. vi
mo quinto obligaverunt & fides ſuas mu
inſimul dederunt & intraverunt & Sacra
ta ſua' ſuper librum preſtiterunt quod in
& baſſo Juſtitia & Injuſtitia jure & injur
invicte tenerent & in omnibus actio
querelis & demandis quibuſcunque contra
vel quemlibet eorum movend' ad fictum
mini Regis ſeu alicujus alterius partis
foederaver' contra dictum Dominum R
& cunctum populum ſuum in magnum

& leſionem totius populi dicti Domini & contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi edit' & provis'.

For regrating Corne in the Market.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra- ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de P. in Pred' K. Tayler F. E de D. in dicto Com' Smith mo die Junii Anno Regni Domini noſtri li ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie bernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. Decimo ve & quamplurimis aliis diebus tam antea m poſtea fuer' regratores mercat' de W. in Com' K. ac diverſa genera granorum ad cat' pred' per diverſos Ligeos dicti Domini is illum adven' viz. viginti duo quart' fru- nti ad valenc' octo Librarum apud W. pred' pred' Com' B. regrat' ad intentionem quod m frument' iterum venderent ad grave mpnum populi dicti Domini Regis ac con- formam diverſorum Statuti in hujuſmodi edit' & provis'.

For maintaining one in an Action of formedon en Deſcender.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacrament' m preſentant quod cum in Parliamento d Weſtm' nuper edit' inter cetera contine- quod nulla perſona de Regno Domine Re- e Anglie Cujuſcunque Status gradus ſive nditionis fuerit aliquam querelem in aliqua uria nec alibi manuteneat nec ſuſtineat ſuper am impriſonamenti & faciend' Domine gine finem & redemptionem ad voluntatem Domine Regine prout in eodem Statuto inus continetur quidam tamen B. R. de P. Com' pred' gen' Statutum predictum mi- Ponderans quandam querelam cujuſdam ele que H. in Cur' Domine Regine Eliza- coram Juſtic' Domine Regine de Co- ni Banco apud Weſtm' per breve ipſius Do- Regine de forma doneconis in deſcendere

inter

inter H. S. petent' & N. O. tenen' de
acris terre quinquaginta acris prati &
acris paſture &c. cum pertin' in P.
pro parte ipſius B. tenen' tertio die Maii
Regni &c. apud P. pred' in Com' pred'
tenuit & ſuſtentavit & adhuc ſuſtentat in
Domini Regis nunc contemptum ac con
mam Statuti & contra pacem dicte D
Regine nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſua

For giving a Livery.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa
mentum ſuum preſentant quod A. B. de M
Com' N. gen' triceſimo die Octobris
Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei
Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis
defenſor', &c. decimo ſeptimo apud
pred' in Com' pred' quaſdam Liberat
veſture Anglice *Liveries* (viz.) cuidam C.
M. pred' in Com' pred' yeoman qua
ulnas panni lanei cujuſdam coloris v
precii triginta ſolidorum & cuidam E. D
C. in pred' Com' yeoman alias quatuor
panni Lanei ejuſdem coloris & precii ad
ſeparales Tunicas pro prefat' *C. B.* & *E. D.*
faciendas dedit & diſtribuit ubi revera pr
C. B. & *E. D.* aut eorum alter nunquam
runt aut fuit domeſtici ſervientes vel dom
cus ſerviens Officiarii ſive Officiarius B
ſive Ballivus dicti *A. B.* in una lege ſive a
eruditi ſive eruditus in magnum dicti D
Regis contemptum ac contra formam d
ſorum Statutorum in hujuſmodi caſu ant
edit' & provis'.

Againſt one for a forcible entry, the Statute againſt it being recited.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac
ment' ſuum preſentant quod cum in Statut
Parliamento Domini Henrici ſexti nuper R
Angl' apud N. Anno Regni ſui octavo tent'
inter cetera contineturquod ſi aliqua per

de aliquibus terris vel tenementis manuforti expulsa sit vel disseisita vel pacifice expellat' & postea manuforti extrateneatur vel per aliquod Feoffament' vel discontinuationem inde post talem ingressum ad jus possessoris defraud' & tollend' aliquo modo fiat habeat pars hac parte gravat' versus talem desseisitorem assisam nove disseisine vel breve de transgressione & si pars gravat' per Assisam vel actionem transgressionis recuperet per veredictum vel alio modo per debitam Legis formam inveniatur quod pars defendens in terris vel tenementis vi ingressa fuit vel ea per vim post ingressum suum tenuit recuperabit querens dampna sua ad ttiplum versus defendentem & alterius finem & redemptionem ad Dominum Regem faciat prout in Statuto plenius apparet Quidam tamen E. L. de C. in Com' pred' yeoman & T. S. de C. pred' in eodem Com' yeoman statutum pred' minime ponderans nec penam in eodem content' minime verens decimo quinto die Marcii Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hiberniæ Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo quinto apud C. pred' in Com' pred' quendam G. de uno messuagio sive Tenemento cum pertin' in C. pred' per mandatum C. T. manu forti expellaverunt & disseisiverunt ac ipsum exp[u]lsum & disseisit' a pred' decimo quinto die Marcii usque diem captionis hujus Inquisitionis extratenuerunt & adhuc extratenent contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suam Et contra formam statuti pred'.

For a Rout in a Parke and wounding the Keepers servant.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* de *B.* in Com' Labourer *F. E.* de C. in Com' *M.* yeoman &

J. H. de N. in Com' pred' Weaver Aggreg' Riotose & routose & modo nove insurrectio & in convent' illic & modo guerrino arriat' & Armis &c. Anno &c. 17. apud G. in Com' pred' Clausum & parcum Cujusdam *S.R.* Ar geri ibidem sese illiciter riotose & routose ass blaver' congregaver' & univerunt ad pa dicti Domini Regis disturban' & ad tunc ibidem in quendam *K. F.* gen' custod' P pred' & in *M. L.* servien' ipsius *K.F.* in pace & dicti Domini Regis existen' insultum fe & pred' *M. L.* un' Sagitt' quodam Arcu t quem idem *M. L.* in manubus suis adtunc ibidem habuit & tenuit sagitt' & eundem *M* cum sagitt' pred' in pectore suo percussit da eidem *M. L.* un' plagam profundit' dimid' licis ita quod de vita sua desperabatur & enormia ei intuler' ad grave dampnum ip *S.R.* & *W.L.* contra pacem dicti Domini R nunc Coronam & dignitat' suas & contra mam Statuti in hujusmodi casu edit' & pro

7 *For keeping a Concubine.* Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper *M.* in Com' *K.* septimo die Februarii A Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gr Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis F defensor' &c. duodecimo vi & Armis &c. pre oculis suis non habens nec legem Dei & mini Regis timens tanquam Ribaldus & l riosus & riotose sicut transgressor Male & pacis dicti Domini Regis preturbatur gulariter & extra legis morem & hone vite formam seipso utens apud M. pred' Com' pred' hospitium illicitum levavit c divit & occultavit & quandam *B. A.* mul defamatam & stuprosam publicam & riosam custodivit & habuit & ipsam *B.*

pre

predicto ſeptimo die Februarii Anno ſupradicto adtunc & ibidem continuando & adhuc quotidie & noctuatim manifeſte & aperte cu[illegible] divit occupavit & habuit in Comuni ſtupro lenocinam in maximum & periculoſum exemplum aliorum malefactorum ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coron' & dignitat' ſuas &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum in Statuto in Parliamento Phillippi & Marie nuper Regis & Regine Auglie nuper tent' apud Weſtm' duodecimo die Novembris Annis Regnorum dictorum Domini Regis & Domine Regine primo & ſecundo authoritate ejuſdem Parliament' inactitat' & ſtabilit' fuit quod ſi aliqua perſona ſive alique perſone poſt viceſimum diem Januarii ex tunc prox' ſequen' introduceret ſive introducerent a partibus tranſmarinis in hoc Regnum Angl. vel in aliquod Dominum hujus dicti Reg' Angl' aliquas falſas & contrafactas cuneas monetas ſive pecunias de auro aut Argento alicujus alterius Regni non exiſten' de propriis cuniis monet' ſive pecuniis de hoc Regno Angl' ſcien' ill' fore falſas & contra fact' ea intentione ad utterand' ſive ſolvend' predictas falſas & contra factas cuneas monetas ſive pecunias infra hoc Regnum Anglie & Dominia ejuſdem Regni per Merchandiſas vel alit' quod tunc talis perſona ſive perſone ſic ut pred' eſt offendentes & eorum conciliator' procurator' auxiliatores & Abettores in tali caſu exiſtimat' erunt & adjudicabuntur fore offenditores in alta proditione & quod predicta perſona ſive perſone offendentes poſt eorum legitimam Convictionem ſive attincturam ſubibunt tales pœnas mortis & forisfacturas terrarum bonorum & Cattallorum

For making falſe Gold in France and uttering it in England.

lorum suorum sicut alii offendentes in Casib
alte proditionis prout in eodem Statuto sa
aperte declaratur quidam tamen *A. B.* nup
de *G.* in Com' *K.* Mercator post predictum
cesimum diem Januarii & post ordination
Statut' pred' videlicet septimo die Junii An
Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gra
Anglie &c. numerum quadragint' Libra
de Ere cupro alcymeno & diversis aliis
tallis insimul mixt' falso & proditorie apud
& *P.* in partibus transmarinis in Regno Ga
ad' similitudinem bonarum Coronarum
de Cunea dicti Domini Regis hujus Regni A
glie per quosdam falsos proditores apud C. &
pred' in pred' partibus transmarinis falso
proditorie ibidem fabricat' & contrafact
predicto Regno Gallie usque ad hoc Regn
Anglie & ad Civitatem *N.* introduxit & in
duci procuravit & predictus *A B.* pred' q
draginta Libras modo & forma pred'
falsas & fabricat' secundum formam & sim
tudinem bonarum Coronarum &c. h
Regni Anglie affirmand' dictas quadrag
Libras fore de bono auro & de habili mo
hujus Regni Anglie vigint' Libr' de pred' q
dragint' Libris in forma pred' ex ere cupr
alcymeno fabricat' & contrafact' Cuidam C
hic apud *N* in Com' *K.* pred' pro uno
de bonis & Catallis pred' *C. J.* per ip
A. B. adtunc & ibidem empt' pro bona
tione falso fraudulent' & proditorie ad
& ibidem utteravit solvit & liberavit c
tra pacem dicti Domini Regis hujus R
Anglie pred' Coronam & dignitatem
contra formam Statuti in hujusmodi casu
& provis'.

J

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod cum in Statuto in Parliamento Domini nuper Regis Henrici Anglie tertii apud Westm' Anno Regni sui vicesimo primo tent' edit' inter cetera ordinat' sit quod nulla spiritualis persona seu persone secular' vel regular' cujuscunque Status seu gradus fuit deinceps per seipsum nec per aliquem alium pro se nec ad ejus usum barganizaret & emeret ad vendend' pro Lu ro seu proficuo in aliquibus Mercatis feriis seu aliis locis aliqua catalla grana seu plumbum pisces lanam boscum &c. seu aliquos victus seu Merchandizas cujuslibet generis fuit sub pena forisfactur' triplum valorem cujuslbet rei per eas seu eorum aliquem ad eorum usum barganizat' & empt' ad revendend' in contrarium illius presentis actus Et quod quelibet hujusmodi barganizatio seu contract' imposterum per eas fiend' seu per aliquem alium ad eorum usum in contrarium ejusdem actus penitus forent vacue & nullius effectus & quod una medietas cujuslibet talis forisfacture esset Domino Regi & altera mediatas inde illi qui voluit prosequi pro eadem per breve original' debit' bill' querel' seu Informationem in aliquibus Cur' Domini Regis in qua actione seu facta null' vadiac' legis pro defend' admittetur nec aliquod esson' nec protectio allocetur prout in Statuto pred' plenius continetur Quidam tamen *A. N.* de &c. in Com' *E.* pred' Clericus Statut' pred' minime ponderans octavo die Maii Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo emit decem boviculos Anglice *Steers* precii eorum cujuslibet triginta solid' [illegible] ill' cuidam ignot' postea pro

Against a spiritual person for buying and Selling.

Lucro & proficuo ſuo revendidit contra formam Statuti pred' ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coron' & dignitat' ſuas, &c.

40 *Againſt one for lying in wait and aſſaulting one.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. N.* nuper de [illegible] in Com' *M.* Yeoman decimo nono die Septembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. duodecimo apud [illegible] pred' juxta *H.* in Com' pred' in quodam loco vocat' *P.* jacuit in inſidiis & adtunc & ibidem inſidiatus fuit quendam *J. S.* & in ipſum *J.* adtunc & ibidem vi & Armis &c. inſultum fecit & ipſum verberavit vulneravit & male tractavit Ita quod Idem *J.* languidus exiſtit & de vita ſua deſperatur contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

41 *For pulling down Hedges and filling up Ditches.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. N.* de [illegible] in Com' pred' Labourer *N. R.* nuper de *H.* Com' pred' Yeoman & *R. J.* nuper de *L.* Com' pred' Tayler cum multis aliis malefactoribus eis aggregatis & pacis dicti Domini Regis perturbator' ignot' modo guerrino Arraiat' unit' aſſemblat' & congregat' ad numerum quindecim perſonarum per inſtigationem & procurationem pred' *A. N.* in magnum terrorem ſubditorum dicti Domini Regis triceſimo die Auguſti Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi die gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. undecimo vi & Armis videlicet gladiis falcaſtris bipennis baculis & alis Armis invaſivis Clauſum *C. S.* gen' apud [illegible] infra Parochiam de C. in Com' pred' vocat' *N.* riotoſe fregerunt & intraverunt ac ſepes clauſa pred' *C. S.* ad numerum [illegible] quingentarum pedum

pedum adtunc & ibidem existen' laceraver' truperunt & prostraverunt & fossat' ibidem existen' adtunc & ibidem cum ligonibus & Bipennis foderunt ad grave dampnum ipsius C. & contra formam diversorum Statutorum de riotis & routis & aliis conventiculis illicitis de nuper edit' & provis' & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas &c.

For Slandering a Jury.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod cum ipsi tali die & Anno apud *M.* in Com. pred' jurat' fuerunt ad inquirend' & interloquend' de diversis Articulis & offens super eorum sacrament' pro eodem Domino Rege ibi die & Anno supra dict' venit quidam *C. W.* de *S.* in Com' pred' ut Barrector & pacis Domini Regis perturbator Et pred' Juratores vilipendit & scandalizavit dicend' sic in Anglicanis verbis, *You false Rogues, base and Perjured Knaves*, ac alia minatiora & contumel' verba eisdem Juratoribus dixit in magnam redarguationem & vilipendition' Jur' pred' ac tetardac' executionis eorum sacrament' & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas, &c.

For Assaulting a Bailiff and Imprisoning him for executing his Office.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod cum *A. B.* dict' vic' Com' *K.* per Warrant' suum sub sigillo suo Sigillat' cujus dat' est quarto die Aprilis Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. tricesimo mandavit *D. C.* ballivo suo Comit' *K.* pred' quod deliberaret seu deliberari faceret Cuidam *H. T.* averia sua que *S. T.* nuper de *C.* in pred' Com' *K.* Yeoman & *C. R.* nuper de eadem villa & Comitatu gen' cepissent & injuste detinuissent

contra vad' & pleg' ut prefat' *H.* dicebat
poneret *G.* & *T.* per vadios & ſalvos pl
Ita quod eſſent ad proximum Com' ip
Vicecomit' apud *K.* in Com' pred' tenend'
reſpondend' prefat' *H. T.* de placito predi
virtute cujus Warran' pred' *B.* die & Anno
pradictis apud *K.* pred' requiſivit prefat' *S.*
quod dimitteret ſibi averia predicta ad deli
rand' eadem prefat' *H. T.* ſecundum vim
mam & effectum Warranti predicti pred'
men *H.* ac quidam *C T.* nuper de *S.* in Co
pred' Labourer cum multis aliis Ignotis ad
merum vigiati perſonarum dicto quarto
Aprilis Anno ſupradicto apud S. pred' Warr
pred' Minime ponderantes vi & Armis vid
cet baculis & gladiis in prefat' *B.* inſultum
cerunt verberaverunt vulneraverunt &
tractaverunt ac ipſum *B.* adtunc & ibid
impriſonaverunt & detinuerunt per ſpa
ſex dierum & ſex noctium extunc prox' ſequ
& adtunc & ibidem debitam executio
Warranti pred' contradixerunt impedive
& diſturbaverunt ad grave dampnum ip
D. C. ac contra pacem dicti Domini R
nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Againſt an Heretick for uſing Scandalous words againſt the Church and State.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa
mentum ſuum preſent' quod *A. B.* de *A.* in C
B. gen' eſt homo diabolicus & Comunis Her
cus fidem Catholicam & obſervantiam ejuſd
magnopere machinans & contemnans &
ipſe viceſimo die Marcii Anno Regni Do
noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Sco
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor
decimo quinto apud *A.* pred' in dicto Co
apud pred' Parochiam in preſentia diver
rum ſubditorum ac ligeorum dicti Domini
gis hec verba ſcandaloſa & hereticalia di

retu

tulit & propalavit videlicet &c. cum multis aliis verbis ſcandaloſis & hereticalibus in Contempt' Fidei Catholice ac in pernitioſum exemplum aliorum ligeorum dicti Domini Regis ac contra pacem dicti Domini &c.

A Ryot for cutting and carrying away Corn.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *C. B.* de *A.* in Com' *K.* yeoman *E. D.* de *A.* in Com' pred' gen' & *G. F.* de *A.* pred' in dicto Com' *K.* yeoman aggregatis eis quam plurimis aliis malefactoribus & pacis Domini Regis perturbatoribus ignotis ad numerum quinq; perſonarum modo guerrino arraiat' nono die Junii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto vi & Armis &c. videlicet gladiis baculis & aliis armis tam invaſivis quam defenſivis apud *G.* in Com' pred' injuſte riotoſe & routoſe aſſemblaverunt clauſumque *L. T.* apud *D.* in Com' pred' adtunc & ibidem injuſte fregerunt & intraverunt & quatuordecim Acr' frument' adtunc & ibidem creſcen' valoris &c. de bonis & catallis pred *L. T.* adtunc & ibidem in vent' injuſte riotoſe & routoſe meſſuer' falcaver' & aſportaver' contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

For entertaining Waters, Vagabonds and ill-ſuſpected perſons.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *A.* in Com' *B.* pred' Huckſter in domo ſua continue recepit hoſpitat & ſupportat vagabundas Meretrices & alios diverſos homines otioſos ſuſpect' & male Converſationis & continue Cuſtod' malum Regulum & gubernationem in domo ſua ad grave nocumentum & perturbationem omnium vicinorum ſuorum ac contra formam diverſorum Statutorum &c. ac contra

pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

7 *For taking away a woman with her Husbands Goods.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *C.* in Com' *K.* &c. die & Anno &c. vi & Armis videlicet baculis gladiis cultellis & aliis armis invaſiv *B. M.* uxorem cujuſdam *M. B.* apud &c. rapu & eam cum bonis & catallis videlicet &c. ip ſius *B. M.* cepit & abduxit & ea eidem *B.* adhuc injuſte detinet contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

8 *For not repairing a Bridge againſt thoſe obliged to do it.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod Commune pons apud *C.* in Com' *K.* pred' adeo ruinoſus confractus exiſtit pro defectu reparationis ejuſdem pontis quod homines per predictum pontem Itinerantes abſque magno periculo non poſſunt itinerare ad grave & Commune Nocumentum populi Domini Regis Et quod Dominus Epiſcopus *C.* & Gardiani Eccleſie Parochialis Sancti *M.* de *S.* pred' pro tempore exiſtent' debent reparare ſuſtentare & manutenere predictum pontem ex ſuis propriis Cuſtagiis & expenſis videlicet pred' Epiſcopus ex parte orientali ejuſdem pontis & prefat' Gardiani ex parte occidental'.

9 *Againſt a Vagabond and his Reliever for Lodging him.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *D.* in Com' *K.* yeoman etatis viginti Annorum & amplius ac corpore ſano valens & potens laborand' habilis exiſten' nullam autem habet terram nec ullum Magiſtr' nec aliqua utili licita Merchandiza arte vel Miſterio unde ſibi victum parare poſſit ac neſciens rationem quo dere quo pacto victum ſuum ligitimum acquirit triceſimo die Marcii Anno Regni Domini noſtri

noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo octavo apud *T.* infra hundredum de *F.* in Com' *K.* pred' & Multis aliis in locis dict' Com' *K.* huc illuc paſſim vagatus eſt Mendicans ac per *R. T.* de *T.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' Labourer Conſtabularius dicti hundredi de *F.* in quo ſita eſt villa de *G.* pred' poſtea videlicet duodecimo die dicti Menſis Marcii Anno ſupradicto apud *T.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' invent' eſt vagans & Mendicans ac per eundem Conſtabularium tunc deprehenſus eſt inordinat' ſe gerens tanquam vagabundus & mendicans valens contra pacem dicti Domini Regis ac contra formam diverſorum Statutorum in diverſis Parliamentis hujus Regni Anglie tunc inde proviſorum & editorum & ulterius quod *J. H.* de *T.* pred' in pred' Com' *K.* Turner ſciens prefat' *D. C.* modo & forma pred' vagantem & mendicantem eundem tamen *D. C.* dicto duodecimo die Marcii Anno ſupradicto in domo ipſius *J. H.* Manſionali apud *T.* pred' in Com *K.* pred' hoſpitavit & eidem *D. C.* tunc & ibidem panem & potum voluntarie dedit in contemptum dicti Domini Regis ac contra formam Statutorum predictorum &c.

For accuſing one of Felony falſly.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *K.* in Com' *K.* gen' & *T. S.* de villa & Com' pred' yeoman Ballivi Domini Regis ville pred' *T. G.* Cuſtod' Gaole Domini Regis & *J. L.* de villa & Com' pred' ſervientes ad clavam infra Burgum ſive liberat' ville pred' ſexto die Marcii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo apud *K.* pred' in Com pred' vi & Armis &c. quendam *N. T.*

Priſo-

Priſonarium in priſona Gaol' pred' ſuſpitiose felon' detent' receperunt ea intentione quod ipſi bona & catella diverſorum ligeorum dicti Domini Regis falſiter extorſive & injuſte acquiſit' eundem T. quibuſdam funibus & cordulis per pedes ſcilicet pedibus ſeorſum & capite deorſum pepederunt & ipſum T. per talem duritiem & penam ad accuſand' quendam G. W. ligeum Domini Regis de eo quod ipſe felonice furatus fuiſſet Centum libras ſterling & decem Argenteas cupas ad valenc' Quinquaginta Librarum de bonis & Catallis D. B. ab tunc & ibidem felonice arrectaverunt & compulerunt contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas, &c.

51 *For Stealing away a Virgin.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum per Statutum in Parliamento Domini & Domine Philip & Marie nuper Regis & Regine Angl' Anno Regnorum &c. quarto & quinto apud W. in Com' K. tent' edit' inter cetera ordinat' exiſtit quod ſi aliqua perſona ſive perſone infra etatem quatuordecim Annorum exiſten' post primum diem Aprilis Annis ſupradictis ille gittime cepit & abduxit vel ceperit aut abduxerit vel capi aut abduci fecerit aliquam puellam vel infantem femineam inupt' infra etatem 16. annorum exiſten' de aut extra poſſeſſionem cuſtodiam ſeu gubernationem contra voluntatem parentis talis puelle ſeu infantis feminee aut de vel a poſſeſſione & contra voluntatem talis perſone aut perſonarum contingen' tunc habere per aliquas ligittimas vias vel modos ordinationem cuſtodiam educationem vel gubernationem de aliqua tali puella vel infante feminea quod tunc quelibet talis perſona & perſone

offende

offenden' & existen' inde convict' debito modo vel attinct' penam imprisonamenti corporum suorum subirent & herent' per spacium duorum Annorum absque ballio sive manucaptione vel aliter solveret vel solverent talem finem pro suo vel ipsorum offensu prout per Consilium Regis celcitudinis hered' aut successorum suorum in Camera stellata apud Westmonasterium assesserint prout in eodem stat' plenius continetur quidam tamen S. R. de &c. die & Anno &c. Statutum pred' minime ponderans nec penam in eodem Statuto pred' content' aliqualiter verens apud &c. quendam B. R. unam filiarum cujusdam B. R. nuper de &c. defunct' infra etatem sexdecim Annorum existen' videlicet etatis duodecim Annorum Cuj quidem B. Idem B. R. per Testamentum & ultimam voluntatem suam in scriptis dedisset & legasset ad proficuum & Maritagium ejusdem B. Centum Marcas legalis monete Angl' ac gubernationem & maritagium ejusdem B. per pred' Testament' & ultimam voluntatem pred' B. R. Cuidam B. H. de &c. ligitimo modo Comiss' fuit pred' S. R. ultra etatem quatuordecim Annorum existen' non prefat' B. R. vi & Armis die & Anno & loco pred' invent' de & a possessione pred' B. & contra voluntatem suam illigittime cepit & abduxit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitat' suas ac contra formam Statuti pred'.

For teaching School being a Recusant and against one for entertaining him.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod A. B. de K. in Com' K. Ludimagister septimo die Decembris Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regi Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo quinto usque nunc in domo Mansionali cujusdam B. F. de K. pred'

gen'

gen' ausus est & presumpsit erudire & docere pueros ibidem cum idem *N. R.* durante tempore pred' non accessit nec resortavit ad Ecclesiam parochialem de *K.* pred' nec ad ullam aliam Capellam aut usualem locum Communis precationis sed penitus per totum tempus predict' abinde absentavit nullam habens Ligittimam aut rationabilem dicte seu absentie excusationem & cum idem *N. L.* non est per Episcopum diocesis vel Loci illius in quo fuit est predicta Eccleſia parochialis de *K.* pred' aut per ejus loci Ordinarium licentiatus aut allocatus ad erudiend' & docend' in magnum dicti Domini Regis nunc contemptum ac contra formam Statuti in Parliamento Domine Elizabethe nuper Regine Angl' tent' apud Westm' in Com' Midd' Anno Regni sui vicesimo tertio in hujusmodi casu edit' & provis' Et quod pred' *B. F.* voluntarie in domo sua pred' per totum tempus pred' custodivit & manutenuit prefat' *N. L.* modo & forma pred' erudientem & docentem sciens ipsum *N.* modo & forma pred' se absentasse in contemptum dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas &c. ac contra formam Statuti pred'.

63 *Against an Hundred for not keeping a Sea Watch.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod ubi homines & Inhabitantes Hundredi de *N.* in Com' *K.* pred' antiquitus videlicet ante Annum Regni Domini nostri Henrici nuper Regis Angl' quarto quasdam Maritimas & minutas vigilias Angl' vocat' *Sea Watches* tempore Belli per costerum Maris in quodam Loco vocat' *N.* in dicto Com' *K.* per quatuor homines singulis noctibus a tempore cujus contrarii memoria hominum tunc non existebat custodire debebant & solebant

dicti

dicti tamen Hundredi de *N.* homines & Inhabitantes nunc tempore nuper Belli videlicet viceſimo quinto die Auguſti Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi nunc Regis Angl' &c. viceſimo quarto uſque triceſimum diem ejuſdem Mentis Anno ſupra dicto pred' vigilias apud *N.* pred' modo & forma pred' facere & cuſtodire voluntarie pretermiſerunt ac in eiſdem vigiliis tunc ibidem ſic ut prefertur faciendis & Cuſtod' voluntariam fecerunt defaltam in dicti Domini Regis contemptum ac hujus Regni Anglie diſcrimen non modicum ac contra formam Statuti in Parliamento Domini Henrici nuper Regis Angl' quarti tent' Anno Regni ſui quinto in hujuſmodi caſu edit' & provis' &c.

Againſt a Common Barretor, and his Wife being a Scold, keeping a private Tavern, and entertaining ſuſpitious perſons.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A B.* nuper de *D.* in Com' K. yeoman eſt homo male converſationis & gubernationis ac Comunis Barrectator & pacis Domini Regis perturbator Et quod Idem *A. B.* apud *D.* pred' in Com' pred' cuſtodit tenet & occupat quandam domum ſive Tabern' non habentem uſuale ſignum aperte oppoſit' vulgarit' dictum *a Blind Tavern* Et quod ſeptimo die Junii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quinto nec non diverſis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam poſtea in eandem domum diverſi homines male converſationis & ſuſpect' venientes omnibus horis tam noctis quam diei recepit & hoſpitat' eſt per quod omnes vicini ac alii ligei populi dicti Domini Regis ibidem multipliciter vexantur iniquietantur & gravantur & Miniſtri dicti Domini Regis propter pacis conſervationem

tionem

tionem officia ſua ibidem exercere & [illegible] prohibentur & ſepenumero in periculo [illegible] ſionis vite & Leſionis corporum ſuorum [illegible] tidie exiſt' Et quod *M.* uxor pred' *A. B.* [illegible] munis Objurgatrix tam cum vicinis qu[illegible] cum aliis ligeis dicti Domini Regis per qu[illegible] populi Domini Regis multiplicit' moleſtan[illegible] inquietantur & gravantur contra pacem d[illegible] Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitat[illegible] ſuas &c.

Burglary and Murdering one with his Wives privity and conſent.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacr[illegible] mentum ſuum preſentant quod *B. A.* nuper [illegible] *G.* in Com' *K.* Butcher quinto die Maii An[illegible] Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gr[illegible] tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re[illegible] Fidei defenſor' &c. triceſimo inter hor[illegible] Quintam & octavam in nocte ejuſdem d[illegible] deum pre oculis ſuis non habens ſed ex m[illegible] litia ſua precogitata vi & Armis videlicet [illegible] domum cujuſdam *T. S.* apud *D.* in Com' pr[illegible] felon' & burglarit' fregit & intravit & in [illegible] fat' *T. S.* adtunc & ibidem nudum in lecto ſ[illegible] jacentem inſultum & afraiam fecit & e[illegible] cum uno baculo valoris quatuordecim de[illegible] riorum eundem *T. S.* ſuper Caput ſuum [illegible] que ad cerebrum adtunc & ibidem felon[illegible] percuſſit dans ei plagam mortalem de q[illegible] quidem plaga mortali idem *T. S.* adtunc [illegible] ibidem inſtanter moriebatur & ſic Idem *B.* [illegible] eundem *T. S.* adtunc & ibidem interfecit [illegible] murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini Re[illegible] & quod quedam *A.* uxor pred' *T. S.* ſexto d[illegible] Junii Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nu[illegible] triceſimo pred' ac diverſis diebus ante & p[illegible] eundem diem & ante feloniam & Murdr[illegible] pred' in forma pred' apud *W.* in pred' C[illegible] *K.* fact' prefat' *B. A.* ad feloniam & murdr[illegible]

pred'

pred' faciend' & perpetrand' felonice procu-
ravit & abbettavit contra pacem dicti Domini
Regis Acetiam quod eadem *A.* sciens prefat' *B.*
A. feloniam & Murdrum pred' in forma pred'
fecisse & perpetrasse pred' *B. A.* pred' sexto
die Junii Anno supradicto in *D.* pred' felonice
receptavit & comfort' contra pacem dicti Do-
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem
suas &c.

For breaking a Stable and Stealing an Horse, and against the Accessory.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
G. in Com' K. Labourer vicesimo octavo die
Decembris Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli
secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hi-
bernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. tricesimo vi &
Armis &c. quoddam stabulum in domo Man-
tionali cujusdam *T. J.* infra parochiam de G.
pred' in Com' *K.* pred' gen' existen' fregit ac
intravit & unum equum coloris nigri precii de-
cem librarum de bonis & catallis ipsius *T. J.*
tunc & ibidem existen' inventum felonice cepit
& abduxit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis
nunc Coronam & dignitat' suas Et quod *J. L.*
nuper de G pred' in Com' *K.* pred' yeoman
sciens prefat' *A. B.* feloniam pred' apud G.
pred' in dicto Com' *K.* modo & forma pre-
dictis fecisse & perpetrasse eundem tamen *A. B.*
apud G. pred' in predicto Com' *K* secundo die
Novembris Anno supra dicto felon' recepit &
hospitio accepit post feloniam pred' sic per ip-
sum *A. B.* ut prefertur factam & commissam
contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coro-
nam & dignitat' suas. &c.

Against a Common Drunkard.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
C. in Com' pred' gen' die &c. Anno &c. &
continue multis aliis diebus & vicibus tam an-

te

te quam poſt pred' diem &c. Anno ſupradict' apud &c. in Com' pred' & alibi diverſis aliis locis infra Com' pred' fuit & huc eſt Communis poculator Anglice vocat' *a common Drunkard*, & Communis pertur-tor pacis dicti Domini Regis in malum exemplum fidelium ſubditorum dicti Domini Regis nunc & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis coronam & dignitat' ſuas &c.

8 *For receiving a Livery.*

Juratores pro Domini Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A B.* de G. Com' K. yeoman unam liberation' panni videlicet quinque ulnas panni Lanei color' veneti Anglice vocat' *Watchet* ad valenc' tr' ſolidorum ad tunicam inde fibi faciend' de *W.* de *G.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' gen' apud pred' in dicto Com' *K.* quinto die Novembr Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Fidei defenſor' &c. decimo octavo recepit eadem tunica dicto quinto die Novembr Anno decimo quinto ſupra dicto uſque quintum diem menſis Decembris Anno ſupradicto *G.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' & alibi in diverſis locis infra Com' pred' uſus eſt ubi idem *A.* dicto tempore receptionis liberacon' pred' unquam poſtea non fuit familiar' Officiar Ballivus aut de Conſilio dicto *C. W.* in ul Lege aut altera eruditus in magnum di Domini Regis contemptum ac contra formam diverſorum Statutorum in hujuſmodi ca ante hac edit' & provis'.

9 *For procuring ſeveral perſons with ſums of Money to accuſe a Gentleman of Felony, and charging him with Raviſhing the Wife of one of them.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de *R.* in Com' *K.* gen' exiſten' perſona malorum nominis fame & converſationis inhoneſte fame & malitioſe machinans intendens & deviſans quendam

…ndam *C. L.* Ar' non ſolum de bonis nomine …Statu & credenc' ipſius *C. L.* falſo nequit' …malitioſe deprivare ſed etiam prefat' *C. L.* …manifeſtum periculum amiſſionis vite ſue …non omnium & ſingulorum bonor' & Catal-…rum terrarum & tenementorum ſuorum foriſ-…ture inferre ſexto die Maii An' Reg' Domini …ſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Angl' Scot' …ancie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. …odecimo apud *R.* pred' in Com' pred' per …emium & remunerationem Anglice *Re-…ard* & quaſdem pecunie ſummas *W. T. W. S.* …Ruth' ux' ejus falſo & illicite & malitioſe …uſavit & procuravit ad onerand' & accuſand' …ſum prefat' *C. L.* cum felonia & ad Crimen …onie eidem *C. L.* falſo & malitioſe im-…oneud' de eo quod ipſe prefat' *C. L.* ante …dictum ſextum diem Maii Anno Regni …Domini Regis nunc duodecimo ſupra-…to apud *R.* pred' in Com' pred' in & …per pred' *R.* uxorem prefat' *W. S.* felo-…nice inſult' feciſſet & quod pred' *C L.* vi & …mis &c. eandem *R.* contra voluntatem ip-…*R.* violent' & felonice rapuiſſet & eandem …contra voluntatem ipſius *R.* violent' & fe-…nice carnalit' cognoviſſet per quod predict' …*L.* multipliciter pregravat' vexat' & pertur-…at' fuit in malum exemplum omnium aliorum …huſmodi caſu delinquen' & contra pacem …omini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem …tis.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-…mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper …*L.* Mercator Scilſor eſt perſona valde mali …ominis fame & converſationis inhoneſte Com-…unis deceptor & defraudator ſubditorum dicti …omini Regis Et quod ipſe triceſimo die No-…vembris

* *For Cozening of Clothiers.*

vembris Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli cundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & bernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo L. videlicet in Parochia Sancti B. &c. div aliis locis & diebus infra Civitat' pred' antea quam postea quendam T. S. de C W. Clothier & multos alios fideles subdites Domini Regis decepit & defraudavit & fraudem astuciam & deceptionem diversor nos laneos Anglice *Broad Clothes* tam de T. R. quam de diversis aliis dicti Domini gis subdit' perquisivit habuit & percepit in pauperationem subditorum dicti Domini gis & in pessimum & pernitiosissimum ex plum aliorum Ligeorum & subditorum Domini Regis in hujusmodi casu delinquen & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc ronam & dignitatem suas & contra form Statuti in hujusmodi casu edit' & provis'.

Against a Servant being intrusted with his Masters Goods, and going away with them with a Recital of the Statute against such offences.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super S ment' suum presentant quod cum per q dam Actum in Parliamento Domini Hen nuper Regis Angl' octavi apud Westmon rium in Com' Midd' Anno Regni sui vic primo tent' edit' per dictum Dominum Re cum assensu Dominorum spiritualium ac C munitatis in eodem Parliamento congr nec non authoritate ejusdem inter alia & ibidem inactitat' existit quod si aliqu vus cui ejusdem Magister vel Magistra liber aliqua bona valoris quadraginta solido custod' discesserit cum bonis illis ea intenti ad furand' vel retrahend' eadem foret fel prout per eundem Actum plenius contin qui quidem Actus postea per quendam al Actum in parliamento Domine Marie n Regine Angl' apud Westm' pred' Anno R

primo tent' edit' fuit repellat' & annihilat' poſtea per quendam alium Actum in Par-mento Domine Elizabethe nuper Regine apud Weſtm' pred' Anno Regni ſui to tent' edit' revificat' & adhuc in vigore Acetiam cum *R. D.* gen' tertio die Octo-Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſe-die gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hi-Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quin-apud *H.* in Com' *N.* pred' liberaſſet cuidam *L.* nuper de *F.* in Com' *N.* pred' yeoman ad-nc ſervien' ſuo & non apprentic' ſuo exiſten' viro etatis novemdecim Annorum viginti ris & decem ſolidos in pecuniis nu-ratis de bonis & catallis pred' *R.* pro dem *R.* ſalvo cuſtod' pred' tamen *H. L.* Stra-tum pred' minime ponderans nec penam in dem contentam verens apud *H.* pred' in o Com' eodem tertio die Octobris Anno predicto a prefat' *N.* Magiſtro ſuo ſeipſum raxit & cum pred' vigint' Libris & decem lidis ſolonice diſceſſit ea intentione ad furand' d' viginti libras & decem ſolidos ac defrau-d' pred' *R.* Magiſt' ſuum de pred' viginti lis & decem ſolidis contra fiduciam & confi-niam in eodem *H.* per pred' *R.* Magiſt' ſuum poſit' ac contra formam Statuti pred' &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A.* Epiſcopus & omnes predeceſſores ſui Epiſc' *L.* à tem-ore cujus contrar' Memor' hominum non ex-ſtit ufi fuerunt & per totum tempus ſupra-dictum conſueverunt ſumptibus ſuis propriis & pens' reparare manutenere & ſuſtentare tam cooperiur' quam in factur' & Maeremio to-ens quotiens neceſſe foret quandam domum ocat' *T.* ſcituat' in *C.* in Com' pred' in qua quidem

For not repairing an old houſe but ſuffering it to run to decay.

quidem domo tam Juſtic' Domini Regis Aſſiſas in Com' pred' capiend' aſſign' Juſtic' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem ad tranſgr' & alia malefact' in Com' pred' petrat' audiend' & terminand' aſſign' Seſſ' per totum tempus ſupradict' tenuerunt ſtodiverunt pred' tamen *A.* nunc Epiſcop' per plures Annos elapſos negligenter per & adhuc permittit domum predictam ſ' eſſe diſcoopert' per quod maeremium ind' tempeſtates pluviales ſuperinde diſcen' putrid' deven' & corrupt' &c.

63 *Againſt a Butcher for ſelling Fleſh otherwiſe then by weight contrary to the Statute.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper ſ' mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum in ſ' in Parliamento Domini Henrici nuper R' Angl' octavi Anno Regni ſui viceſimo q' edit' inter cetera ordin' & ſtabilit' exiſtit' nullus carnifex venderet aliquas Carnes nas ovinas nec aliquas alias carnes niſi per derem ſub pena in eodem Statuto content' dam tamen *H.T.* de *B.* in Com' *A.* pred' p' Statuti pred' non verens unum quarterium nis porcine ponderant' &c. proſex ſolidis v' ret & aliter vendere voluit contra form' S' pred' & contra pacem Domini Regis nunc

64 *For converting Tillage into Paſture.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper S' mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de Com' *G. Husbandman* decimo ſeptimo die tembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caro' cundi die gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & bernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. vic' octavo ſeiſitus exiſtens in Dominico ſuo feodo de & in quatuordecim acris terre lis in *B.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' jacentibus aut in aliqua libera Warrenna ſeiſit' non ex' ſed per ſpacium quinque Annorum poſt dict' cimum ſeptimum diem Septembris Anno

q' prox' precedentium in Cultur' & ſemi-
ione granorum uſitatis & applicatis dicto
cimo ſeptimo die Septembris Anno ſupra-
dto ac diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus ante &
ſt pred' quatuordecim Acras terre arabilis à
ltur' pred' & Semination' granorum uſque
hunc diem preſentem in paſtur' pro cuni-
lis cuſtodiendis converte bat & ad huc con-
rtit & cuſtodit ad grave nocumentum *S. J.*
W. R. & *T. S.* de *B. E.* pred' in dicto com' *K.*
icinorum ibidem exiſten' ac contra formam
iverſorum Statutorum in hujuſmodi caſu edit'
provis'.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
in Com' *B.* Labourer viceſimo die Octobris
nno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei
ratis Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis
idei defenſor' &c. duodecimo vi & Armis &c.
diabolica mente ſua & perverſa inſti-
ione in quendam *H. J.* filiam ſuam uni-
nitam etatis decem ſeptimanarum ex-
ten' apud *A.* in Com' *B.* pred' adtunc &
idem invent' inſult' fecit & ipſam *H.* filiam
am ſolam uſque domum cujuſdam *M. J.* apud
pred' in dicto Com' *B.* adtunc & ibidem
mpore divine orationis portabat & ipſam *H.*
iliam ſuam ſolam nudam & prorſus abſque
llo auxilio in domo pred' *M. J.* in abſentia
ſred' *M. J.* reliquit cujus pretextu pred' *H J.*
aren' auxilio apud *A.* pred' in Com' pred'
imio frigore & infirmitate die & Anno ſupra-
dict' obiit ſicque pred' *H. J.* filiam ſuam modo
& forma ſupradict' apud *A.* pred' in dicto
Com' *K.* tunc & ibidem felonice interfecit &
murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis
nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

For leaving an Infant alone in the houſe of another, whereby it was ſtarved.

Jura-

For suffering houses of Husbandry to decay and expelling Husbandman and converting Land from Tillage to Pasture.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super [illegible] ment' suum presentant quod *A B.* nuper [illegible] in Com' *K.* yeoman quinto die Octobris [illegible] Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi de[illegible] tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie [illegible] Fidei defensor' &c. quarto decimo seisi[illegible] in Dominico suo ut de feodo de & in [illegible] Messuagiis agriculture in *E.* pred' in [illegible] Com' *K.* in cultura & seminatione gran[illegible] usitat' & applicat' adtunc existent' de [illegible] sriginta Acre ad minus cum quolibet dic[illegible] messuagiorum adtunc seperatim occup[illegible] usitat' fuerunt Et quod pred' *A. B* leg[illegible] Statut' hujus Regni Anglie parvi pendens [illegible] quinto die Octobris Anno supradicto & di[illegible] diebus & vicibus antea & postea pro pr[illegible] & singulari Comodo suo quatuor agri[illegible] dictorum septem & quatuor de pred' [illegible] messuagiis adtunc expulit & amovit & [illegible] quatuor Messuagia absque aliquo inhabi[illegible] sive aliquibus inhabitantibus in eisdem [illegible] rat' stare & in decasu & ad ruinam cade[illegible] tunc & deinceps usque diem captionis [illegible] inquisitionis voluntarie causavit & per[illegible] Insuper quod pred' *A. B.* die & Anno supr[illegible] ac diversis diebus & vicibus antea & p[illegible] ducent' acr' pred' quadringint' acrarum [illegible] arabilis jacent' & existent' in *E.* pred' in C[illegible] *K.* pred' cum fossat' & sepibus vivis inc[illegible] & illas abinde a cultura agricultura & [illegible] natione granorum usque diem captionis [illegible] jus Inquisitionis in pasturam convertebat [illegible] adhuc convertit & custodit in malum & p[illegible] tiosum exemplum aliorum ac contra for[illegible] diversorum Statutorum in hujusmodi C[illegible] edit' & provis'.

Against a woman for Killing her Child before it was Baptized

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *J.* in
' *K.* nuper pregravat' exiſtens octavo die
Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſe-
dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie &
nie Regis Fidei defenſoris &c. 14 apud
videlicet in parochia beate Marie de
bus in Warda de Cheap' peperiſſet quen-
Infantem Maſcul' & pred' *A.* poſtea pro-
ione & excitatione cujuſdam *B. R.* de &c.
diate poſt partum pred' & ante aliquod
poſmum eidem Infant' habitum die & Anno
dict' apud *L.* pred' in parochia & Warda
' ex inſtigatione diabolica maxillas ejuſ-
Infantis vi & Armis felonice fregit per
idem Infans adtunc & ibidem moriebatur
ic pred' *A.* ipſum Infant' in plena vita ex-
' adtunc & ibidem felonice interfecit &
ravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis
Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

68

Against one for Selling unwholſome Meat.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
rum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *A.* in
' *K.* Victualar' eſt Communis Carnifex &
ipſe undecimo die Auguſti Anno Regni
ini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defens'
decimo nono apud *A.* pred' in dicto Com'
colore Artis ſue Carnific' occidebat quen-
porcum Anglice a Porket putrid' & cor-
' ac humano Corpori inſalubru' & illum
erſis ligeis dicti Domini Regis ibidem prope
abitan' falſo & deceptive tunc & ibidem ex-
it & vendidit in deceptionem depaupera-
em & deſtructionem populi dicti Domini
gis de eo guſtant' ſive comedent' ad grave
mpnam ligeorum dicti Domini Regis ac in
mplum pernitioſum aliorum malefactorum

69

Against one having a Plough and not helping to amend the High-ways.

ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc C
ron am & dignitat' ſuas, &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacram
ſuum preſentant quod die veneris ſcilicet
ceſimo octavo die Auguſti Anno Regni D
ni noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia A
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei de
ſor' &c. triceſimo *A. B.* Conſtabularius vill
D. in dicto Com' *K. F. E.* & *H. G.* tunc C
diani Eccleſie parochialis de *D.* pred' in C
K pred' exiſtens vocatis ad ſe multis
Parochianis dicte Parochie de *D.* tunc &
dem eligerunt quoſdam *T. J.* & *O. S.* duas
neſtas ejuſdem Parochie perſonas Super
res pro Anno integro tunc prox' ſequen'
amendatione & reparatione altarum Regi
viarum infra dictam Parochiam de *D.* du
tium a villis mercatoriis ad villas mer
rias Ac etiam tunc & ibidem nomina ver
appunctuaver' ſex dies videlicet primum ſ
dum tertium quartum quintum & ſextum
menſis Julii tunc prox' ſequen'. pro dicta
dacione illius vie Regie ibidem que eſt
&c. atque de eiſdem ſex diebus ſic per eo
prefertur nominat' & appunctuat' dederu
Iam poſtea ſcilicet die Martis tunc prox'
quente publicam Notic' in dicta Eccleſia
chiali de *D.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' q
tamen *B. A.* Parochianus parochie de *D.*
in predicto Com' *K.* exiſtens ac tunc hab
occupans in dicta paroch' de *D.* in Co
pred' unam integram carucatam terre A
vocat' *a Plough Land* ad nullum dictorum
mi ſecundi tertii quarti quinti & ſexti di
dicti menſis Julii Anno ſupradicto proviſ
venit aut miſit Currum inſtructum A
A Cart furniſhed equis bobis aut aliis a

ibus & neceſſariis Inſtrumentis ſecundum mo-
em Patrie ibidem nec ullos habiles homines
ga emendationem & reparationem dictarum
arum aut earum aliquam inde parcellam ſed
de hinc ibidem voluntarie fecit defalt' in
ti Domini Regis contemptum ac contra for-
am diverſorum Statutorum in hujuſmodi
iſi edit' & provis'.

70

For Killing of an Infant in the Belly of his Mother.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod cum quedam
ux' cujuſdam *P. R.* de *G.* in Com' *E*, pred'
eoman ſeptimo die Octobris Anno Regni Do-
ini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie
ncie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor'
c. viceſimo ſexto apud *G.* pred' in dicto
om' *K.* impregnat' ac in pace dei & dicti
omini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem fuiſſet
uidam tamen *C. M.* de *G.* pred' in dicto Com'
preſciens pred' *M.* adtunc & ibidem fore
avidam poſtea ſcilicet die & Anno ſupradictis
ud *G.* pred' in Com' *K.* pred' inſultum fecit
cum eadem *M.* contra voluntatem ſuam ad-
nc & ibidem adeo inormiter luſtravit ac ad
am *M.* carnaliter cognoſcend' male tracta-
quod quendam infantem Maſculum quem
dem *M.* adtunc gravida in utero ſuo vivum
abat adtunc & ibidem Interfecit ratione
us pred' *M.* poſtea ſcilicet die & Anno ſu-
dict' apud *G.* pred' in dicto Com' *K.* eundem
fantem Maſculinum abortivum produxit ſic
od pred' *C.* predictum Infantem Maſculum
odo & forma pred' felonice interfecit contra
rem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam &
gnitatem ſuas &c.

71

For tying a Servant to the Tail of an Horſe, that with his Blowes and the Horſes Kicking him he died.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* de *L.* in
om' *K.* gen' decimo die Maii Anno Regni

Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia A
lie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei
fenſor' &c. decimo nono vi & Armis &c. a
L. pred' in Com' K. pred' in G. T. tunc
vien' pred' A. & in ſervitio ſuo apud L. pr
retent' inſultum fecit & manus pred' G. ad
vitum tunc & ibidem cum quadam corda
poſtrema parte ſuper dorſum ejuſdem G. li
vit ac ipſum G. manubus ſuis ſic ligat' ad
dam eujuſdam equi predicti A. precii de
librarum tunc & ibidem etiam cum quo
capiſtro Ligavit & obligavit & dictus A.
dictum G. ad caudam predicti equi ligat'
tantum eundem G. vi & armis tunc & ibi
verberavit nec non equum predictum ver
ravit & tam violenter currere coarctavit
coegit quod pred' equus pred' G. ſuper cor
ſuum percuſſit unde idem G. tunc & ibi
obiit & ſic pred' A. ex malitia ſua precogit
pred' G. vi & Armis die Anno & loco predi
felonice interfecit & murdravit contra pa
dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & di
tatem ſuas &c.

Recog

Recognizance.

A ſingle Recogniſance before a Juſtice of the Peace.

MEmorand' quod viceſimo die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. decimo ſexto venerunt coram nobis *A. B.* Milit' & *M. W.* Armiger' Juſticiar' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' *K.* conſervand' Aſſignat' *S. J.* de *G.* in Com' *K.* yeoman & *S. W.* de eadem *Weaver* & *D. R.* de S. in Com' pred' *Taylor* & recognoverunt ſe debere dicto Domino Regi videlicet quilibet manucapt' pred' quinque libr' & pred' *S. J.* decem libr' bone & legalis monete Anglie ſolvend' eidem Domino Regi in feſto Sancti Michaelis prox' futur' poſt datum preſentium Et niſi fecerit conceſſerunt &c. ut ſupra'.

A Recognizance for keeping of a Tavern.

Memorand' quod ſeptimo die Decembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. duodecimo venerunt coram nobis *B. A.* & *W. M.* Milit' Juſticiar' dicti Domini Regis in Com' *L.* Conſervand' nec non ad malefacta ac divers' tranſgr' perpetrat' audiend' & terminand' aſſign' vener' *A. B.* de Com' pred' *L.* & *A. R.* in Com' pred' *C.* *T. W* de eadem in eodem Comitat' Miller manuceper' videlicet quilibet manucapt' pred' ſub pena quadragint' ſolid' & pred' *T. W.* aſſumpſit pro ſeipſo in quinque libr' quod ipſe *T. W.* bene gerat Tabernam ſecundum formam ſtatuti Quas quidem ſeperales ſummas quilibet eorum cognovit ſe debere dicto Domino

Regi Atque volunt & concedunt de terris
Tenementis bonis & catallis ſuis & cujuſli
eorum fieri & levari ſi predict' *T. W.* defe
rit, &c.

A Recognizance for the good abearing

Memorandum quod ſecundo die Menſis M
Anno Regni Domine Elizabethe dei gratia
glie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fide
fenſor' &c. decimo venerunt Coram nobis
& *S. W.* &c. quod idem *G. R.* perſonali
comparebit coram Juſtic' dicte Domine Reg
ad pacem &c. Ad proximam generalem
ſionem &c. Et quod ipſe interim ſe bene g
erga dictam Dominam Reginam & cun
populum ſuum & precipue erga *B. J.* de C.
Et quod ipſe non inferret nec inferri procur
per ſe nec per alios dampnum aliquod ſeu
vamen prefat' *B. J.* ſeu alicui de populo
Domine Regine de corporibus ſuis per In
inſultus ſeu aliquo alio modo quod in lefio
ſeu perturbationem pacis dicte Domine
gine cedere valeat quoviſmodo videlicet
que pred' *C. H.* & *S. J.* ſubpena Cent' Libr
pred' *G. R.* ſubpena *C. C.* Librarum quas
dem ſeperales ſummas Cent' Librarum
que predictorum *C. H.* & *S J.* ut Predicitur
ac pred' *G. R.* dictas *C. C.* Libr' recogno
runt ſe debere dicte Domine Regine de
& tenementis bonis & catallis ſuis & quor
libet & cujuslibet eorum ad opus ipſius
Domine Regine fieri & levari ſi conti
prefat' *G. R.* in aliquo premiſſorum deficer
inde legitimo modo convinci &c. In
rei &c.

A Recognizance for Alehouſes.

Memorand' quod viceſimo die Novem
Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſec
dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hi
nie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. decimo oct

A. B. & *G. J.* de &c. in Comitatu pred' venerunt coram nobis *K. W.* & *B. A.* Armig' duobus Justiciar' dicti Domini Regis &c. Et manuceperunt pro *D. R.* de &c. quilibet manucapt' pred' *K. J.* & *S. J.* subpena decem librar' & idem *D. R.* manucepit pro seipso sub pena viginti Librarum quod ubi pred' *D. R.* per pred' Justiciar' nunc admissus est ad custodiend' Communem domum Cervicie sive Tipland' secundum formam Statuti in Anno quinto & sexto Domini Regis Edwardi sexti edit' si predictus *D. R.* deinceps non custod' nec frequentat aliquos Ludos illicitos sive prohibit' in domo sua neque hospitat in domo sua aliquas Vagabundas sive otiosas aut suspectas personas nec Custodit aliquam malam requiem in domo sua durante termino que ipse occupaverit Communem domum Cervic' sive Tipland' Et si defalt' fiat in aliquo sive aliquibus premissis tam manucapt' pred' quam pred' *D.* Recognovere summas pred' levand' de bonis & catallis terris & tenementis suis Ad opus & usum dicti Domini Regis &c.

A Recognizance for the Peace and to appear at the next Sessions.

Memorand' quod vicesimo die Maii Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi &c. *A. B.* de *J.* in Com' *E.* yeoman in propria persona sua venit Coram me *M. G.* uno Justiciar' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in dicto Com' conservand' assignatorum & assumpsit pro se ipso subpena 40 *l.* & *J. H.* de *L.* in Com' pred' yeoman & *F. J.* de *M.* in eodem Com' Husbandman tunc & ibidem in propiis personis similiter vener' & manuceperunt pro pred' *A. B.* videlicet quilibet eorum seperatim sub pena *C.* solidor' quod Idem *A. B.* personaliter comparebit coram Justiciar' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem ad prox' generalem Sessionem pacis in

Com' pred' apud *M.* pred' tenend' ad facie
& recipiend' quod ei per curiam tunc & ibid
injungetur Et quod ipſe interim pacem d
Domini Regis Cuſtodiat erga ipſum Domin
Regem & cunctum populum ſuum & preci
verſus *N. W.* de *J.* pred' yeoman Et q
dampnum vel malum aliquod corporale
gravamen prefat' *N. M.* aut alicui' de pop
dicti Domini Regis quod in leſionem aut p
turbationem pacis ipſius Domini Regis ced
valeat quoviſmodo non facier nec fieri p
curabit Quam quidem ſummam Quadrag
Librarum *A.C.* & quilibet Manucaptor' pred
pred' ſeperales ſummas Cent' ſolid' recogn
ſe debere dicto Domino Regi de terris & te
mentis bonis & catallis ſuis & quorumlibet
cujuslibet eorum Ad opus dicti Domini Re
hered' & ſucceſſorum ſuorum fieri & levari
quorumcunque manus devenerint ſi Cont
gerit ipſum *A. B* premiſſa vel eorum aliqu
in aliquo infringere & inde legitimo mo
convinci In cujus rei teſtimonium ego pre
M. G. preſent' ſigillum meum appoſui d
apud *J.* pred' die & Anno primo ſupradict'.

Indictments.

72

An assault with an Intent to Ravish.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *S. T.* nuper de Paroch' Sancti Martini in Campis in Com' Midd' yeoman ſecundo die Junii Anno &c. viceſimo quarto vi & Armis &c. apud paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper quandam *K.* uxor' *W. T.* in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis tunc ad tunc & ibidem exiſten' violenter inſultum fecit ea intentione ad Ipſam *K.* adtunc & ibidem rapuend' & Carnaliter cognoſcend' Et alia enormia eidem *K.* adtunc & ibidem intulit Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *K.* Et Contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

73

For Assaulting a Minister in the Church and putting him into the Stocks.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *T. A.* de *C.* in Com' pred' Labourer *S. H.* de C. pred' in Com' pred' yeoman & *K. W.* de C. pred' in Com' pred' Labourer aggregat' &c. viceſimo quinto die Septembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo vi Armis &c. apud C. in Com' pred' rioteſe &c. in *L. R.* Rectorem Eccleſie Parochialis de *C.* pred' in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis in Eccleſia predicta tunc exiſten' inſultum & affraiam fecerunt & Ipſum *L. R.* ab Eccleſia predicta tunc violenter & manuforti extraxer' & uſque Cippos duxer' & Ipſum Impriſonaver' & maletractaver' Et alia enormia ei adtunc & ibidem intuler' Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *L.* & contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu

74

For Conſpiring to Indict one for Stealing a Horſe of one of the Conſpirators, and procuring falſe Witneſs againſt him.

Edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Dom Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac mentum ſuum preſentant quod *P. L.* nuper *J.* in pred' Com' *E.* & *B. R.* nuper de C pred' Com' *E.* yeoman (una cum aliis qu pluribus perſonis adhuc Ignot') contra leg Domini Regis ac formam Statut' in hujuſm Caſu proviſorum (conſpiratione & con inter eos apud T. pred' primo die Maii A Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei g tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto prehab diverſis temporibus poſtea ſimul uniti Con derati & Jurati falſo fraudulent' & malit vener' ad vindic' deſtruend perturband' p citand' adnihiland' & ſimiliter adnulla fideles & innocentes ligeos dicti Domini R gis pro lucro ad eorum proprium uſum C piendo ſocietatem univerunt & ad invicem raverunt ad ſimul ſtandum contra dictum D minum Regem & quoſcunque ligeos ſuos omnibus & ſingulis materiis placitis & qu lis per Ipſos & eorum quemlibet motis ſeu vendis Et ſi eorum aliquis cum aliquo pla materia ſeu querela moveret quod Ipſi & rum quilibet cum eo qui materiam querel ſeu placitum moverent ſtare & perſever deberent & deberet Et ſi aliquis eorum quam querelam ſeu placitum nomine alte perſone cujuscunque verſus aliam perſon ſuper ſe aſſumpſit manutenend' extunc eor quilibet querelam ſectam ſeu placitum p tanquam querelam ſectam ſeu placitum nomine eorum proſecut' manuteneret fove & teneret (Recto veritate Juſtic' & Jure nine poſtpoſitis & ſublat') virtute quor

nionis Conſpirationis Jurament' Confedera-
ionis & manutentionis predictorum *P. J. B. R.*
al' ſic in unum globat' & Jurat' poſtea
ilicet octavo die Maii Anno Regni Domini
oſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie
ancie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c.
iceſimo primo (Conſpiratione inter eos apud
in Com' predicto prehabita) quendam *H. J.*
eo quod Ipſe primo die ejuſdem Menſis Maii
nno ſupradicto unum equum precii decem li-
rarum de bonis & Catallis predicti *P. J.* &
R. apud *S.* invent' felonice furatus fuit cepit &
bduxit falſo & malitioſe indictari procuraver'
t pred' *P. J.* & *B R.* & alii modo & forma pred'
niti & confederati diverſa falſa placita ſectas
querel innumerabil' tam nominibus eorum
propriis quam nominibus aliarum perſonarum
falſo & malitioſe congregat' & unit' pre-
ent' fuer' & manutenent videlicet pred' *P. J.*
d Curiam Baronis *L. P.* Militis apud *C.* pred'
ecimo tertio die Julii anno ſupradicto tent'
oram *J. P.* adtunc Ballivo ejuſdem Cur' Ba-
onis exiſten' ad Statum & poſſeſſionem *S. R.*
A. uxor' ſue adnulland' Et pro eo quod ad
quamlibet Cur' Baronis ibidem ſucceſſive
mend' pred' *R.* uxorem ſuam ibidem produ-
ere nequiret Ita quod exceſſiva amerciament'
Status eorum depauperationem fierent &
enirent Conſideration' laxator' amertiament'
ur' pred' ſemper de Covina pred' *P. J.* ex-
ter' treſdecim querelas de placito tranſgreſ-
onis nomine *E. W.* vera materia ſeu juſta
auſa ſeperat' verſus pred' *S. R.* & *A.* levavit
intravit ac pred' querentes hujuſmodi que-
las lexare procuraver' Ad grave dampnum
orum *R.* & *A.* contra formam ac Ordinationis
hujuſmodi Caſu provis' &c.

Jura-

Not watching with a Constable.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod *D. M.* nu
de Parochia Sancti Andree Holborne in C
Midd' Gen' quarto die *F.* Anno Regni Do
nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Sc
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor'
vicesimo & diu antea fuit Inhabitans Par
pred' in Com' pred' quodque idem *D. W.*
tunc scilicet dicto tertio die *F.* Anno su
dicto debito modo summonit' & requisit'
ad vigiland' Constabular' in Paroch' p
in Com' pred' in nocte ejusdem diei pred'
men *D. W.* debitum suum in hac parte ne
gens adtunc scilicet pred' nocte pred'
Anno supradicto vel in aliqua parte ejus
noctis non vigilavit cum pred' Constabu
apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' sed debi
suum in hac parte facere adtunc & ibidem
taliter neglexit & voluntarie obstinate & C
temptuose adtunc & ibidem defalt' fec
Contemptum dicti Domini Regis nunc Leg
que suarum Et contra pacem dicti Domini
gis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas &c.

For Conspiracy of Bakers about Baking of Bread.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod *B. A. D.* C
E. & *H. G.* de *M.* in dicto Com' *L.* pist
tertio die Decembris Anno Regni Domini
stri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Sc
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor'
duodecimo apud *M.* pred' in dicto Com' *L.*
simul convenerunt Conspiraver' ac mutuo i
se promiserunt quod panes &c. de integro f
mento per ipsos seu eorum aliquem tunc
inceps faciend' & vendend' non amplius q
&c. Troici ponderis habebit & ponder
quodcunq; imposterum foret unius quar
frumenti precium in dicti Domini Regis c
tempt

...mptum ac in extremam depauperationem ...ti Domini Regis ſubditotum ac gravamen ...c non contra forman Statuti in hujuſmodi ...ſu edit' & provis'.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra- *For Blaſphe-*
...entum ſuum preſentant quod *A.* B. nuper de *my.*
...roch' S. Botolphi extra Alderſgate in Com'
...idd' gen' exiſten' homo impius prophanus &
...ireligioſus ac timorem dei in Cordeſuo non ha-
...bens ſed inſtigatione Diabolica mot' & ſeduct'
...de veram & Chriſtianam religionem infra hoc
...Regnum Angliæ per diverſa Statuta & acta pro-
...hit' & Confirmat' Scandalizare & vilificare
...nec non ſapientiam omnipotentiam & Ma-
...eſtat' Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti blaſphemare
...intendens ac machinans Decimo die Julii
...Anno &c. viceſimo apud Paroch' pred' in
...Com' pred' hec falſa impia blaſphematica &
...hereticaverba Italica in preſentia & auditu
...diverſarum perſonarum linguam Iralicam bene
...intelligen' falſo malitioſe & adviſate diabolice
...blaſphematice & heretice dixit pronunciavit
...& alta voce publicavit videlicet Jeſu Chriſto
...Moyſes & Mahomet furno tre grand furbe
...Que quidem verba Italica ſic ſignificant & in-
...terpretantur & eundem ſenſum habent prout
...hic Anglicana verba ſequen' videlicet *Jeſus*
Chriſt predictum Dominum noſtrum Jeſum
Chriſtum unigenitum filium Dei omnipoten-
...tis innuend' Moyſes (Moyſen magnam Prophe-
...tam in ſacris Scriptnr' nominat' innuend')
and Mahomet *were three great Rogues* Ad
grave ſcandalum profeſſionis vere Religionis
Chriſtiane in Contemptum & Blaſphemiam
Deitatis Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti & maxi-
mam Dei omnipotentis diſplicentiam In Ma-
lam & pernitioſum exemplum omnium alio-
rum.

rum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' ac co
pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & d
nitatem ſuas.

75 *For taking of unreaſonable diſtreſs.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacr
ment' ſuum preſentant quod cum in Statuto
Parliamento tent' apud *M.* Anno Henrici
nuper Regis Anglice &c. 52. inter cetera
nat' ſit quod diſtrictiones ſint rationabiles
non minus graves Et qui diſtriction' fece
irrationabiles & indebitas graviter amerci
tur propter exceſſivam diſtrictionem Ipſor
prout in Statuto predicto plenius contine
quidam tamen *A. B.* de *C.* in Com' *E.* Yeom
Statutum pred' & penam in eodem conte
min me ponderans Decimo die Auguſti A
Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gr
tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re
Fidei defenſor' &c. Decimo ſexto duas vacc
de bonis & Catallis cujuſdam *F. W.* de *C.* pre
apud *G.* in eodem Com' *E.* pro decem ſoli
in pecuniis numeratis irrationabiliter & exce
ſive diſtrixit & pro diſtrictione cepit ubi tem
pore diſtrictionis & Captionis pred' Duar
vaccarum quarumlibet pred' vaccarum pr
cium capitis erat triginta ſolid' contra fo
mam Statuti pred' &c. Et contra pacem dic
Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem
ſuas.

76 *For laying Dirt and Rubbiſh in the Street.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *R. T.* nuper de
paroch' Sancti Andree Holborne in Com'
Midd' Yeoman quinto die Octobris Anno
Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gra
tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Reg
Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo vi & Armis &c.
apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in quadam
platea ibidem vocat' Hatton Garden adtunc
exiſtent'

...istro' communi alta via Regia ibidem pro ...nibus ligeis & ſubditis dicti Domini Regis ...um equis curris & carriagiis ſuis ire tranſire ...& laborare ad libitum ſuum decem Carucat' (Anglice *Cart Loads*) fimi & luti (Anglice *Rubbiſh*) adtunc & ibidem illicite & injurioſe poſuit & locavit &. poni & locari Cauſavit Et quod pred' decem Carucat' fimi & luti ſic per ipſum in communi alta via Regia pred' in Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' poſit' & locat & poni & locari Cauſat' à predicto quinto die Octobris Anno ſupradicto uſque viceſimum diem ejuſdem Menſis Octobris Anno ſupradicto apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' eſſe & remanere voluntarie permiſit Et quod ratione inde Communis alta via Regia pred' per totum tempus pred' apud Hatton Garden pred' infra Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' coarctat' & obſtruct' fuit ita quod ligei & ſubditi dicti Domini Regis in per & trans altam & Communem Regiam viam pred' ibidem Circa negocia ſua neceſſaria cum equis curris & carriagiis ſuis adeo libere ire tranſire & laborare non potuerunt ſicut conſuever' & debuer' Ad grave dampnum & Commune nocumentum omnium eorundem ligeorum & ſubditorum dicti Domini Regis per & trans predict' Communem altam viam Regiam ibidem tranſeun' & laboran' In malum exemplum omnium aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuam.

77

Againſt one taking a Diſtreſs out of his Fee in the Highway.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum in Statuto in Parliamento apud *M.* Anno Regni Henrici tertii nuper Regis Anglie &c. quinquageſimo ſecundo Null' de cetero liceat ex quacunque cauſa.

causa districtiones facere extra feodum
nec in via Regia aut in Communi Strato
Domino Rege aut ministris suis specialem
thoritatem ad hoc habentibus prout in Sta
predicto plenius continetur Quidam ta
B. P. & *D. C.* & *E.* in Com' *M.* Yeoman St
tum predictum & penam in eodem cont
minime ponderantes quarto die Augusti A
Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gr
Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis F
defensor' &c. vicesimo tres vaccas de b
& Carallis cujusdam *E D.* de *E.* pred'
dicto Com' *M.* apud *F.* in eodem Com' e
feod' Ipsorum sive Ipsorum alicujus in C
muni strato vocat' &c. adtunc & ibidem
isten' distrixerunt & pro districtione cepe
nectempore districtionis pred' *B. P.* & *D.*
non fuerunt ministri nec alter eorum
minister dicti Domini Regis nec habuer
nec alter eorum, habuit specialem author
tem ad illum faciend' contra pacem dicti D
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem su

78 *For Ravishing a Virgin of 16 years of Age.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sa
mentum suum presentant quod *C. L.* nuper
Paroch' S. Martini in Campis infra Liber
Decani & Capituli Ecclesie beati Petri We
Civit' Burgi & ville Westm' in Com' M
Gen' Deum pre oculis suis non habens
instigatione Diabolica motus & seductus D
cimo die Novembris Anno Regni Domini
stri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Sco
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor &
vicesimo sexto vi & Armis &c. apud paroch
pred' infra Libertat' pred' in Com' pred' in
super quandam *A. B.* existen virginem
sexdecim Annorum in pace Dei & dicti D
mini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem existen'
lonic

nice insultum fecit Et eandem *A. B.* adtunc ibidem contra volunt' & sine Consensu ejus- nt *A. B.* felonice rapuit (Anglice *did Ravish*) Carnaliter cognovit Contra pacem dicti omini Regis nunc Coronam Et dignitat' suas non contra formam Statut' in hujusmodi si edit' & provis'.

.79

the Statute of 22 *and* 23 Car. 2. *Chap.* 1. *this Offence is made Felony without benefit of Clergy, in principal and Accessory.*

For Cutting out of Tongues.

Uratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra- ment' suum presentant quod cum per Statu- m in Parliamento Domini Henrici nuper egis Anglie &c. quarti Anno Regni sui into apud *W.* in Com' *M.* Tent' & edit' Or- natum sit quod malefactores qui linguas am- rarent vel oculos avellerent ligeorum Do- ini Regis hoc debit' comperto & probato od tale factum ex malitia precogitata fuit rpetratum penam felonie incurrent prout eodem Statuto plenius apparet quidam ta- n *L. J.* de *M.* in Com' *N.* Yeoman penam dicto Statuto contentam minime verens cimo tertio die Decembris Anno Regni mini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie cie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei de- nsor' &c. duodecimo vi & Armis scilicet felonice ut felo dicti Domini Regis in- iand' & insultu premeditat' contra pacem ti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem as in illa sua precogitata malitia venit apud in Com' *N.* & in quendam *M. N.* adtunc ibidem in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis istentem insultum fecit & Ipsum verberabat lnerabat ac quodam cultello quem predictus

L. J.

L. J. adtunc tenuit in manu sua dextra p
duorum solidorum linguam Ipsius M. N.
tunc & ibidem felonice eruit & amputavit
tra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Cor
& dignitatem suas pred' ac contra for
Statut' pred' &c.

30 *F. Marrying two Wives.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super
mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nup
Paroch' Sancti Egidii in Campis in
Midd' gen' sexto die Junii Anno Regni D
nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor'
vicesimo apud Paroch' Sancti Martini in
pis in Com' Midd' pred' duxit in uxorem
dam *S. E.* Spinster adtunc & ibidem
S. E. in uxorem suam habuit quodq; pre
A. B. postea scilicet vicesimo primo die
Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis Caroli
vicesimo apud paroch' de *Marybone* in
Midd' pred' felonice in uxorem duxit qua
W. J. spinster Et eidem *W. J.* adtunc &
scilicet dicto vicesimo primo die Maii
vicesimo supradicto apud paroch' de *Mar*
pred' in Com' Midd' pred' maritat' fuit
dicta *S. E.* priori uxore adtunc supe
& in plena vita existen' contra pacem
Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignit
suas &c. Nec non contra formam Statu
hujus modi Casu edit' & provis' Et quod
dictus *A. B.* postea scilicet vicesimo nono
Maii Anno vicesimo supradicto apud pa
Sancti Egidii in Campis pred' infra libe
pred' in Com' pred' pro felonia pred' Cap

31 *For suffering a Felon Committed by a Justice of Peace to Escape.*

arrestat' fuit.

Juratores pro Domino Rege supet
mentum suum presentant quod cum *A. B.*
per de C. in Com' *E.* Weaver septimo die
vem

mbris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli undi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & bernie Regis Fidej defenſor' &c. viceſimo ſe-ndo Clauſum cujuſdam G. J. apud C. pred' Com' E. pred' fregit & intravit ac unam vencam Coloris nigri precii viginti ſolidó-m de bonis & Catallis dicti G. J adtunc & idem invent' felonice cepit & effugavit con-pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam dignitatem ſuas Et pro felonia pred' per preſat' A. B. ſic fact' & perpetrat' arreſtat' & Coram R. G. Armigero uno Juſticiar' Domini Regis ad pacem in pred' Com' Conſervand' aſſign' nec non &c. per pred' J. Ductus fuit & coram Dicto R. G. dictus B. feloniam predictam confeſſus fuit & idem pred' R. G. per breve de mittimus preſat' A. B. pro felonia pred' ad gaolam dicti Domini Regis de J. in Comitatu predicto qui-ſdam C. J. de C. pred' yeoman B. R. de ea-m yeoman & M. R. de eadem Taylor delibe-vit ſalvo & ſecure ducend' uſque Gaolam pred' de J. pred' ibidem morat' quouſq; idem B. abinde ſecundum legem & Conſuetudi-nem hujus Regni Anglie deliberatus foret Et quod pred' C. J. B. R. & M. R. Dicto ſeptimo die Novembris Anno ſupradicto prefat' A. B. apud C. pred' in predicto Com' E. in eorum Cuſtodia virtute deliberationis pred' ſic ex-iten' ibidem negligenter a Cuſtodia ſua ad largum ire & evadere permiſerunt Contra pa-cem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dig-nitatem ſuas.

82 *For Strangling of a Baſtard-Child.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-mentum ſuum preſentant quod W. J. nuper de paroch' Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' Midd' ſpinſter gravida exiſtens cum quadam Infante

Femella

Femella decimo tertio die Mali Anno
Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei
feuſor' &c. viceſimo ſecundo apud
pred' in Com' pred' eandem infantem
lam ſola & ſecrete è corpore ſuo provi
Divina vivam parturiebat que quidem
Femella ſic viva nata exiſtens per leges
Regni Anglie ſpur' fuit (Anglice *was*
ſtard) Et quod pred' *W. J.* Deum pre
ſuis non hnbens ſed inſtigatione Diabolica
ta & ſeducta dicto decimo tertio die
Anno ſupradicto Et quam cito Infans
ſpur' pred' nata fuit vi & Armis &c.
paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper
dem Infantem femellam ſpur' ſic vivam
iſten' in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis
tunc & ibidem exiſten' felonice voluntarie
ex malitia ſua precogitat' inſultum fecit
quod *W. J.* eandem Infantem femellam
& vivam exiſten' felonice voluntarie &
litia ſua precogitat' in ambabus manibus
pred' Circa Collum ejuſdem Infantis
ſpur' ſic vive exiſten' fixat' felonice
& ex malitia ſua precogitat' ſuffocabat &
gulabat de qua quidem ſuffocatione &
gulatione Infantis femelle ſpur' pred' ambo
manibus pred' *W. J.* pred' Infans femella
adtunc & ibidem inſtanter obiit Et ſic
res pred' dicunt ſuper Sacramentum
predict' quod predict' *W. J.* prefatum
tem femellam ſpur' ſic vivam natam
modo & forma predict' felonice
& ex malitia ſua precogitata interfecit
murdravit Contra pacem dicti Domini
Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Jur

Assault and Riot, and taking away Goods. 83

...ratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
...' ſuum preſentant quod *C. D.* nuper de
...chia Sancti Marie *White-Chapel* in Com'
...d' *Butcher* & *C. G.* nuper de Parochia pre-
...in Com' predict' yeoman decimo tertio
...Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli
...ndi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hi-
...nie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo
...rto tanquam Riotores Routores paciſque
...Domini Regis nunc perturbatores ſeipſos
... perturband' pacem Ipſius Domini Regis
...e apud Parochiam predict' in Com' predict'
... Armis &c. Domum manſionalem cujuſ-
...n *D. O.* ibidem Scituat' adtunc & ibidem
...ite riotoſe & Routoſe fregerunt & intra-
...unt & in & ſuper predictum *D. O.* in pace
... & dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibi-
...n in eadem domo manſionali exiſten' illicite
...toſe & Routoſe inſultum fecer' & Ipſum *D.*
...adtunc & ibidem illicite riotoſe & routoſe
...eraver' vulneraver' & maletractaver' Ita
...el de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur Et
...n gladium (anglice *a Sword*) valoris de-
... ſolidorum & unam Zonam Coreat' (An-
...e vocat' *a Leather Belt*) Valor' ſex ſolid'
...bonis & Catallis predict' *D. O.* in eadem
...no manſionali adtunc & ibidem exiſten' ad-
...c & ibidem illicite Riotoſe & Routoſe ceper'
...aſportaver' Et alia Enormia eidem *D. O.*
...unc & ibidem illicite Riotoſe & Routoſe in-
...er' Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *D. O.* Et con-
... pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam
...dignitatem ſuas.

84

For an Aſſault.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *B. T.* nuper
parochia de *Hampſtead* in Com' Midd'
...n. *T. T.* nuper de parochia predict'
in

in Com' predict' Gen' & *N. E.* nuper de
rochia predict' in Com predict' Gen' ter
Junii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſe
dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hi
Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo tertio
Armis &c. apud Parochiam pred' in Com
dict' in & ſuper quendam *H. J.* in pace
dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem e
inſultum fecer' & Ipſum *H.* adtunc & ib
verberaver' vulneraver' & maletractaver
quod de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur
enormia eidem *H.* adtunc & ibidem In
ad grave dampnum &c. Et contra pace
Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

85 *For uſing the Trade of a Higler or Kidder, Lader, Carrier, Buyer and Seller without Licenſe.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper S
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *G. R.* nup
Parochia Sancti Andree Holborne in C
Midd' yeoman tertio die Auguſti Anno R
Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia A
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fid
fenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto & diverſis
Diebus & vicibus tam antea quam poſtea
parochiam pred' in Com' predict' exerc
occupavit facultatem emptoris & ven
butiri Caſei ovum Pullitarum & aliorum
victual' (Anglice vocat' *the faculty of a*
Lader, Carrier, Buyer, and Seller of
Cheeſe, Eggs, Powltry and other dead Vi
Idem *G. R.* ad aliquam generalem Sel
pacis Coram Juſtic' dicti Domini Reg
pacem in Com' pred' Conſervand' aſſig
eodem Com' tent' ad facultatem illam
admiſs' vel Aſſignat' In Contemptum
Domini Regis nunc legumque ſuarum
lum exemplum omnium aliorum in hu
Caſu delinquen' Et contra pacem di
mini Regis nunc Coronam & digni

&c. nec non contra formam Statut' in ſimodi Caſui edit' & provis'.

86

A Riot which cannot be without three perſons.

ratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-um ſuum preſentant quod *S. C.* nuper de ochia Sancti Egidii extra *Criplegate* in Com' Blackſmith *A. T.* nuper de Paroch' pred' Com' predict' Taylor *F. W.* nuper de pa-is predict' in Com' predict' Labourer *J. E.* er de parochia predict' in Com' predict' man ſecundo die Auguſti Anno Regni Do-i noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie le Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei de-' &c. viceſimo quarto vi & Armis &c. quam riotores routores paciſque dicti Do-i Regis nunc apud Parochiam pred' riotoſe oſo & illicite aſſemblaver' & Congre-er' & ſic adtunc & ibidem inter ſe aſſem-' & congregat' exiſten' in & ſuper quen-*J. T.* in pace dicti Domini Regis adtunc ibidem exiſten' Inſultum fecer' & Ipſum *T.* nc & ibidem verberaver' vulneraver' & ractaver' Ita quod de vita ejus maxime perabatur & alia enormia eidem *J.* adtunc ibidem intuler' Ad grave dampnum Ipſius Ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coro-n & dignitatem ſuas.

87

For entering into a Chappel and Stealing the Bells.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-mentum ſuum preſentant quod *P. W.* nuper de rochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' ld' yeoman & *C. R.* de eodem loco in m' predict' Labourer tali die & Anno vi & nis &c. videlicet &c. Capellum de *T.* apud predict' in Com' predicto fregerunt & intra-runt ac duas Campanas ad valenc' quatuor rarum de bonis & Catallis Parochianorum *T.* predict' ac in Cuſtod' *S. W.* & *B. H* Gar-anorum predict' Capelle de *T.* exiſten' ad-

tunc

tunc & ibidem felonice furat' fuerunt
runt & asportaverunt Contra pacem dicti
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignit
suas &c.

38 *Felony for Stealing a Cloak.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super S
mentum suum presentant quod K. T. nup
parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' M
Labourer undecimo die Junii Anno Regni
mini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia An
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei
fensor' &c. vicesimo quarto vi & Armis
apud parochiam pred' in Com' predict' u
pallium panni lanei (Anglice *a Cloth C*
ad valentiam quadragint' solidorum de
& Catallis cujusdam *J. E.* adtunc & ib
Invent' adtunc & ibidem felonice furat'
cepit & asportavit contra pacem dicti D
ni Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem su

39 *Burglary and Theft.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sa
mentum suum presentant quod J.A. & K.T.
die & Anno Circa horam decimam post m
diem ejusdem diei tempore nocturno v
Armis &c. Clausum & domum *S. W.* apud
in Com' predict' felonice & burglariter fr
runt & predictum *S. W.* adtunc & ibidem
domo predicta existen' in metu mortis
fuerunt & unam tunicam (vocat' *a Fretze C*
precii duorum solid' & 5 *l.* in pecuniis num
in quadam bursa Content' ac duodecim p
lintheanum precii decem solid' in qua
Cista Content' de bonis & Catallis pred
S. adtunc & ibidem invent' felonice cepe
& asportaverunt contra pacem dicti D
Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem sua
Et quod *B. R.* de &c. & *K. A.* de &c. fa
predictos *J.* & *K.* feloniam & burglariam
dict' in forma predict' sic fecisse ipsos *J.* &

d C. in Com' pred' die & Anno ſupradictis
nice hoſpitat' fuerunt abettaverunt &
fortaverunt contra pacem dicti Domini
g's nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

90

For Stealing a Cow, Ewe Sheep, Weather Sheep, Hoggs, and a Horſe.

ratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacrament'
m preſentant quod *B. W.* nuper de Parochia
cte Marie *White* Chappel in Com. Midd.
bourer undecimo die Junii, anno Regni
mini noſtri Caroli ſecundi Dei gratia An-
ie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei
ſenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto vi & Armis
d Paroch' predict' in Com' predict' unam
am Coloris nigri precii quinque librarum
oves matrices (Anglice *Ewe Sheep*) valor'
ſlibet eorum quindecim ſolid' quatuor oves
rices (Anglice *Weather Sheep*) precii cu-
libet eorum decem ſolid' decem porcos
nglice *Hoggs*) precii cujuſlibet eorum vi-
ti ſolid' unum equum (Anglice *a Horſe*) Co-
albi precii trium librarum de bonis &
is cujuſdam *W. W.* generoſi adtunc & ibi-
exiſten' invent' adtunc & ibidem felonice
t' fuit cepit effugavit & abduxit contra
em dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam &
nitatem ſuas.

91

For Killing a man with a Pitchforke.

ratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
tum ſuum preſentant quod *B. J.* nuper de
in Com' predict' Labourer tali die & Anno
Armis &c. in *P. W.* nuper de *T.* in Com'
dict' apud *D.* in Com' predict' inſultum
cit Ipſum *W.* cum quodam baculo vocat'
chforke precii quatuor denar' ſuper caput
m adtunc & ibidem felonice uſque ad Ce-
rum percuſſit dans eidem *P.* plagam mor-
lem de qua quidem plaga mortali predictus
P. adtunc & ibidem inſtanter obiit Et ſic
dictus *B. J.* prefat' *S. W.* adtunc & ibidem

felonice interfecit & murdravit contra cem dicti Domini Regis nunc &c. Ac quod R. nuper de N. predict' in dicto Com' K. Anno & loco ſupradictis fuit preſens auxi procurans & confortans prefat' B. J. ad niam & murdrum predicta faciend' contra cem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & nitatem ſuas &c.

2 *A common Diſturber,*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa mentum ſuum preſentant quod F. E. nuper Parochia Sancti Martini in Campis in C Midd' yeoman viceſimo ſexto die Septem Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie gis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo primo & verſis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam po apud Parochiam predict' in Com' predict' & adhuc eſt Communis aſſiduus & publ pacis dicti Domini Regis nunc perturb ac litium inter vicinos ſuos ſeminator ut divers' controverſias jurgia & pugnas Parochiam pred' in Com' predict' & alib dicto Com' Midd' & inter divers' dicti D Regis Ligeos & ſubditos movit procuravit excitavit In magnam dicti Domini Regis perturbationem In malum exemplum omn aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Ac c tra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coro & dignitatem ſuas.

3 *Againſt an Incorrigible. Rogue.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac ment' ſuum preſentant quod quidam A. B per de paroch' Sancti Egidii in Campis in C Midd' predict yeoman ſecundo die Maii A Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gr Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis defenſor' &c. viceſimo octavo Etatis ſe Annorum & ultra exiſtens omnivagus

lice a Rogue) incorrigibilis & periculoſus qui
i vult reformare de vago & vagabundi more
o vite apud G. predict' in Com' predict' pre-
to ſecundo die Maii Anno ſupradicto &
diverſis aliis locis in Com' predict' & di-
ſis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam
ea tanquam omnivagus (Anglice a Rogue)
corrigibilis & periculoſus mendicatus fuit
gavit perambulavit & male ſe geſſit in mag-
im periculum generis inferioris (Anglice the
ferior ſort) populi de C. predicta & terrorem
n modicum aliorum dicti Domini Regis
eorum ſubditorum in predict' Com' M. In
alum & pernicioſum exemplum aliorum in
ujuſmodo Caſu delinquen' Et contra pacem
ti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem
s Et contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi
aſu edit' & provis'.

94 For Erecting a Shedd in the Highway.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod C. T. nuper de
rochia Sancti Marie le Savoy in Com' Midd'
oman Octavo die Julii Anno Regni Domini
ſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie
ancie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c.
eſimo ſecundo vi & Armis &c. apud Paroch'
redict' in Com' predict' ſuper Communem al-
m viam Regiam ibidem fecit erexit & edefi-
vit & fieri erigi & Edificari Cauſavit unum
ſtum (Anglice a ſhedd) de ligno & aliis
terialibus fact' & eodem Tecto adtunc &
idem incluſit inchrochiavit & obſtupavit
andam partem Communis alte vie Regie
edict' continen' in longitudine decem pedes
in latitudine decem pedes Et predict' par-
m Communis alte vie Regie predict' ſic ut
efertur per Ipſum T. C. inclus' inchrochiat'
obſtupat' idem T. C. a predict' octavo die

Julii Anno supradicto usque diem Capti
hujus Inquisition' scilicet decimum septim
diem Julii extunc prox' sequen' Anno su
dicto vi & Armis &c. apud Paroch' predict'
Com' predict' sic inclus' inchrochiat' & ob
pat' continuavit & adhuc Continuat Ad gr
dampnum & Commune nocument' omnium
georum & subditorum dicti Domini Regis
ibidem Inhabitantium quam per Commun
altam viam Regiam pred' transeunt um e
tantium & laborantium Et contra pacem
Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitat' s

Entry of an Indictment, where the Defendent was returned Out-lawed by the Sheriff.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod cum *A. B.*
per de *W.* in Com' *R.* Yeoman alias Capt'
indictat' Coram Justic' Domini Regis ma
Sessionis sue predict' Com' C. ad magnam
sionem dicti Domini Regis ejusdem Com'
scilicet apud C. in predicto Com' C. Tent'
Lune videlicet decimo quarto die Decem
Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nunc trice
eo quod Ipse ultimo die Mensis Decem
Anno &c. Clausum & pastur' *M. R.* apud
fregit & intravit & unum bovem nigrum pr
sexdecim solid' de bonis & Catallis pre
M. adtunc & ibidem invent' abinde felo
cepit abduxit & effugavit contra pacem d
Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas
tunc hic non venit super quo precept' fuit
predict' Com' C. quod non omitterit pro
aliquam libertat' Com' sui quin Caperet pre
M. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita quod haberet C
pus ejus Coram Justic' &c. die Lune in ma
Sessione Domini Regis predict' Com' C.
prox' sequen ubicunque &c. Ad respon
prefat' Domino Regi de felonia predicta
Ad quem diem Lune in predicta magna

ione dicti Domini Regis predict' Com' C. tunc
rox' ſequen' ubicunque &c. Ad reſpondend'
refat' Domino Regi de felonia predicta &c.
d quem diem Lune in predicta magna Seſ-
one dicti Domini Regis pred' Com' C. tent'
uid A. in Com' predicto die Lune videlicet
ecimo tertio die Auguſti tunc prox' ſequen'
nno Regni Domini Regis nunc Triceſimo
redictus M. exact' non venit Et vic' videlicet
R. Armiger tunc mand' quod predictus M.
on fuit invent' & ſuper quo tunc precept' fuit
dem vic' quod non omitteret propter aliquam
ertatem Com'ſui quin exigi faceret prefat'
de Com' in Com' quouſque &c. ſi non &c.
ſi &c. tunc eum Caperet & ſalvo Cuſtod'
ceret Ita quod haberet Corpus ejus Coram
ſtic' &c. die Lune in magna Seſſione Domi-
Regis predict' Com' C. prox' poſt feſtum
ſtie tunc prox' ſequen' ubicunque &c. ad
ſpondend' prefat' Domino Regi de forma
redicta &c. Et unde &c. Ad quem diem in
oxima magna Seſſione Domini Regis pred'
Com' C. tent' apud C. in eodem Com' die
ne videlicet decimo ſeptimo die Auguſti
nno Regni Domini Regis nunc Triceſimo
mo vic' videlicet J. T. Miles tunc mand'
od ad Com' C. tent' in Caſtro C. in Com' C.
cimo quarto die Auguſti Anno Regni Do-
ni Regis nunc triceſimo ſupranominat' M.
into exact' fuit & non Comperuit & ad
atuor alios prox' Com' precedentes ibidem
t' ſupranominat' M. ſimiliter exact' fuit &
n comperuit Et quia ad nullum eorundem
m' predictorum comperuit ideo per Judicium
R. & A. B. Coron' Domini Regis in Com'
edicto utlegat' eſt Et modo ven' predictus
per vic' predict' Com' C. ad barram hic

ſcilicet apud *A.* in predicto Com' C. duct' [illegible] quo allocut' eſt ſi quid pro ſe habeat vel [illegible] ſciat quare Judicium ſuper utlegaria pred' [illegible] in forma predicta promulgat' & habita [illegible] ſus eum ut culpabilem de felonia predict' [illegible] non debeat juxta formam legis & Statut' [illegible] inde edit' & provis' qui dic' quod non ideo [illegible] fiderat' eſt quod idem *M.* ſuſpendatur [illegible] que &c.

For Exerciſing a Trade not ſerving ſeaven years as an Apprentice.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper ſa[illegible] mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. R.* nuper [illegible] parochia Sancti Andree Holborne in C[illegible] Midd' yeoman qui decimo tertio die De[illegible] bris Anno Regni Domine Elizabethe [illegible] Regine Anglie &c. quinto legittime non [illegible] fuit nec exercuit aliquam artem miſteriam [illegible] manualem operationem infra hoc Reg[illegible] Anglie aut wallie dictus tamen *A. R.* p[illegible] ſcilicet decimo octavo die Maii Anno R[illegible] Domini Caroli ſecundi &c. Anglie &c. vic[illegible] primo & continue poſtea uſque diem C[illegible] tionis hujus Inquiſitionis videlicet per ſpa[illegible] Trium menſium integrorum & amplius [illegible] parochiam predictam in Com' pred' pro [illegible] proprio lucro erexit uſus fuit & exercuit [illegible] miſterium ſive manualem occupationem [illegible] lez *Carpenters* exiſten' artem miſter' ſive [illegible] nualem occupationem uſitat' Infra hoc Reg[illegible] Anglie predicto decimo tertio die Febr[illegible] Anno Regni dicte nuper Regine Eliza[illegible] quinto ſupradicto In qua quidem Arte m[illegible] five manuali occupatione idem *A. R.* non [illegible] cat' fuit per ſpatium ſeptem Annorum ut [illegible] prenticius contra formam Statut' in hujuſ[illegible] Caſu edit' & provis' nec non contra pacem [illegible] Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignit[illegible] ſuas.

Mc[illegible]

Memorand' quod ad magnam Seſſionem omini Regis & Domine Regine Com' pred' nt' apud C. in Com' predicto decimo ſexto Auguſti Annis Regnorum Domini Regis & mine Regine nunc tertio & quarto per amentum duodecim Jur' magne Inqui- Com' pred' preſentat' erat quod cum Et modo ven' predictus G. in propria per- ſua Et dic' quod ipſe per preſentamen- & veredictum pred' gravari ſeu in aliquo oleſtari non debet quia dic' quod Ipſe in llo eſt Culpabilis de premiſſis ei ſuperius poſit' prout per preſentamentum & vere- ctum pred' ſuperius ſuppon' Et de hoc pon' ſuper Patriam Et *B. R.* qui pro Domino ege & Domina Regina in hac parte ſequitur militer Ideo precept' eſt vic' quod venire fac' oram Juſtic' &c. Duodecim, &c. per quos, &c. qui prefat' O. nullam &c. Ad recogn' &c. ta tam &c.

Traverſe upon an Indiſtment. 97

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra- entum ſuum preſentant quod *F. A.* de Pa- ch' Sancti Martini in Campis in Com' Midd' abourer decimo Tertio die Auguſti Anno egni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia glie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei fenſor' &c. Viceſimo vi & Armis &c. (Juſtic' cti Domini Regis ad Seſſionem pacis in Com' red' capiend' nec non ad Gaolam ejuſdem omitat' apud *W.* in Com' pred' deliberand' ign' ad tunc judicialiter ſedent' & exiſtent') in endam *D. W.* in pace dei & dicti Domini egis apud *W.* pred' exiſten' ex malitia ſua cogitata inſultum fecit & Ipſum *D. W.* cum dam gladio quem idem *F. A.* in manu ſua xtra adtunc & ibidem habuit & tenuit per- uſſit ſuper Caput ſuum dans eidem *D. W.* di-

For an Aſſray at the Aſſizes before the Juſtices. 98

versas plagas per quod Ipsum *D.* in magn
riculo vite sue posuit Ita quod de vita e
sperabatur in magnum Justitie & lege
jus Regni Anglie Contemptum & perni
exemplum aliorum & contra pacem dict
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem

29 Juratores pro Domino Rege super
For being a Common Barreter. mentum suum presentant quod *T. M.* nu
Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' Midd'
man tertio die Octobris Anno Regni D
nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Angl'
Franc' & Hibern' Regis Fidei defensor' &
cesimo & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus
antea quam postea apud Paroch' pred' in
pred' fuit & ad huc est Communis Barr
pacisque dicti Domini Regis nunc pertur
assiduus & publicus nec non Communis
gator pugnator Calumniator & litium
cordiarum tam inter omnes vicinos suos
inter alios populos hujus Regni Anglie
nator adoo ut dictus *D. M.* adtunc & dict
diebus & vicibus apud paroch' pred' in
pred' & aliis locis in Com' pred' diversis
& differentias contentiones objurgat
pugnas tam inter vicinos suos quam
ligeos & subditos dicti Domini Regis se
movit procuravit & excitavit Ad magn
num & gravamen non solum vicinorum
verum etiam predictorum aliorum lig
dicti Domini Regis & pacis perturbat

30 in malum & pernitiosum exemplum om
For Burglary and Felony in breaking open a house in the Night, and for Accessories before and after the offences. aliorum in hujusmodi Casu delinquen
tra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Co
& dignitatem suas.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super
mentum suum presentant quod *H. J.* nu
H. in Com' pred' Labourer Decimo ter
Aug

...usti Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli se-
...di dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hi-
...nie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo vi
... Armis &c. Domum mansionalem cujusdam
...O. Generosi apud *H.* predict' in Com' *F.*
...ca horam duodecimam in nocte ejusdem
... felonice & burglariter fregit & intravit &
...inquaginta Libras in pecuniis numeratis de
...nis & Catallis predicti *P. O.* in quadam
...ista in domo pred' adtunc existen' invent'
...lonice cepit & asportavit contra pacem dicti
...omini Regis nunc &c Et quod quidam *C. C.*
...per de *H.* pred' in Com' *S.* pred' yeoman
...te feloniam & burglar' pred' per Ipsum *H. J.*
... forma predicta factam & perpetratam vide-
...cet decimo septimo die Maii Anno vicesimo
...pradicto eundum *H. J.* apud *F.* pred' de fe-
...n' & burglar' pred' in forma pred' sic faciend'
...lonice excitavit abbettavit & procuravit
...ntra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Co-
...nam & dignitatem suas Et quod quidam
... *T.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *S.* pred' Labourer
...ens prefat' *H. J.* feloniam pred' in forma pre-
...ta sic fecisse & perpetrasse eundem *H. J.*
...to duodecimo die Junii Anno supradicto post
...loniam pred' per Ipsum *H. J.* sic factam & per-
...tratam apud *H.* pred' in Com' pred' felonice
...ceptavit confortavit & hospitavit contra
...acem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam &
...gnitatem suas &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
...mentum suum presentant quod *T. M.* nuper de
...rochia Sancti Bothi' extra *Aldersgate Lon-*
... existen' etatis septem Annorum & amplius
...ges & Statuta hujus Regni Anglie parvi
...endens nec penas in eisdem Content' aliqua-
...iter verens decimo Tertio die Septembris

101

For Wandring abroad and Selling Linnen Cloth to hide their Vagrancy.

verſas plagas per quod Ipſum *D.* in magno
riculo vite ſue poſuit Ita quod de vita ejus
ſperabatur in magnum Juſtitie & legum
jus Regni Anglie Contemptum & pernicie
exemplum aliorum & contra pacem dicti
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem

99 *For being a Common Barretor.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *T. M.* nup
Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' Midd'
man tertio die Octobris Anno Regni Dom
noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Angl' &
Franc' & Hibern' Regis Fidei defenſor' &c.
ceſimo & diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus
antea quam poſtea apud Paroch' pred' in C
pred' fuit & adhuc eſt Communis Barretor
paciſque dicti Domini Regis nunc perturb
aſſiduus & publicus nec non Communis Ob
gator pugnator Calumniator & litium &
cordiarum tam inter omnes vicinos ſuos q
inter alios populos hujus Regni Anglie ſe
nator adoo ut dictus *D. M.* adtunc & dictus
diebus & vicibus apud paroch' pred' in C
pred' & aliis locis in Com' pred' diverſas
& differentias contentiones objurgationes
pugnas tam inter vicinos ſuos quam
ligeos & ſubditos dicti Domini Regis ſepiſ
movit procuravit & excitavit Ad magna da
num & gravamen non ſolum vicinorum ſuo
verum etiam predictorum aliorum ligeo
dicti Domini Regis & pacis perturbatio
in malum & pernitioſum exemplum om
aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Et
tra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Core
& dignitatem ſuas.

100 *For Burglary and Felony in breaking open a houſe in the Night, and for Acceſſories before and after the offences.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *H. J.* nuper
H. in Com' pred' Labourer Decimo tertio
Aug

ugusti Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſe-
ndi dei gratia Angl e Scotie Francie & Hi-
rnie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo vi
Armis &c. Domum manſionalem cujuſdam
O. Generoſi apud *H.* predict' in Com' *F.*
irca horam duodecimam in nocte ejuſdem
i felonice & burglariter fregit & intravit &
inquaginta Libras in pecuniis numeratis de
onis & Catallis predicti *P. O.* in quadam
iſta in domo pred' adtunc exiſten' invent'
lonice cepit & aſportavit contra pacem dicti
omini Regis nunc &c Et quod quidam *C. C.*
uper de *H.* pred' in Com' *S.* pred' yeoman
nte feloniam & burglar' pred' per Ipſum *H. J.*
forma predicta factam & perpetratam vide-
cet decimo ſeptimo die Maii Anno viceſimo
pradicto eundum *H. J.* apud *F.* pred' de fe-
n' & burglar' pred' in forma pred' ſic faciend'
lonice excitavit abbettavit & procuravit
ontra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Co-
niam & dignitatem ſuas Et quod quidam
T. nuper de *C.* in Com' *S.* pred' Labourer
iens prefat' *H. J.* feloniam pred' in forma pre-
icta ſic feciſſe & perpetraſſe eundem *H. J.*
cto duodecimo die Junii Anno ſupradicto poſt
loniam pred' per Ipſum *H. J.* ſic factam & per-
etratam apud *H.* pred' in Com' pred' felonice
eceptavit confortavit & hoſpitavit contra
acem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam &
ignitatem ſuas &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *T. M.* nuper de
arochia Sancti Bothi' extra *Alderſgate Lon-*
don exiſten' etatis ſeptem Annorum & amplius
leges & Statuta hujus Regni Angl e parvi
pendens nec penas in eiſdem Content' aliqua-
liter verens decimo Tertio die Septembris

For Wandring abroad and Selling Lemon Cloth to hide their Vagrancy.

Anno &c. viceſimo quarto & ſemper po
hucuſque & adhuc inhabitan' in Paro
Sancti Bothi' extra *Alderſgate London* p
dicto decimo Tertio die Septembris Anno ſu
dicto & diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus tam
tea quam poſtea fuit & adhuc eſt otioſa
ſona vagrans & cercumferens cum panno l
(Anglice *Wandering abroad with Li*
Cloth) infra Com' Midd' & adtunc dictis
diebus & vicibus ibidem in Parochia San
Marie Matfellon alias *White Chappel* in C
Midd' pred' portans ſecum & vendicationi
ponens (Anglice *offering to ſale*) diverſis li
& ſubditis dicti Domini Regis pannum l
um pred' ac dicto decimo Tertio die Sept
bris Anno ſupradicto apud Parochiam San
Marie Matfellon alias *White-Chappel* pred
in Com' Midd' pred' & diverſis aliis loci
fra Com' Midd' pred' contra leges & Stat
hujus Regni Anglie Circumvagravit (Ang
hath wandred abroad) Circumferens (
glice *carrying about*) ſecum *T. M.* & ven
cationi exponens pannum lineum pred' ac
hujuſmodi ſua Circumvagratione apud P
rochia' ult' mentionat' & diverſos al' loco
fra Com' Midd' predict' adtunc & dictis
diebus & vicibus illicite callide & ſubtil
vendidit & utteravit diverſas virgat' pa
linei pred' diverſis ligeis & ſubditis dicti D
mini Regis (Jur. pred. adhuc Ignot.) pri
Domibus ſuis & non apertis feriis ſive merc
Ea intentione ad colorand. dictam Circum
grationem ſuam & ad ſcapiend. à punit
pro ejus Circumvagratione. Et ſic Jur. p
ſuper Sacramentum ſuum pred. dicunt qu
pred. *T. M.* dicto decimo tertio die Septemb
Anno ſupradicto ac dictis aliis diebus & vic

apud Paroch' Sancte Marie Matfellon alias
Chappel pred. in Com. Midd. pred. &
alios locos infra Com. Midd. pred. fuit
abundus In contemptum dicti Domini Re-
nunc legumque ſuarum in malum exem-
omnium aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu
inquen' Et contra pacem &c. Necnon
tra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu edit'
provis'.

102

For burning of a houſe, ſee the Stat' 22. and 23 Car. 2. chap. 7.

Juritores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper
in Com' *E.* pred' Labourer decimo die
obris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli
ndi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie &
bernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. Decimo
mo ad Domum manſionalem cujuſdam *F. E.*
C. pred' in Com' pred' generoſi in *C.* pred'
dicto Com' *E.* exiſten' vi & Armis &c. inter
ras ſextam & ſeptimam ante meridiem ejuſ-
dei acceſſit ac cum face quadam ignita
am dictus *A. B.* tunc & ibidem in manibus
is tenuit ignem in quodam faſciculo Stra-
inis tunc in dicta Domo exiſten' ex malitia
precogitata felonice accendit unde eadem
os adtunc & ibidem totaliter Cremata &
buſta fuit Eodem *F. E.* tunc in pace dei &
D omini Regis in dict domo ſua exiſten.
quod predictus *A B.* dicto decimo die
obris Anno ſupradicto apud *C.* pred' Do-
m manſionalem pred' *F. E.* pred' modo
forma predict' voluntarie & ex dicta malitia
precogitata & felonice incendit & com-
it contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc
onam & dignitatem ſuas &c.

Juras-

03 *For taking of Coneys in a Free Warren in the night, See the Stat' of 22, and 23 Car. 2. chap. 25.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod *D. E.* de Com' *N.* yeoman viceſimo die Septembr' Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo ſecundo vi & armis videlicet bacculis falcaſtris arcubus & ſagittariis & aliis armis defenſivis parcum liberam Warrennam cujuſdam *B. C.* apud in Com' predicto Circa horam undecimam noctis ejuſdem diei fregit & intravit & in eadem parco ſive libera Warrenna leporar' liciſtis & retibus vocat. *Purs-nets* ſine Licentia Dict' *R. C.* venebat & quadraginta cuniculos valoris treſdecim ſolid' & quatuor denariorum de bonis & Catallis Ipſius *B. C.* adtunc & ibidem invent' cepit & aſportavit Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *B. C.* Et contra pacem Domini Regis nunc Coronam &c.

04 *Againſt Uſury upon the Statute 12 Car. 2. Chap. 13.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum quidam *T. N.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Egidii extra *Cripplegate* in Com' Midd' Labourer decimo quarto die Julii Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo ſeptimo apud Parochiam pred' in Com' predicto mutuo dediſſit & accomodaſſet cuidam *W.* ſummam octodecim ſolidorum legalis monete Anglie ſolvend' eidem *T. N.* ſuper ſeptimum diem Novembr' extunc prox' ſequen' ad ſupradicto Idem *T. N.* poſtea ſcilicet die ſeptimo die Septembr' Anno ſupradicto apud Parochiam predictam in Com' predicto illicite & corruptive recepit & habuit de prefat' *W.* pro differendo & dando diem ſolutionis predictorum octodecim ſolidorum à predicto

vicesimo quarto die Junii Anno ſupradicto uſque predict' ſeptimum diem Junii Anno ſupradicto ſummam viginti ſolid' legalis monete Anglie que quidem ſumma viginti ſolid' per prefat' W. N. ſic ut prefertur recept' & habit' pro differendo & dando diem ſolutionis predictorum duodecim ſolidorum à predicto vicesimo quarto die Junii Anno ſupradicto uſque predictum ſeptimum diem Septembris Anno ſupradicto excedit ratam ſex librarum pro accomodatione Centum librarum pro uno Anno integro Contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu Edit' & provis' ne non contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

105 *Againſt a Conſtable for neglecting to Execute a Juſtices Warrant.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum *S. P.* Armiger unus Juſtic' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' Midd' Conſervand' aſſignat' duodecimo die Januarii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. vicesimo quarto per Warrantum ſuum in ſcriptis debito modo confect' mandaſſet omnibus Conſtabular' & decimar' & aliis dicti Domini Regis officiar' infra Com' Midd' pred' ad quor warrantum predictum deveniret quod immediate poſt receptionem ejus Warranti caperent Corpora *A. J.* & *E. J.* uxor' ejus Et quod dictos *A. J.* & *E.* ux' ejus ducerent Coram prefat' *S. P.* ad reſpondend' eis omnibus & ſingulis que verſus eos ex parte dicti Domini Regis objicerentur Quod quidem Warrantum poſtea ſcilicet dicto duodecimo die Januarii Anno ſupradicto cuidam *W. R.* adtunc & adhuc exiſten' un' decimar' (Anglice *Head-burrough*) Parochie Sancti Egidii extra *Cripple-*

gate

repeats the previous
with different lighting.

Indictments.

03 *For taking of Coneys in a Free Warren in the night, See the Stat' of 22, and 23 Car. 2. chap. 25.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *D. E.* de *A.* Com' *N.* yeoman viceſimo die Septembr' Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Rex Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo ſecundo vi & armis videlicet bacculis falcaſtris arcubus & gittariis & aliis armis defenſivis parcum liberam Warrennam cujuſdam *B. C.* apud in Com' predicto Circa horam undecimam nocte ejuſdem diei fregit & intravit & in eadem parco ſive libera Warrenna leporar liciſtis & retibus vocat. *Purs-netts* ſine Licen Dict' *R. C.* venebat & quadraginta cuni culos valoris treſdecim ſolid' & quatuor den riorum de bonis & Catallis Ipſius *B. C.* adtu & ibidem invent' cepit & aſportavit Ad gra ve dampnum Ipſius *B. C.* Et contra pacem d Domini Regis nunc Coronam &c.

04 *Against Uſury upon the Statute 12 Car. 2. Cnap. 13.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum quida *T. N.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Egidii ex *Cripplegate* in Com' Midd' Labourer decim quarto die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſt Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Franc & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſi ſeptimo apud Parochiam pred' in Com' pre mutuo dediſſit & accomodaſſet cuidam *R.* ſummam octodecim ſolidorum legalis mon Anglie ſolvend' eidem *T. N.* ſuper ſeptim diem Novembr' extunc prox' ſequen' An ſupradicto Idem *T. N.* poſtea ſcilicet di ſeptimo die Septembr' Anno ſupradicto ap Parochiam predictam in Com' predicto illic & corruptive recepit & habuit de prefat' *R.* pro differendo & dando diem ſolutionis pr dictorum octodecim ſolidorum à predicto di cim

cimo quarto die Junii Anno ſupradicto uſque predict' ſeptimum diem Junii Anno ſupradicto ſummam viginti ſolid' legalis monete Anglie que quidem ſumma viginti ſolid' per prefat' *T. N.* ſic ut prefertur recept' & habit' pro differendo & dando dem ſolutionis predictorum octodecim ſolidorum à predicto viceſimo quarto die Junii Anno ſupradicto uſque predictum ſeptimum diem Septembris Anno ſupradicto excedit ratam ſex librarum pro accomodatione Centum librarum pro uno Anno integro Contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu Edit' & proviſ' ne non contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

105 *Againſt a Conſtable for neglecting to Execute a Juſtices Warrant.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum *S. P.* Armiger unus Juſtic' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' Midd' Conſervand' aſſignat' duodecimo die Januarii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto per Warrantum ſuum in ſcriptis debito modo confect' mandaſſet omnibus Conſtabular' & decimar' & aliis dicti Domini Regis officiar' infra Com' Midd' pred' ad quos warrantum predictum deveniret quod immediate poſt reception' iſtius Warranti caperent Corpora *A. J.* & *E. J.* uxor' ejus Et quod dictos *A. J.* & *E.* ux' ejus ducerent Coram prefat' & *P.* ad reſpondend' eis omnibus & ſingulis que verſus eos ex parte dicti Domini Regis obijcerentur Quod quidem Warrantum poſtea ſcilicet dicto duodecimo die Januarii Anno ſupradicto cuidam *W. R.* adtunc & adhuc exiſten' un' decimar' (Anglice *Head-burrough*) Parochie Sancti Egidii extra *Cripple-*

gate

gate in Com' Midd' pred' apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' deliberat. fuit in forma Juris exequend' predictus tamen *W. R.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Egidii extra *Criple-gate* pred' in Com' pred' *Victualler* debitum ſuum in hac parte parvi pendens à predicto duodecimo die Januarii Anno ſupradicto uſque diem Captionis hujus Inquiſitionis apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in executione offi cii ſui Circa premiſſa tepide remiſſe & negligenter ſe habuit & executionem Warranti pred' per tempus ſupradict' totaliter neglexit & Contemptuoſe recuſavit contra debitum Officii ſui in hac parte In manifeſtum Contemptum dicti Domini Regis nunc legumque ſuarum Ad magnam Juſticie retardation' In malum & pernitioſum exemplum omnium aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

06

For unlawfully Impriſoning one.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *B. A.* nuper de &c. Tertio die Decembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Angliæ Scotiæ Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo Octavo vi & Armis &c. apud Parochiam predictam in Com' predicto in & ſuper quendam *D. W.* in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem exiſten' inſult' fecit. Et Ipſum *D. W.* adtunc & ibidem falſo illicite & Injurioſe & contra voluntatem ejuſdem *D. W.* & contra leges & conſuetud' hujus Regni Angl' abſque aliquo legali Warranto Impriſonavit & detinuit per ſpacium unius hore Et alia Enormia eidem *D.* adtunc & ibidem intulit. Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *D. W.* Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas. Jura-

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra- *For keeping a diſordered Alehouſe.*
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *G. R.* nuper
Parochia de *Iſlington* in Com' Midd' yeoman
ſecundo dei Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri 107
Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Angl[i]æ Scotie Francie
& Hibernie Regis Fidei Defenſor' &c. viceſimo
quarto & diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus tam
antea quam poſtea apud Parochiam pred' in
Com' pred' Cuſtodivit & manutenuit & ad-
huc Cuſtodit & manuſenet quandam Domum
ſiphatoriam malegubernat' & inordinat' (An-
glice *a Common diſordered Ale-houſe*) Et in
eadem domo adtunc & ibidem permiſit diver-
ſas perſonas otioſas & male diſpoſitas (Jura-
toribus pred' ignot') diverſis temporibus tam
per noctem quam per diem eſſe & remanere
ſiplantes bibentes & ſe malegerentes Ad mag-
nam Inquietationem & perturbationem om-
nium ligeorum & ſubditorum dicti Domini
Regis ibidem Inhabitan' in contemptum legum
Anglie In malum exemplum omnium aliorum
in hujuſmodi caſu delinquen' ac contra pacem
dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & digni-
tatem ſuas.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra- *An Aſſault by one.* 108
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *S. W.* nuper de
Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' Midd' yeo-
man viceſimo quinto die Septembris Anno
Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi Dei gratia
Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei
defenſor' &c. viceſimo tertio vi & Armis &c.
apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper
quendam *W. T.* in pace dei & dicti Domini Re-
gis adtunc & ibidem exiſtent' verberavit vulne-
ravit & maletractavit Ita quod de vita ejus
maxime deſperabatur & alia enormia eidem
adtunc & ibidem intulit Ad grave dampnum
Ipſius

09 Aliter.

Ipſius *W.* Ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *W. T.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' Midd' Gen' & *T. A.* nuper de Parochia pred' in Com' pred' Gen' viceſimo tertio die Maii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo tertio vi & Armis &c. apud Paroch' pred' in Com' *A.* pred' in & ſuper quendam *J. T.* in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem exiſten' inſultum fecer' & Ipſum *J.* adtunc & ibidem verberaver' vulneraver' & maletractaver' ita quod de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur & alia enormia eidem *J.* adtunc & ibidem intulerunt Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *J.* ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

110 *Againſt one that Aſſaulted and Abuſed his Wife.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *J. N.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Clementis Dacorum in Com' Midd' yeoman viceſimo tertio die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto vi & Armis &c. apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper *K. N.* uxor' ejus in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem exiſten' inſultum fecit & Ipſum *K. N.* adtunc & ibidem inhumane & crudeliter verberavit vulneravit & maletractavit, Ita quod de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur & alia enormia eidem *K.* adtunc & ibidem intulit Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *K.* ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Jura-

For Murthering a Baſtard Child againſt the Mother as Principal and the reputed Father as accessory before.

111

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. M.* nuper de [illegible] in Com' *M.* Spinſter viceſimo die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo Deum pre Oculis ſuis non habens ſed inſtigatione Diabolica ſeductꝰ vi & Armis &c. voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitata & prehabita apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper quendam *G. C.* exiſtens puerum Baſtardum etatis unius menſis de Corpore pred' *A. M.* nuper preantea procreat' & per nomen *G.* baptizat' adtunc & ibidem in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis exiſtens felonice & voluntarie inſultum fecit & Ipſum *G.* adtunc & ibidem cum ambabus manibus ſuis felonice & voluntarie verberavit vulneravit & maletractavit ac eundem *G.* felonice & voluntarie adtunc & ibidem in & ſuper faciem ſuam in terram locavit poſuit & projecit ac eundem *G.* adtunc & ibidem felonice & voluntarie cum muſco (Anglice *Moſs*) tegit ſuffocavit & abſcondit de quibus quidem verberatione vulneratione maletractione locatione & poſitione predictis pred' *G. C.* apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' inſtanter obiit Et ſic pred' *A. M.* pred' *G. C.* apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' modo & forma predictis felonice voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' interfecit & murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas. Juratores etiam pro dicto Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *C. J.* nuper de *M.* in Com' *S.* Labourer exiſtens reputat' Pater ejuſdem *G. C.* ante feloniam & murdrum pred' modo & forma pred' fact' ſcilicet octavo die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei

109 Aliter.

Ipſius *W.* Ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *W. T.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' Midd' Gen' & *T. A.* nuper de Parochia pred' in Com' pred' Gen' viceſimo tertio die Maii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo tertio vi & Armis &c. apud Paroch' pred' in Com' *A.* pred' in & ſuper quendam *J. T.* in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem exiſten' inſultum fecer' & Ipſum *J.* adtunc & ibidem verberaver' vulneraver' & maletractaver' Ita quod de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur & alia enormia eidem *J.* adtunc & ibidem intulerunt Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *J.* ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

110 *Againſt one that Aſſaulted and Abuſed his Wife.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *J. N.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Clementis Dacorum in Com' Midd' yeoman viceſimo tertio die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto vi & Armis &c. apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper *K. N.* uxor' ejus in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem exiſten' inſultum fecit & Ipſum *K. N.* adtunc & ibidem inhumane & crudeliter verberavit vulneravit & maletractavit, Ita quod de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur & alia enormia eidem *K. N.* adtunc & ibidem intulit Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *K.* ac contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Jura-

For Murthering a Baſtard Child againſt the Mother as Principal and the reputed Father as acceſſory before.

111

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. M.* nuper de [illegible] in Com' *M.* Spinſter viceſimo die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo Deum pre Oculis ſuis non habens ſed inſtigatione Diabolica ſeductꝰ vi & Armis &c. voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitata & prehabita apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' in & ſuper quendam *G. C.* exiſten' puerum Baſtardum etatis unius menſis de Corpore pred' *A. M.* nuper preantea procreat' & per nomen *G.* baptizat' adtunc & ibidem in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis exiſten' felonice & voluntarie inſultum fecit & Ipſum *G.* adtunc & ibidem cum ambabus manibus ſuis felonice & voluntarie verberavit vulneravit & maletractavit ac eundem *G.* felonice & voluntarie adtunc & ibidem in & ſuper faciem ſuam in terram locavit poſuit & projecit ac eundem *G.* adtunc & ibidem felonice & voluntarie cum muſco (Anglice *Moſs*) tegit ſuffocavit & abſcondit de quibus quidem verberatione vulneratione maletractione locatione & poſitione predictis pred' *G. C.* apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' inſtanter obiit Et ſic pred' *A. M.* pred' *G. C.* apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' modo & forma predictis felonice voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' interfecit & murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas. Juratores etiam pro dicto Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *C. J.* nuper de *N.* in Com' *S.* Labourer exiſten' reputat' Pater eiuſdem *G. C.* ante feloniam & murdrum pred' modo & forma pred' fact' ſcilicet octavo die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei

dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibe-
Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo pred'
S. pred' in Com' pred' predictam A. M. ad
loniam & murdrum pred' modo & forma pr
feciſſe & perpetraſſe felonice incitavit p
curavit & abbettavit contra pacem dicti
mini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

112. *For Aſſault and Impriſonment, quouſque finem fec*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *W. J.* nuper
Parochia Sancte Marie le Savoy in Com' Mi
yeoman & *B. W.* nuper de Parochia pred'
Com pred' yeoman decimo tertio die J
Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi
gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re
Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto vi &
mis &c. apud parochiam pred' in Com' pr
in & ſuper quendam *N. J.* in pace dei & d
Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem exiſt
inſultum fecerunt Et Ipſum *N. J.* adtunc
ibidem per ſpacium duarum horarum fine u
legali Warranto contra leges & Conſuetud
nes hujus Regni Anglie illicite & injurioſe in
priſonavit & detinuit quouſque idem *N. J.*
ſolvebat eiſdem *N.* & *W.* pro relaxatione ſu
inde fiend' ſummam viginti & quatuor ſolido
rum legalis monete Anglie Et alia enormi
eidem *N. J.* adtunc & ibidem intulerunt A
grave dampnum Ipſius *N. J.* Et contra pacem
dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignit
tem ſuas.

113. *Aſſault upon a Boy, with intent to bugger him.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *M. A.* nuper de
R. in Parochia de *S.* in Com' *M.* yeoman tali
die & Anno vi & Armis apud Parochiam pred'
in Com pred' in & ſuper quendam *B. J.* puc-
rum maſculum etatis non amplius quindecim
Annorum in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis ad-

tunc

...& ibidem existen' adtunc & ibidem vio-...er & illicite insultum fecit ea intentione ...m dicto *B. J.* puero predicto sceleratissime ...onice ac contra nature ordinem tunc ibi-...m Rem habere veneream dictumque puerum ...rnaliter cognoscere & sic cum eodem puero ...ccatum illum horribile & Zodomiticum ...nglice vocat' *Buggery*) adtunc & ibidem ...onice Committere & perpetrare Et alia ...normia eidem *B. J.* adtunc & ibidem intulit ...d grave dampnum Ipsius *B.* & contra pacem ...dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & digni-...tatem suas.

114

For Assaulting and Beating a Child of seven years old.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-...mentum suum presentant quod *H. E.* nuper de ...parochia Sancti Andree Holborne in Com' ...Midd' gen' decimo sexto die Aprilis Anno ...Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gra-...tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis ...Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo quarto vi & Ar-...mis &c apud parochiam pred' in Com' pred' ...in & super quendam *A. J.* Jun' filium *A. J.* ...sen' etatis septem Annorum in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem existen' insultum fecit & Ipsum *A. J.* jun' adtunc & ibidem verberavit vulneravit & maletracta-vit Ita quod de vita ejus maxime Desperaba-tur Et alia enormia eidem *A. J.* jun. adtunc & ibidem intulit Ad grave dampnum Ipsius *A. J.* jun' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas &c.

113

For refusing the Oath of Supremacy before a Judge of Assize.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-mentum suum presentant quod ad generalem Gaole deliberationem Domini Regis Com' sui *N.* Tent' apud Castrum *N.* in Com' *N.* Co-ram *W. P.* Milite uno Justiciar' Domini Regis de Banco necnon Justiciar dicti Domini Re-

gis

gis ad Assizas & general' Gaole deliber
in Com' pred' capiend' assign' die Jovis
to die Maii Anno Regni dicti Domini
nunc quinto quidam *A. B.* nuper de C. in
pred yeoman existen' etatis octodecim
rem & ultra Et qui non accesserat (*Ang*
had net repaired) ad aliquam Ecclesiam C
lam sive usualem locum communis precat
ad aliquod tempus Infra duodecim m
tunc preterit' sed abstinuisset ab eisdem
glice *had forborne the same*) per predi
spacium predict' *A. B.* adtunc & ibidem
quisit' existens per Justiciar' pred' quod Ipse
ciperet Sacramentum (Anglice *the Oath*)
punctuat' ordinat' & expressum in quod
Actu Parliamenti dicti Domini Jacobi Re
tunc Tent' apud Westm' in Com' Midd' A
Regni sui tertio intitulat' (*An Act for*
better discovering and repressing Popish Re
sants.) Et quod Ipse nomen suum eidem
cramento subscriberet secundum formam
effectum Statuti illius predict' tamen *A.*
Stat' pred' minime Curans nec penam in
dem content' aliqualiter verens Sacrament
predictum accipere voluntarie & malitiose
tunc & ibidem recusavit contra pacem di
Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem su
Et contra debitam ligeanciam suam nec
contra formam Statut' in hujusmodi Casu edi
& provis'.

16.. *For Spiritting beyond Sea against ones will.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' Midd' yeoman *H. J.* nuper de Parochia pred' in Com' pred' yeoman Et *R. E.* nuper de Parochia pred' in Com' pred' spinster existentes personae lucri avide ac sua privata Commoda per

alienas

Dampna querentes viceſimo quinto die
Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli
dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie &
hie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo
vi & Armis apud Parochiam pred' in
pred' in & ſuper quandam C. B. uxorem
B. B. in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis
adtunc & ibidem exiſten' inſultum fecit
pred' A B. H. J. & R. E. poſtea ſcili-
dicto viceſimo quinto die Auguſti anno
dicto a paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in
dam navem vocat' &c. exiſten' in
ine Thameſis eandem C. B. vi & Armis
illicite & injurioſe conveiaver' (An-
did Convey) ea intentione eandem C.
in nave pred' in quandam inſulam vocat'
nies in partibus tranſmarinis vi & Ar-
&c. illicite & Injurioſe contra vo-
' & ſine Conſenſu ejuſdem C. B. tran-
rand' & in eadem Inſula pro lucro & pro-
Ipſorum A. B. H J. & R. E. eandem
ad vendend' Ad grave Damnum Ipſius
B. In malum exemplum omnium alio-
in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Et con-
pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam
gnitatem ſuas.

117

Againſt perſons for breaking a Priſon, and Reſcuing a perſon thereout.

uratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
tum ſuum preſentant quod H. F. nuper de
chia S. in Com' pred' yeoman S. E. nuper
&c & G. J. nuper de &c. cum diverſis
malefactoribus ad numerum Centum per-
arum (Jur' pred' adhuc ignot' decimo no-
die Septembris Anno Regni Domini noſtri
aroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie
Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo
tio tanquam riotores routores paciſque
Domini Regis nunc perturbatores ſeipſos

ad

ad perturband' pacem Ipſius Domini R
vi & Armis &c. apud Parochiam pred
Com' pred' illicite riotoſe & routoſe aſſ
blaver' & Congregaver' Et ſic adtunc &
bem int' ſe aſſemblat' & Congregat' exiſt
vi & Armis &c. apud Parochiam pred: cta
Com' predicto Januas (Anglice the *Gates*)
juſdam priſone dicti Domini Regis Com
niter vocat' *New-Priſon* ibidem ſcituat'
exiſten' adtunc & ibidem illicite riotoſe
routoſe freger' & ſpoliaver' ea intentione
ſeperal' priſonar' eidem priſone debito m
Commiſs' & in eadem priſona adtunc de
exiſten' illicite riotoſe & routoſe adtunc &
dem reſcuſſand' capiend' & ad largum quo
luer' ire ponend' In Contemptum dicti D
mini Regis nunc legumque ſuarum in ma
exemplum omnium aliorum in hujuſmodi C
delinquen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini
gis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

18 *Extortion in the Collectors of the Highways, by exacting more then was rated on the Inhabitants.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac
mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum viceſi
nono die Januarii Anno Regni Domini no
Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Fr
cie & Hibern e Regis Fidei defenſor' &c.
ceſimo quarto quoddam aſſeſſamentum
mundatione altarum platearum infra paro
Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' Mi
per Inhabitantes ibidem fact' fuiſſet &
tunc per *P. C.* & *R. J.* Ar' Juſtic' dicti D
mini Regis ad pacem in Com' pred' con
vand' aſſign' pred' aſſeſſamentum ſic fact'
gali modo Confirmat' fuiſſet in quo quid
aſſeſſamento quidam *S. R. H. T. T. H.* & *N.*
adtunc & adhuc exiſten' Inhabitantes in
paroch' pred' in Com' pred' inter diver
alios Inhabitantes ejuſdem paroch' ſeperat
aſſeſſ

ſſat' fuer' ad ſeperales denarior' ſummas
mentionat' ſcilicet predictus S. R. ſum-
trium ſolidorum predictus H. T. ſum-
trium ſolidorum & predictus T. H. ſum-
trium ſolidorum predictus N. W. ſum-
ſex denar' Et cum pred' aſſeſſamentum
ut prefertur exiſten' fact' & Comfirmat'
ſcilicet dicto viceſimo nono die Januarii
viceſimo quarto ſupradicto cuidam R. J.
exiſten' per Inhabitant' ibidem legitti-
modo nominat' & elect' fore mundator' ad
nd' altas plateas ibidem deliberat'
ſſet fore colligend' predictus R. J. nuper de
roch' Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' pred'
man poſtea ſcilicet dicto viceſimo nono die
uarii Anno viceſimo quarto ſupradicto apud
roch' pred' in Com' pred' Colore officii ſui
d' illicite extorſive & deceptive exegit re-
pit & habuit de prefat' S. R. H. T. T. H. &
W. ultra pred' ſummas ſic ut prefertur ſu-
Ipſos aſſeſſat' ſeperales ſummas enario-
ſequen' videlicet de prefat' S. R. ultra
ſummam trium ſolidorum ſic ut prefer-
ſuper Ipſum S. aſſeſſat' ſummam ſex dena-
rum de prefat' H. T. ultra pred' ſummam
ium ſolid' ſic ut prefertur ſuper Ipſum T.
ſſat' ſummam ſex denariorum de prefat'
T. ultra pred' ſummam trium ſolid' ſic ut
fertur ſuper Ipſum T. aſſeſſat' ſummam ſex
nariorum & de prefat' N. W. ultra pred'
mam ſex denar' ſic ut prefertur ſuper
ſum W. aſſeſſat' ſummam duorum ſolidorum
quod predictus R. J. eaſdem ſeperales ſum-
ſex denariorum ſex denariorum ſex dena-
rum & duorum ſolidorum ſic ut prefertur
prefat' S. R. T. H. H. T. & N. W. per Ipſum
J. illicite exact' recept' & habit' ad uſum

Ipſius

Ipſius *R. J.* proprium adtunc & ibidem il
& deceptive converſit Ad grave dampnum
ſorum *S. R. T. H. H. T.* & *N. W.* Inhab
paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in malum e
plum omnium aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſ
linquen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini R
nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

19 *For Arreſting and Impriſoning one without lawful Warrant.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sa
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *W. E.* nuper
Parochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in C
Midd'yeoman *R. W.* & *G. R.* decimo oct
die Octobris Anno Regni &c. tanquam
tores routores paciſque dicti Domini R
nunc perturbatores ſeipſos ad pertur
pacem Ipſius Domini Regis vi & Armis
apud Parochiam predictam in Com' pred
illicite riotoſe & routoſe aſſemblaver' &
gregaver' Et ſic adtunc & ibid' inter ſe a
blat' & congregat' exiſten' in & ſuper
dam *W. J.* in pace dei & dicti Domini R
nunc adtunc & ibidem exiſten' illicite
& routoſe inſult' fecer' & Ipſum *W. J.* ad
& ib dem illicite riotoſe & routoſe ver
ver' vulneraver' & maletractaver' Ita
de vita ejus maxime deſperabatur Ipſum
W. J. adtunc & ibidem vi & Armis &c.
illicite riotoſe & routoſe & contra volu
ejuſdem *W. J.* & contra leges & conſue
hujus Regni Angl' abſque aliquo legali
ranto Impriſonaver' & detinuer' per ſpa
dimid' unius hore Et alia enormia eidem
adtunc & ibidem illicite riotoſe & rou
intuler' Ad grave dampnum Ipſius *W. J.*
contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coro
& dignitatem ſuas.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
mentum suum presentant quod *D. O.* nuper de
Parochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com'
Midd' Gen' & *D. C.* nuper de Parochia pred'
in Com' pred' yeoman decimo quinto die Fe-
bruarii Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli
secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie &
Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo
quarto vi & Armis &c. apud parochiam pred'
in Com' pred' in & super quendam *A. B.* (eo-
dem *A. B.* adtunc existen' un' Constabular'
Paroch' predict' in Com' pred') in pace dei
& dicti Domini Regis nunc & in executione
officii sui predict' adtunc & ibidem existen'
insultum fecerunt Et ipsum *A. B.* adtunc &
ibidem verberaver' vulneraver' & maletracta-
ver' Ita quod de vita ejus maxime despera-
batur Et alia enormia eidem *A. B.* adtunc &
ibidem intuler' Et contra pacem dicti Domini
Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas &c.

Assault on a Constable.

120

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
mentum suum presentant quod *J. H.* nuper de
B. R. &c. cum diversis aliis malefactori-
bus pacisque dicti Domini Regis nunc pertur-
batoribus ad numerum sexaginta personarum
(pred' adhuc Ignot') quarto die Septembr'
Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei
gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis
Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo quarto inter ho-
ras quintam & sextam post meridiem in nocte
eiusdem diei tanquam riotores routores pacis-
que dicti Domini Regis perturbatores seipsos
& perturband' pacem Ipsius Domini Regis vi
& Armis &c. apud Parochiam pred' in Com'
pred' illicite riotose & routose assemblaver'
& congregaver' Et sic adtunc & ibidem inter
assemblat' & Congregat' existen' vi & Ar-

121

For breaking Prison and Rescuing divers Persons there Committed for Debt.

mis &c. apud paroch' pred' in Com' p
quandam prisonam Communiter vocat' *W*
Chappel Prison ibidem scituat' adtunc e
prison' Cur' dicti Domini Regis infra m
ria de *Stepney* & *Hackney* in Com' Midd
Hamlett' & libertat' eorundum adtunc &
dem vi & Armis illicite riotose & routose
ger' & intraver' Et in & super quend
H. adtunc & adhuc Custodem prisone pre
eadem prisona adtunc & ibidem existen
licite riotose & routose insultum fecer'
quosdam *H. S.* & *D. J.* in prisona pred' &
Custod' predicti *S. H.* sic ut prefertur Cus
prisone pred' adtunc & ibidem existen' de
virtute seperal' proces' è pred' Cur' dicti
mini Regis infra maneria de *Stepney* & *H*
ney pred' emanen' ad seperal' sectas diver
ligeorum & subditorum dicti Domini R
extra prisonam pred' contra voluntat' i
S. H. Custodis prisone pred' adtunc & i
vi & Armis &c. illicite riotose & routos
seusser' ceper' & ad largum quo volue
posuer' In contemptum dicti Domini R
nunc legumque suarum Ad magnum d
num & gravamen Ipsius *S. H.* in malu
emplum omnium aliorum in hujusmodi
delinquen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini
gis nunc Coronam & dignitatem suas.

122

For not repairing of a Pavement before ones Door.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super S
mentum suum presentant quod Com
paviamentum in Communi alta via R
jacen' & existen' ante domum mansio
cujusdam *B. W.* in paroch' Sancti *A. Holb*
in Com' Midd' yeoman a vicesimo nono di
nuarii Anno Regni Domini nostri Caro
cundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie &
bernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vic
qu

...to & continue postea usque diem Captio-
... hujus Inquisitionis fuit & adhuc est valde
...fract' irreparat' & in magno de casu ob
...sum debit' reparationis & emendationis
...dem Et quod pred' *B. W.* nuper de paroch'
... in Com' pred' Gen' paviamentum pred'
... alta via Regia pred' ante domum suam
... toties quoties & quando necesse fuerit
...ienter reparare & emendare debet ra-
...ne tenure domus sue pred' predictus tamen
W. paviamentum pred' in alta via Regia
... adtunc & ibidem per totum tempus pred'
... reparavit nec emendavit sed paviamen-
... pred' in alta via Regia pred' ante do-
... suam pred' per totum tempus pred'
...de Confract' & irreparat' fore & in magno
...su Cadere permisit & adhuc permittit
... Commune nocumentum omnium ligeorum
...dnorum dicti Domini Regis per altam
... Regiam pred' ibidem euntium tran-
... & laboran' Et contra pacem dicti Do-
...ni Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

123

Against a woman for Assaulting a Constable.

...Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
...tum suum presentant quod *J. E.* nuper de
... & *E. E.* uxor ejusdem *J. E.* alias dicta
... *E.* nuper de parochia pred' in Com'
... spinster septimo die Septembris Anno
...gni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei
...ia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re-
... Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo quarto vi &
... &c. apud Parochiam predictam in
... pred' in & super quendam *S. G.* (eodem
... adtunc Constabular' paroch' pred' in Com'
... existen') in pace dei & dicti Domini
...gis nunc adtunc & ibidem existen' insult' fe-
... Et ipsum *S. G.* adtunc & ibid' verberaver'
...raver' & maletractaver' ita quod de vita

ejus maxime desperabat' Et alia enor
eidem *S. G.* adtunc & ibidem intuler' ad g
damnum Ipsius *S. G.* Et contra pacem dicti
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitat' suas

124 *Assault upon a Tydesman in his Office.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod *M. P.* nuper
Parochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in C
Midd' *Carpenter* vicesimo primo die Aug
Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi
gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re
Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo quarto vi & Ar
&c. apud Paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in
super quandam *J. J.* (eodem *J. J.* un' Offic
dicti Domini Regis vocat' *a Tydesman* pro
tentione & scrutatione *(Anglice for wait and searching)* pro bonis extraneis proh
adtunc existen') in pace dei & dicti D
Regis nunc & in executione Officii sui a
& ibidem existen' insultum fecit & Ipsum
tunc & ibidem verberavit vulneravit &
tractavit Ita quod de vita ejus maxime d
rabatur Et alia enormia eidem *J.* adtun
ibidem intulit Ad grave damnum Ipsius
Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc
ronam & dignitatem suas &c.

125 *For Killing with a Rapier.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sa
mentum suum presentant quod *P. J.* nuper
Parochia Sancti Butolphi extra *Aldersg*
Com' Midd' Gen' deum pre oculis sui
habens sed instigatione diabolica motus
ductus decimo die Augusti Anno Regni D
nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie
Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei Defensor
vicesimo quarto vi & Armis &c. apud p
pred' in Com' pred' in & super quendam
in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc
& ibidem existen' felonice voluntarie

litia ſua precogitata inſultum fecit Et quod dictus *P. J.* cum quodam Gladio (Anglice *a Knife*) de ferro & Chalybe Confect' valoris quinque ſolid' quem Ipſe idem *P. J.* in manu ſua dextra adtunc & ibidem extract' habuit & tenuit prefatum *H. J.* in & ſuper dextram Coxam (Anglice *the right Thigh*) Ipſius *H. J.* prope Inguen (Anglice *the Groine*) Ipſius *H. J.* adtunc & ibidem felonice & voluntarie ex malitia ſua precogitata percuſſit & pupugit (Anglice *did Strike and Thruſt*) dans eidem *H.* adtunc & ibidem cum gladio predicto in & ſuper predictam dextram Coxam Ipſius *H. J.* prope Inguen predict' Ipſius *H. J.* unum vulnus mortale (Anglice *one Mortal wound*) latitudinis trium policium & profunditatis quinque policium de quo quidem vulnere mortali predictus *H. J.* a predicto decimo die Auguſti Anno ſupradicto uſque undecimum diem ejuſdem menſis Auguſti Anno ſupradicto apud paroch' pred' in Com' pred' languebat & languid' vixit Quo eodem undecimo die Auguſti Anno ſupradicto predictus *H. J.* de predicto vulnere mortali apud Paroch' pred' in Com pred' obiit Et ſic Juratores pred' dicunt ſuper Sacramentum ſuum pred' quod pred' *P. J.* ptefat' *H. J.* modo & forma pred' felonice voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' interfecit & murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

126

Againſt a Coroner upon the Statute of 1 H. 8. for Extortion.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum per Statutum in Parliam' Domini Henrici nuper Regis Anglie &c. Octavi Anno Regni ſui primo ordinat' eſt & ſtabilit. exiſtit quod ſuper reſidionem Coronator' fact. ad veniend' & inquirend. ſuper viſum Corporis alicujus perſone

sone per infortunium occisse seu aliter
Coronator pred' diligenter faceret
super visum Corporis cujusdam talis
vel personarum absque aliqua re proinde
piand' sub pœna quod quilibet Coronator
officio suo ut pred' fungi recusavit vel rem
perer pro functione officii predicti super vi
Corporis alicujus persone mortue per in
tunium pro quolibet tempore quadraginta
lidos prout in Statuto predicto planius
tinetur quidam tamen *B. W.* de *H.* in C
pred' Gen' decimo die Januarii Anno R
Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia An
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei d
sor' &c. vicesimo adtunc existen' unus C
nator' dicti Domini Regis in Com' *E.*
apud *M.* in Com' *E.* predict' Colore offic
predict' extorsive & Injuriose cepit pro
suo triginta solidos de quodam *S. R.* de
Com' pred' Generoso pro executione off
pred' super visum Corporis cujusdam *C. J.*
de *B.* in Com' *B.* Labourer qui apud *B.* in C
pred' vicesimo nono die Septembris
supradict' per Infortunium occisus fuit in C
tempt' dicti Domini Regis Ad grave dam
Ipsius *S. R.* & contra formam Statuti p
& diversorum aliorum Statutorum ind
& provis'.

27 *Killing a Child with a Coach.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra
suum presentant quod *G. N.* nuper de P
Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' Midd'
bour Deum pre Oculis suis non habe
Instigatione diabolica motus & seductus
mo die Januarii Anno Regni Domini
Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Fr
& Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c.
mo nono vi & Armis &cc. apud paro h'

Com' pred' in & super quendam *N. J.* In-
Circa etatem quinque Annorum in pace
dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibi-
dem felon' felonice voluntarie & ex malitia
precogitata insultum fecit & quod pred'
adtunc & ibidem agitan' duos equos
ium Currum (Anglice *a Coach*) adtunc
dem trahen' idem *G. N.* unam Rotam
ius pred' in & super pred' *N. J.* adtunc &
felonice voluntarie & ex malitia sua
gitt' agitavit Et ratione inde eundem *N. J.*
& ibidem ad terram felonice voluntarie
malitia sua precogitat' prostravit Et
predictus *G. N.* predictam Rotam Currus
' in & super Caput ejusdem *N. J.* sic super
jacen' adtunc & ibidem felonice vo-
rie & ex malitia sua precogitat' agitavit
git (Anglice *did drive and force*) Ratio-
quidem agitationis & coactionis pre-
one Currus pred' in & super dict' Caput
N. J. Caput pred' Ipsius *N. J.* cum pred'
Currus pred' adtunc & ibidem mortali-
uassat' & contus' fuit (Anglice *was mor-
tally bruised*) de qua quidem contusione pred'
predicto decimo die Januarii Anno su-
dicto usque decimum septimum diem Men-
nuarii Anno supradicto apud pred' paroch'
Egidii in Campis in Com' pred' lan-
at & languid' vixit quo quidem decimo
Januarii Anno supradicto predictus *N. J.*
contusione mortali pred' apud Paroch'
d' in Com' pred' obiit Et sic Jur' pred' di-
super Sacramentum suum pred' quod
G. N. prefat' *N. J.* modo & forma pred'
lonice voluntarie & ex malitia sua precog-
' interfecit & murdravit contra pacem
dii Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignit
tem suas.

Against an Excise man for breaking a House, and taking away Goods Colore Officii.

28

Juratores pro Domino Rege super S[illegible] mentum suum presentant quod *B. R.* de [illegible] Com' *E.* yeoman serviens & Minister cuj[illegible] *B. A* Ar' unius Commissionarii dicti D[illegible] Regis Com' predicti decimo quinto [illegible] Augusti Anno &c. vicesimo quinto apud [illegible] Com' pred' domum Mansionalem cuj[illegible] *M. J.* fregit & intravit & sex vasa ex [illegible] metallis confect' Anglice vocat' *Pewter* [illegible] ad valentiam quadraginta solidorum que [illegible] dem vasa metallica vocat' *Pewter Dish*[illegible] tunc & ibidem invent' colore officii sui [illegible] sive & injuste cepit seisivit & asportavit [illegible] grave dampnum Ipsius *M.* & contra leges & [illegible] dinationes dicti Domini Regis Regni sui A[illegible] Et contra formam diversorum Statutorum [illegible] hujusmodi Casu edit' & provis' &c.

129

Against the Register of an Archbishop for taking Excessive Fees for proving of a Will.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super S[illegible] mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* de [illegible] Com' *E.* Gen' secundo die Julii Anno R[illegible] Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia [illegible] glie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei [illegible] fensor' &c. vicesimo tertio adtunc scriba [illegible] Registrarius Reverendi in Christo patris [illegible] tunc permissione Divina Archiepiscopi C[illegible] existen' apud *M.* in Com' *E.* pred' [illegible] lore officii sui predicti extorsive ac Injuri[illegible] cepit de quodam *S. J.* de *M.* predict' in di[illegible] Com' *E.* yeoman duos solidos legalis mo[illegible] Anglie pro feodo Ipsius *A B* pro scriptione [illegible] probatione unius Testamenti cujusdam *N.* [illegible] qui quidem *N. R.* apud *M.* predict' infra Dio[illegible] dicti *D.* Archiepiscopi vicesimo quinto die J[illegible] Anno supradicto mortuus est ubi revera [illegible] Testament' tunc ibidem illatum est ad dic[illegible] scribam sive Registrarium per dict' *S. J.* in [illegible] gamen' scriptum & ubi omnia bona Jura [illegible]

Credi[illegible]

dita dicti *N. R.* dicto tempore dicte mortis
non excedebant ſummam quinque librarum
ubi etiam tota dicta ſcripta probationis
tamenti predicti per prefat' ſcribam ſive
giſtrarium ſic ut prefertur fact' non con-
bat in ſe quadragint' linras nec erat de-
pollic' in longitudine in magnum dicti
nini Regis contemptum ac contra formam
ſtam Statuti in Parliamento Domini Hen-
nuper Regis Anglie Octavi tent' Anno
gni ſui viceſimo primo in hujuſmodi Caſu
it' & provis'.

130

For Annoiance by laying Garbage in the Highway.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod *D. J.* nuper de
roch' Sancti Martini in Campis in Com' *M.*
cher *T. R.* nuper de paroch' pred' in Com'
ed' Butcher *C. J.* nuper de paroch' & Com'
id' Butcher *C. T.* nuper de paroch' & Com'
d' yeoman *I. J.* nuper de paroch' pred' in
' pred' yeoman & *F. C.* nuper de paroch'
' in Com' pred' Butcher decimo die Maii
no Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei
ia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re-
Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo quarto &
ſis aliis diebus inter dictum decimum
Maii Anno ſupradicto & diem captionis
Inquiſitionis ſcilicet nonum diem Fe-
ii extunc ſequen' apud dictam paroch'
di Martini in Campis in Com' pred' in quo-
loco ibidem prope Stratam publicam
dem vocat' St. *Martins-Lane* nec non prope
ales Domos manſionales divorſor. ligeorum
ditorum Domini Regis ibidem magnam
itatem fimi inteſtinor' fetor' & al' ſor-
poſuerunt & locaverunt & quilibet eo-
poſuit & locavit. Ratione cujus & per
or & inſalubres odores & fetores abinde

proceden' aer ibidem per totam tempus p
valde Corrupt' & infect' existit Ad gra
commune nocumentum omnium ligeo
& subditorum dicti Domini Regis tam ibi
Inhabitan' quam per Stratam & viam p
ibidem transeun' in malum exemplum om
in hujusmodi Casu delinquen' Ac contra pa
dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & di
tatem suas.

131

For pulling up a Quick-set Hedge by the Roots.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac
mentum suum presentant quod cum in S
tuto in Parliam' Domini Richardi nuper R
gis Anglie secundi post conquestum ap
Westm' in Com' Midd Anno Regni sui qu
tent' edit' inter cetera ordinat' sit quod n
faceret ingressum in aliquas terras sive T
nementa nisi in Casu ubi ingressus datur p
legem & in illo Casu non manufort' nec c
multitudine gentium sed licito & quieto m
tamen Et si quis in contrarium fecerit & ibi
debite convict' fuerit per Imprisonament' C
poris sui puniatur & finem ad voluntatem D
mini Regis faceret prout in eodem Sta
inter alia plenius continetur quidam t
H. T. de *J.* in Com' *E.* pred' Gen' & ali
lefactores ignot' &c. Statutum predictum
nime ponderan' tertio die Junii Anno R
Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia A
glie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis F
dfensor' &c. vicesimo sexto vi & Armis
delicet baculis gladiis falcastris & bifur
unum Clausum cujusdam *C. J.* Milit' j
apud *A.* in Com' *E.* pred' in quodam
ibidem vocat' *A.* super possessionem ej
C. J. Militis ubi ingressus eis aut eorum
non datur per legem illicite ingressum
runt &c. viginti particat' hiarum (A

132

[illegible]-setts) Ipsius C. J. Militis adtunc & [illegible] crescen' eradicaverunt evulserunt & [illegible]averunt in dicti Domini Regis nunc Con[illegible]ptum Et grave dampnum Ipsius C. J. Mi[illegible] & contra formam Statuti predicti &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra[illegible]tum suum presentant quod T. J. nuper de [illegible]roch' Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' [illegible] Labourer vicesimo tertio die Augusti [illegible] Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei [illegible]tia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re[illegible] Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo septimo vi & Armis &c. apud paroch' pred' in Com' pred' in [illegible]munni alta via Regia & platea ibidem vo[illegible] *High-Holborne* quandam Carucam (An[illegible]ce *a Carr*) illicite & Injuriose posuit & loca[illegible] & poni & locari Causavit ac eandem Caru[illegible] sic per Ipsum in Communi alta via Regia [illegible] platea pred' in paroch' pred' in Com' pred' [illegible] & locat' & poni & locari Causat' [illegible] spacium trium horarum esse & re[illegible]nere voluntarie permisit Et quod ra[illegible] inde Communis alta via Regia & pla[illegible] pred' per totum tempus pred' apud [illegible]roch' pred' in Com' pred' Coarctat' & ob[illegible]ct' fuit Ita quod ligei & subditi dicti Do[illegible] Regis per & trans altam & Communem [illegible] Regiam & plateam pred' ad tunc & ibi[illegible] ire transire & laborare non potuer' prout [illegible] & solebant ad grave dampnum & Com[illegible] nocumentum omnium ligeorum & sub[illegible]rum dicti Domini Regis per Communem [illegible] viam Regiam & plateam pred' cum [illegible] carucis & vehiculis suis transeuntium [illegible]borantium in malum exemplum aliorum [illegible] hujusmodi Casu delinquen' Et contra pa[illegible] dicti Domini Regis Coronam & digni[illegible] suas.

Against a Car-man stopping the way, with a Car.

Jura-

For forcible entry and detainer.

133

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacr-
ment' ſuum preſentant quod cum in Statuto
Parliamento Domini Henrici nuper Reg
Anglie, &c. ſexti apud Weſtm' in Com' Mi
Anno Regni ſui octavo tent' edit. inter Ce
continetur quod ſi aliqua perſona ſeu ali
perſone de aliquibus terris ſeu tenementis
nufort. expuls' ſeu diſſeiſit' ſit vel pa ifice
pellatur & poſtea manufort. extra teneatur
aliquod feoffamentum vel di ſcontinuatio
inde poſt talem Ingreſſum ad jus poſſeſſoris d
fraudand. & tollend. aliquo modo fiat habe
in hac parte pars gravata verſus talem di
ſeiſorem Aſſiſam nove diſſeiſine vel breve d
tranſgreſſione Et ſi pars gravat. per aſſiſa
vel actionem tranſgreſſionis recuperet &
veredictum vel aliquo alio modo per de
legis formam inveniatur quod pars defend
terr. vel Tenementa illa vi ingreſſa fuit vel
per vim poſt Ingreſſum ſuum tenuit recup
quer. dampna ſua ad triplum verſus ill
defend. Et ulterius idem defend. finem
redemptionem dicto Domino Regi fac
prout in Statuto pred' plenius continetur
dam tamen *A. B.* nuper de *W.* in pred
Com' *E.* Labourer & *D. C.* de *W.* pred
pred' Com' *E.* yeoman Statutum predict
minime ponderan' nec penam in eodem St
tuto Centent' aliqualiter verentes vicesi
tertio die Januarii Anno Regni Domini n
Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Fra
cie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſoris &
triceſimo in unum horreum apud *W.* pred'
tunc exiſten' liberum tenementum cujuſ
W. R. Armigeri vi & Armis videlicet G
&c. manuforti & illicite (ſuper poſſeſſio
cujuſdam *M. A.* tunc firmarii pred' *W. R.*

predicti) intraverunt & ingressum fecerunt
Ipsum *A.* vi & Armis pred' ac manufort' &
cire tunc inde expulerunt & ejecerunt &
tatum *W. R.* inde Injuste disseisiverunt &
fat' *W. R.* sic inde disseisitum a pred' vicesi-
o tertio die Februarii Anno tricesimo su-
dicto usque talem diem Anno &c. de pred'
rreo vi & Armis pred' & manuforci extra-
erunt & adhuc extratenent in Contempt'
ti Domini Regis nuuc & ad grave damp-
um Ipsius *W.* Et contra pacem dicti Do-
mini Regis ac contra formam Statuti pred'
bii nullus eorum nec ipsi nec aliquis ali-
us cujus Statum Ipsi aut aliqui eorum
habuit aut habuerunt infra tres Annos
prox' ante ingressum suum predictum ali-
quid in dicto horreo aut aliqua parcella
inde habuit.

134

Against Inhabitants for not pursuing Felons after Hue and Cry.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
mentum suum presentant quod cum in Sta-
tuto in Parliamento Domini Edwardi nuper
Regis Anglie primi apud Winton Anno Regni
sui decimo quarto tent' edit' inter Cetera
ordinat' sit pro eo quod de die in diem roboria
homicidia incendia domorum & latrocinia plus
solit' tunc fiebant quam antea solebant & fe-
lones non potuissent esse attinct' per sacrum'
jurat' qui magis voluntarie permittebant fe-
lonias fieri gentibus extraneis & felones eva-
dere absque pena quam malefactor' indictari
ubi major pars fuerunt gentes de eadem pa-
tria vel ad minus si malefactores fuerunt de
alia Patria eorum receptores fuerunt de visn'
ubi hujusmodi malefacta fiebant & hoc facie-
bant pro eo quod Sacramentum eisdem Jura-
toribus non ministrabantur nec in Patria ubi
felones ill' fiebant & quod restitutionem dampnorum

norum penam tunc non fuit provis' pro C
celamento & negligentia suis Idem nuper
pro posse hujusmodi felonias debilitand' &
cressend' stabilivit penam in illo Casu ita q
exinde magis pro timore pene quam pro
vore Sacrament' nullis felonibus extunc
cerent nec aliquas felonias extunc Conc
rent & quod proclamationem fierent in o
bus Comitat' Hundred' Mercat' feriis & o
bus aliis locis ubi multitudo gentium fo
assemblat' sic quod nulli per ignorantiam
possint excusare & quod quelibet Patria
tunc sic possit Custodiri quod instanter post
berias & felonias factas recens insecutio fie
de villa in villam de patria in patriam & et
Inquitiones fierent si necesse foret in villis
Ipsum qui Dominus vel superior esset in v
& postea in hundred' & Francheisa & in C
& aliquando in duobus tribus vel quat
Com' in Casu quando felonie fact' fuerunt
Marchiis & Confiniis Com' Ita quod mi
factor' potuissent esse attincti' Et si patria
Corporibus hujusmodi malefact' non resp
deret pena talis esset quod quilibet Patria
licet homines in Patria Commorantes resp
derent de roberiis factis Et si roberia foret
divisis duorum Hundredor' in hujusmodi C
responderent inde ambo hundreda simul
Francheisiis que forent infra precinct' hundr
pred' & longioris temporis spatium non ha
ret Patria, post roberiam & felonias fa
quam quadraginta dies infra ques face
emend' de roberia vel de malefact' vel
sponderet de Corpor' malefact' prout in
tuto predicto plenius continetur Ac cum
dam malefactores ignoti quinto die Au
Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secund
gra

[illegible] Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis [illegible] defensor' &c. vicesimo quarto apud O. [illegible] Com' G. que quidem villa est infra hundred' [illegible] vi & Armis videlicet gladiis baculis & [illegible]ellis in quendam D. P. insultum fecerunt [illegible] quinquaginta Libras de denariis Ipsius D. P. [illegible] invent' felonice ab eodem D. P. spo[illegible]erunt ceperunt & asportaver' contra pa[illegible] dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dig[illegible]tem suas. Ac idem D. P. quam potuit ci[illegible]me post feloniam & spoliationem pred' [illegible] scilicet quinto die Augusti Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nunc vicesimo quarto supradicto apud O. pred' per totam eandem villam hutesium & clamorem de roberia pred' [illegible] & notitiam inhabitantibus ejusdem ville de Roberia illa dedit & post roberiam triginta [illegible] jam preterierunt Iidem tamen inhabi[illegible] emend' de Roberia predicta fact' eidem D. P. hucusque non fecerunt nec Corpora fe[illegible] & malefactor' predictor' ceperunt neque [illegible] Corporibus eorum hucusque responderunt [illegible] malefactores & felon' illos evadere per[illegible]erunt in dicti Domini Regis nunc con[illegible]ptum & Ipsius D. grave dampnum & con[illegible] formam Statut' pred' &c.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra[illegible]entum suum presentant quod D. C. de E. in Com' F. Victualler quarto die Novembris Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re[illegible] Fidei defensoris &c. vicesimo & con[illegible] post predictum diem & Annum su[illegible]dictum usque primum Januarii Anno [illegible]dicto apud E. pred' in Dict' Com' [illegible] quendam Communem locum jaciendi glo[illegible] (Anglice vocat' a Common Bowling Alley) pro

135

For keeping a Bowling Alley.

pro lucro Ipſius *D. C.* proprio & ludend' ibidem cum globis (*Anglice Bowles*) illicit nuit Cuſtodivit ac manutenuit contra mam cujuſdam Statuti in Parliamento mini Henrici nuper Regis Anglie Octavi Anno Regni ſui triceſimo tertio in hujuſ Caſu edit' & provis' Et quod *N. M.* de E. in dicto Com' *F.* yeoman & diverſe alie ſone ignote dicto tertio die Octobris ſupradicto dictum Communem locum verunt ac tunc ibidem cum Globis & illicite luſerunt contra formam Stat pred' &c.

36

For forging an Indenture of Bargain and Sale.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum in Stat in Parliamento Domini Henrici Octavi nu Regis Anglie apud Weſtm' Anno Regni quinto tent' edit' &c. quod ſi aliqua perſ ſive perſone quecunque poſt ſecundum Auguſti tunc prox' ſequentem ex ſua pro mente & imaginatione ſeu per falſam Con rationem & fraudem cum aliis ſcienter ſubt ter & falſo fabricatur ſive faceret ſive ſubtil Cauſaret ſeu ſcienter Conſentiret fabri ſive fieri aliquod falſum factum Chartam ſcriptum ſigillatum rotulum Curie aut Te menarum alicujus perſone ſive perſonarum ſcriptis ea intentione quod Status liberi Te menti ſeu hereditatis alicujus perſone Perſonarum de in aut ad aliquas terras te ſeu hereditamenta libere tenure aut Cuſtom vel Reſtum tituler ſive intereſſe alicujus ſone ſive perſonarum de in vel ad eadem aliquod eorum moleſtari perturbari de recuperari vel onerari poterit aut contin aut poſt predictum ſecundum diem Aug pronunciaret publicaret ſeu oſtenderet

dent

...lis aliquod tale falsum & fictum factum ...ram Scriptum Rotulum Curie vel Testa... tanquam vera sciens eadem facta ... & ficta ut prefertur ad intentionem supra... ionat' & inde foret convictus aut super ...am actionem sive actiones fabricandi ... facta super hoc Statutum fundand' ad ...m partis gravate vel aliter secundum or... & debitum Cursum legum hujus Regni ... ant super billam vel Informationem ...ria Camere Stellate exhibend' Juxta or... & usum Cur' illius solveret parti gra... Custagia & dampna sua ad duplum in... end' sive assidend' in Curia ubi hujusmodi ...tionem foret ac etiam Staret super Col...um in aliqua aperta villa Mercatoria aut ... loco aperto & ibidem haberet ambas au... ...abscissas ac naressuas interscissas & in ... divisas & ferro igneo cauterisatas ... remanere possint pro perpetua nota & ... falsitatis sue & forisfaceret Domino Regi ...edibus & successoribus suis integr' exitus ... proficua terrarum & ten' torum suorum ...ante vita sua acetiam pateretur & haberet ...petuum Imprisonamentum durante vita sua ... dampnis & Custagiis recuperand' ad ...am partis gravate ut prefertur primo sol...lis & levandis de bonis & Catallis offen...tis & de exitibus & proficuis di Tarum ter... ...tenementorum & hereditament' hujus...di partis Convict' aut unius seu utriusque ...um pred' titulo dict' Domini Regis hered' ...successorum suorum ad eandem non obstan' ... ia eodem Statuto inter alia plenius liquet ...dam tamen *A. B.* de *C.* in pred' Com' *G.* ...tutum pred' non penderan' nec penam ... eodem contentam. verens. post predictum

secundum

secundum diem Augusti scilicet &c. apud
pred' in Com' G. ex sua propia mente &
imaginatione conspiratione & covina
dam falsum factum videlicet quandam
denturam per quam quidam E. F.
nizaret & venderet omnes illas terr
tenta' vocat' &c. cum pertin' in W.
in pred' Com' G cuidam T. J. scienter
tiliter & falso fabricatus est & fecit
dem Indenturam tunc & ibidem pronun
publicavit & legi fecit & in evidenc' e
ad molestand' destruend' & perturband'
tum possessionem titulum & interesse pred'
in terris & tenementis predictis per quod
E. F. de possessione titulo & interesse su
tenementa pred' cum pertin' multiplicit'
gravatus & vexat' existit in dicti Domini
legisque sue contemptum manifestum &
dampnum non modicum & gravam
contra formam Statuti predicti, &c.

137 *Against divers persons for hunting in a Park, and using a Net to take Deer, Stat.* 13. C. 2. *Chap.* 10.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super
mentum finum presentant quod R. F. de
Com' H. yeoman R. J. de D. in Com'
Labourer & C. J. de D. in Com' pred'
decimo tertio die Novembris Anno Regni
mini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia A
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei
fensor' &c. vicesimo septimo Circa horam
decimam in nocte ejusdem dei agregat'
quamplurimis aliis malefactoribus &
dicti Domini Regis perturbatoribus ig
vi & Armis videlicet bacculis ferro
pugionibus & Cultellis & aliis armis tam
sivis quam defensivis Clausum & parcum
jusdam P. L. Armigeri apud J. in Com' pred
injuste fregerunt & intraverunt & D
Ipsius F. adtunc & ibidem in Parco pred'

depaſcen' cum duobus canibus lepo-
vocat' *Greyhounds* & uno rete vocat' a
dal quod in parco predicto tenuer' in-
vocat' ſunt & Chaſiaverunt & un' da-
adtunc & ibidem cum canibus predictis
ceperunt occider' & aſportaver' contra
dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitat'
grave damnum Ipſius *F.* & contra for-
ſtatuti in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis'.

138 *Against one for foreſtalling the Market.*

atores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
um ſuum preſentant quod *O. S.* de O. in
' *A.* Mercator poſſeſſionat' fuit de quin-
' Salſament' ut de bonis & Catallis ſuis
is quod S. *K.* de O. pred' *Chandler* vi-
no quinto die Septembris Anno Regni Do-
noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Angl' Scot'
' & Hibern' Regis Fidei defenſor' &c.
mo apud O. pred' in Com' pred' & di-
aliis diebus tam antea quam poſtea pre-
O. & tunc & ibidem obviand' cum dict'
ent' Salſament' in Mercat' de O. pred' in
' pred' venditur' pred' quingent' Salſa-
' de prefat' O. S. adtunc & ibidem extra
atum illud emit & forſtallavit per quod
' O. S. pred' quingent' Salſament' in Mer-
pred' non adduxit in Contemptum dicti
ini Regis ac contra formam diverſorum
atorum in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis'
contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc &c.
juratores &c. quod *A. B.* de C. in Com' *D.*
um ſecundo die Aprilis Anno Regni &c.
mo vi & Armis videlicet &c. duos ſpado-
Coloris nigri precii viginti librarum de
& Catallis cujuſdam *V. W.* apud *P.* in
' O. invent' cum quodam bacculo per-
& verberavit in tantum quod unus Spado
onum predictorum ex percuſſione & ver-

139 *For Beating two Horſes whereby one died.*

beratione

beratione illis ibidem incontinenter in
alterque equorum predictorum multip
fatigatus lesus & deterioratus exiſtit Et
enormia eidem *V. W.* intulit ad grave da
num Ipſius *V. W.* Et contra pacem dicti
mini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitat' ſua

140 *For breaking Priſon by one committed for Felony.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſupet Sa
mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum qui
A. B. nuper de C. in Com' pred' Labo
tertio die Junii Anno Regni &c. apud
pred' in Com' pred' pro ſuſpitione felo
furationis captionis & abductionis equo
loris baie precii quinquaginta ſol' de bon
Catallis *E. R.* capt' & arreſtat' fuit & po
ſcilicet eodem tertio die *J.* Anno ſupradicto
G. in Com' pred' per *O. P.* adtunc &
unum Juſticiar' dicti Domini Regis ad pa
in Com' pred' Conſervand' necnon ad di
ſa felonias tranſgreſſiones & alia malefac
eodem Com' perpetrat' audiend' & termin
Aſſign' pro predicta ſuſpitione felonie
per prefat' *A. B.* fieri ſuppoſit' examinat'
tunc & ibidem per eundem *O P.* Mili
Gaole dicti Domini Regis Com' *D.*
Cuſtod' *R. R.* Ar' adtunc & ad huc vic'
pred' ibidem & ad ſalvo Cuſtodiend' quo
ſecundum legem & Conſuetudinem R
dicti Domini Regis Angl' deliberaretur
miſſus erat predictus tamen *A. B.* in Gaola
pro ſuſpitione felonie pred' ſic ut pre
ſub Cuſtodia pred' *R. R.* vic' Com' pred'
tunc & ibidem debita legis forma exiſten
cimo quarto die Junii Anno ſupradicto
Gaolam dicti Domini Regis Com' ſui *D.*
apud *D.* predictam in Com' pred' felonice
git & extra Gaolam illam & a Cuſtodia
R. R. Armiger' vic' Com' pred' Adtunc &

felonice exivit & evasit contra pacem &c. nec contra formam Statut' in hujusmodi edit' & provis'.

141

For speaking Seditious words against the King.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-rum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de Com' *M.* Clericus deum pre oculis suis habens sed diabolica instigatione seduct' die Septembris Anno Regni &c. debitam latriam suam erga dictum Dominum Re-parvi pendens nec leges & Statut' hujus Angl' nec penam in eisdem Content' aliter verens apud *C.* pred' in Com' pred' fare felonice & proditorie & cum mali-intentione ex imaginatione sua propria falsa & proditoria malitiosa & seditiosa Anglicana sequentia ea intentione ad endum & excitandum discordiam & rebel-infra hoc Regnum Angl' proditorie & lice Locut' est & propalavit videlicet *the Words here*] Contra debitam li-iam suam & in Regie Majestatis dicti Regis nunc defamationem & deroga-em ac contra formam Statuti in hujusmodi edit' & provis' necnon contra pacem Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem

142

For withdrawing a Subject from his Natural Obedience to the Romish Religion.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-rum suum presentant quod *F. P.* nuper de Com' *S.* Clericus secundo die Martii Regni &c. apud *R.* pred' in Com' pred' ligeanciam suam erga dictum Do-Regem parvi pendens voluntarie felo-proditorie Conatus fuit & practiza-persuadere & subtrahere quendam *A.* nuper de *R.* pred' in Com' pred' yeo-tunc existen' unum subditorum dicti Regis regni sui Angl' a naturali obedi-

entia

dientia sua quam erga dictum Dominum
gem gerere debuit Et ea intentione ad
ibidem voluntarie felonice & proditori
traxit (Anglice *did withdraw*) prefat' C
a religione nunc per Authoritatem dicti
mini Regis infra Dominia sua stabilit' ad
manam Religionem Contra debitam lig
ciam suam & contra pacem dicti Domini
gis necnon contra formam Statuti in h
modi Casu edit' & provis'.

43

For Manslaughter upon the Statute of 1 Jac. *Chap.* 8.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sa
mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper
C. in Com' *S.* Gen' Deum pre occulis non
bens &c. tertio die Septembris Anno Regni
vi & Armis &c. apud C. pred in Com' p
in & super quendam *C. D.* in pace dei &
Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem existen' (
dictus C. *D.* non habens aliquod telum
tractum (Anglice *any Weapon drawn*)
pred' *C. D.* Imprimis non percutiens (An
not having first strucken) prefat' *A. B.* felo
insultum fecit Et quod pred' *A. B.* cum
dam pugione (Anglice *a Dagger*) ad va
tiam duodecim denar' quem Ipse idem A
in manu sua dextra adtunc & ibidem h
& tenuit eundem (*C. D.* predict' *C. D.* (u
fertur) Adtunc & ibidem non habens ali
telum extractum (Anglice *any Weapon Dr*
nec prefat' *C. D.* adtunc & ibidem prius
percutiens (Anglice *not having first stru*
prefat' *A. B.* felonice adtunc & ibidem
super ventrem (Anglice *the Belly*) Ipsius
percussit & pupugit (Anglice *did Stab*
Thrust) dans eidem C. *D.* adtunc & ibidem
pugione pred' in forma pred' unam pla
mortalem (Anglice *a deadly wound*) in
per ventrem pred' prefat' *C. D.* lati

pollicis & profunditatis trium pollicium quam quidem plagam mortali pred' C. D. ad- & ibidem Instanter obiit Et sic Jura- pred' dicunt super Sacramentum suum prod' A. B. prefat' C. D. predicto tertio Septembris Anno supradicto apud C. pred' Com' pred' modo & forma pred' felonice fecit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas Et contra am Statut' in hujusmodi Casu edit' & ris'.

143

For Murther with a Gun.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra- tum suum presentant quod A. B. nuper de in Com' D. Generosus deum pre Oculis non habens sed instigatione diabolica ict' & ex malitia sua prehabit' & precogitat' imo tertio die Januarii Anno Regni &c. Agnis &c. apud C. predict' in Com' pred' super quendam C. D. adtunc & ibidem pace dei & dicti Domini Regis existen' in- fecit Et quod pred' A. B. quoddam tor- tum (Anglice *a hand Gun*) ad valentiam cem solidorum quod idem A. B. in manibus ambabus adtunc & ibidem habuit & tenuit ne & ibidem cum pulvere sulphurat' & bulis plumbeis existen' onerat' (Anglice *ged with Gun-Powder and Bullets*) felonic & voluntarie ex malitia sua prehabita & cogitat' felonice & voluntarie versus & ra prefat' C. D. adtunc & ibidem exonera- & sagitavit (Anglice *did Discharge and*) Ratione cujus quidem tormenti exone- onis & sagitationis sic ut prefertur existen' pulvere sulphurat' & Globulis plumbeis dict' exonerat' predict' A. B. prefat' C. D. sinistram mammam (Anglice *the left*) Ipsius C. D. adtunc & ibidem cum glo-

globulis plumbeis pred' ex tormento pred' per prefat' *A. B.* ſic ut prefertur exoner' ſagittat' felonice voluntarie & ex malitia precogitat' percuſſit penetravit & vulner' dans eidem *C. D.* adtunc & ibidem cum globulis plumbeis pred' ex tormento predict' predict' *A. B.* ſic ut prefertur Exonerat' ſagittat' ſuper pred dictum ſiniſtram Mamm' Ipſius *C. D.* unam plagam Mortalem latitud' dimid' quarter' unius pollicis & profunditat' ſex pollicum de qua quidem plaga mort' predict' *C. D.* adtenc & ibidem Inſtanter obi't Et ſic Juratores predict' dicunt ſuper Sacramentum ſuum predict' quod pred' *A. B.* pred' *C. D.* predicto Decimo quarto die Jan' Anno ſupradicto apud C. in Com' pred' cum tormento predicto modo & forma predictis felonice voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' interfecit & murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitat' ſuas.

145

Murther by the Husband, for breaking his Wives Neck.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' predict' *Y.* decimo die Septembr' Anno &c. deum &c. vi & Armis &c. in ſuper quandam *M.* adtunc & ibidem uxor' ejuſdem *A* adtunc & ibidem in pace dei dicti Domini Regis exiſten' felonice voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' inſultum fecit & quod predict' *A. B.* ambos manus Ipſius *A.* Circa collum (Anglice *the Neck*) Ipſius *M.* adtunc & ibidem violenter felonice voluntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' poſuit & affixit (Anglice *did put and violently faſten*) Et quod predictus *A. B.* cum ambabus manibus ſuis predictis ſic ut prefertur Circa Collum predictum predicte *M. B.* adtunc &

violenter felonice voluntarie & ex malitia
precogitata posuit & affix' (Anglice *put and*
fixed) predictum Collum ejusdem *M. B.* ad-
nc & ibidem felonice voluntarie & ex ma-
ia sua precogitat' frangebat (Anglice *did*
reak) de qua quidem fractione predicti Colli
redict' *M. B.* eadem *M. B.* adtunc & ibidem
ud *W.* pred' in Com' pred' instanter obiit
Sic Juratores predict' dicunt super Sacra-
entum suum predictum quod predictus *A. B.*
refat' *M. B.* uxorem ejus predicto decimo die
ptembris Anno supradicto apud *W.* predict'
Com' predict' modo & forma predict' felo-
ice voluntarie & ex malitia sua precogitat'
erfecit & murdravit contra pacem dicti
omini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

146

For Marrying without a Ring.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacra-
entum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
in Com' *M.* predict' Clericus persona Ec-
lesiastica ac Minister Ecclesie de *C.* predict'
nsens devisans & Imaginans diversa varia
insolita scilimata ritus & Consuetudines in-
er populum dicti Domini Regis Regni sui
nglie spargere & suscitare & plurimos ligeos
vera pietatis & Religionis ttamite nec non
ritibus Ecclesie Anglicane & a forma ordina-
onis Communis precationis & divini ser-
cii in Ecclesia Anglicana pie ut Recte stabi-
& usitat' in densissimas errorum tenebras
roducere primo die Marcii Anno Regni &c.
ud C. pred' videlicet in Ecclesia parochiali
idem quasdam *C. D.* & *E.* uxorem ejus mari-
vit & in Jure matrimoniali conjunxit non
ans prefat' *E.* adtunc & ibidem tempore so-
mnizationis sponsalium inter eosdem *C.* & *E.*
liquem annulum nuptialem prout Juxta mor-
m & Consuetudinem Ecclesie Anglicane fieri
debet

debet & ſolet ſed idem *A. B.* adtunc & ibidem ſponſalia inter prefat' *C.* & *E.* Celebrat' quantum vis prefat' *E.* dicto tempore Celebrationis ſponſalia predict' aliquem annulum non dedit contra formam Statut' & ordinationem in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' depravationem libri communis precationis contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam dignitatem ſuas.

147 *For Clipping of Money.*

Juratores pro Dna' Regina ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper C. in Com' *M.* Labourer & *C. D.* nuper de in Com' pred' *Shoemaker* decimo quarto Septembris Anno Regni &c. & diverſis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam poſtea C. pred' Centum pecias auri (vocat' *raigns*) de Cunagio Domini Henrici nup Regis Anglice Octavi Domini Edwardi nup Regis Angl' ſexti & dicte Domine Regine & Mille pecias argenti vocat' *ſix-penny and Shillings* bone & Legalis monete Ang & Cunagio dicte Domine Regine nunc fa felonice & proditorie totonderunt & di nuerunt pro iniquo lucro advantag' & ga videlicet *for wicked lucre and gain ſake*, c tra pacem dicte Domine Regine Coronam dignitatem ſuas & contra formam Statuti d Domine Regine *Eliz.* nunc in Parliamento tent' apud Weſtm' in Com' *M.* Anno Re ſui quinto in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis'

148 *For Counterfeiting the Seal Manual.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum quid *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' pred' yeoman cundo die Aprilis Anno Regni &c. apud C tat' Weſtm' in Com' *M.* protulit & delib vit cuidam *C. D.* nuper de Civitate Weſt naſt' predict' in Com predict' Gen' quodd

ſcript

Scriptum in pergameno script' continen' quandam donationem sive Concessionem officii Custod' parci ejusdem Domini Regis de *S.* in Com' *S.* per predictum Dominum Regem nunc prefat' *A. B.* pro termino vite naturalis ipsius *A. B.* post mortem & decessum *E. F.* faciend' & Concedend' obsecrans & requirens ipsum *C. D.* ut Ipse obtinere vellet signum manuale dicti Domini Regis eidem scripto inscribi & apponi promittens adtunc & ibidem prefat' *C. D.* viginti libras pro labore & conatu suis predict' Circa permissa Capiend' & peragend' Cujus quidem scripti tenor sequitur in hec verba Carolus secundus dei gratia &c. predictus *C.* timorem dei pre occulis suis non habens nec debitam ligeanciam suam ponderans sed instigatione diabolica seduct' machinans & studens quibus arte dolo & fraude subtilisime poterat dictas viginti libras sibi retinere & signum manuale dicti Domini Regis subdole & proditorie in ea parte fabricare & controficere postea scilicet vicesimo die Aprilis Anno Regni &c. supradict' apud Westm' predict' in Com' predicto quoddam signum manuale sive quandam signaturam in literis videlicet *Charles R.* Consimili signo manuali dicti Domini Regis literis propriis ipsius *C. D.* ac manu sua propria in & super scriptum predictum script' adtunc & ibidem falso felonice & proditorie fabricavit controfecit & apposuit contra debitam ligeanciam suam & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas nec non contra formam Statuti in hujusmodi Casu edit' & provis'.

For not making the Sign of the Cross in Baptism.

149.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de *L.* in Com' *M.* Clericus fuit & eſt Miniſter Eccleſie Anglicane & Rector Eccleſie Parochialis de *L.* pred' in Com' pred' per ſpacium duodecim menſium ult' elaps' & per idem tempus debuit & debet cantare aut dicere communem precationem (Anglice *the Common Prayer*) ſecundum modum & ordinem libri vulgariter vocat' *The Book of Common Prayer and Adminiſtration of the Sacraments*, ac adminiſtrare Sacramenta in predicta Eccleſia de *L.* pred' in tali modo & forma prout mentionat' vel edit' ſunt in libro predicto predictus tamen *A. B.* apud *L.* predict' in Com' predict' per duodecim menſes in Eccleſia parochiali predict' recuſabat uti & dicere nec uſus eſt communem precationem in Eccleſia parochiali de *L.* pred' in Com' predict' in tali modo & forma prout mentionatur in eodum libro Et quod predict' *A. B.* apud *L.* predict' in Com' predicto vicesimo quarto die Martii Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis nunc &c. Triceſimo in Eccleſia Parochiali predict' miniſtravit Sacramentum baptiſmi cuidam infanti cujuſdam *C. D.* in alia forma quam in dicto libro Communis precationis Continetur & non faciens ſignum Crucis ſuper frontem ejuſdem Infantis in miniſtrand' baptiſmum eidem Infanti ſuper illud ſignum Crucis ſic facere adtunc & ibidem contemptuoſe recuſavit & denegavit Ac etiam quod predict' *A. B.* viceſimo die Martii Anno triceſimo ſupradicto ac diversis aliis diebus & vicibus apud *L.* predict' in preſentia quam plurimorum ligeorum dicti Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem preſentes in publica Lectione ſua in Eccleſia Parochi-

de L. predict' adtunc & ibidem existen' malitiose & seditiose dixit & propalavit hec anglicana verba sequen' videlicet *That using the Cross in Baptism is Idolatry* in Defamationem libri predicti ac in Contemptum dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

150

For not wearing the Surplice.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' *E.* Clericus die Dominico videlicet primo die Septembris Anno Regni &c. Apud C. pred' in Com' pred' videlicet in Ecclesia parochiali ibidem palam & publice dicebat & usus fuit preces matutinas & vespertinas anglice vocat *Morning and Evening Prayers* diversis parochianis & Inhabitantibus ejusdem parochie in Ecclesia predicta adtunc & ibidem presentibus & existentibus non induens vel uens tempore dictionis precationum predictarum aliquo super pellico vocat' *a Surplice* aut aliquo alio ornamento Ecclesie assignat' Clericis & ministris utend' infra hoc Regnum Angl' tempore dictionis precationum predictarum Et quod predictus *A. B.* predicto primo die Septembris Anno supradicto videlicet tempore dictionis precationum predictarum apud C. pred' in Ecclesia parochiali pred' in Com' pred' omnino renuavit induere sive uti aliquo superpellico contra formam Statuti in hujusmodi Casu edit' & provis' Et contra paeem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

151

For Petty Treason in a Servant Killing his Master or Mistris by Strangling and Murther in others.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod quidam *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' *E.* Gen' & *T. D.* nuper de eadem in Com' pred' yeoman vi & Armis &c. felonice voluntarie & ex malitia sua precogitat' Et quod *E. G.* nuper de *B.* pred' in Com' pred' spinster adtunc & ibidem serva Domestica

ca cujuſdam *A. C.* vidue in vita ejuſdem *A. C.* exiſtens vi & Armis &c. felonice voluntarie proditorie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' tertio die Januarii Anno Regni &c. Circa horam duodecimam in nocte ejuſdem diei Deum pre Oculis &c. apud *B.* pred' in Com' pred' in ſuper predictam *A. C.* adtunc & ibidem in pace dei & Domini Regis nunc exiſten' inſultum fecerunt & Ipſum A. C. cum manibus ſuis in ſuper Jugulum (Anglice *the Throat*) Ipſius *A. C.* adeo violenter & mortaliter adtunc & ibidem tenuerunt & pervellerunt (Anglice *Held and Graſped*) quod violent' tentione & pervultione ill' prefat' *A. B.* & *T. D.* felonice voluntarie & ex malitiis ſuis precogitat' & predicta *E. G.* adtunc & ibidem ſerva Domeſtica ejuſdem *A. C.* exiſten' felonice voluntarie proditorie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' eandem *A. C.* adtunc & ibidem ſuffocaverunt (Anglice *Strangled*) per quam quidem ſuffocationem eadem *A. C.* adtunc & ibidem inſtanter obiit Et ſic Juratores predicti dicunt ſuper Sacramentum ſuum predictum quod pred' *A. B.* & *T. D.* felonice voluntarie & ex malitiis ſuis precogitat' Et predicta *E. G.* felonice voluntarie proditorie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' prefat *A C.* pred' tertio die Februarii Anno Regni &c. ſupradict' apud & pred' in Com' pred' modo & forma predicta interfecerunt & murdraverunt contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas & contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis'.

152

Goal Delivery.

Ad deliberationem Gaole Domini Regis ibidem Coram *A. B.* Millite & *J. J.* Juſtic' dicti Domini Regis ad Gaolam illam de Priſonariis in ea exiſten' deliberand' &

figu

sign' apud *D.* predictam die Mercurii post festum Sancti Jacobi Apostoli Anno Regni Regis Caroli secundi post conquestum vicesimo Octavo.

153

For Burglary in a Dwelling House Stealing nothing thereout.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' *E.* Labourer quarto die Julii Anno Regni dicti Domini Regis &c. vi & Armis &c. apud C. in Com' pred' Domum Mansionalem cujusdam *E.W.* felonice & Burglariter fregit & intravit ea intentione ad spoliand' pred' *E.* de bonis suis propriis in eadem domo adtunc existen' *F.W.* uxor' pred' *E. W.* cum famulis suis in dicta domo adtunc & ibidem existen' in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis & Ipsum *F.* & famulos suos in tal' & tanto timore adtunc & ibidem felonice & Burglariter Imposuit unde de vitis suis graviter desperabant & metuebant contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

154

Against a Popish Recusant for not Baptizing his Child at the Church.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod quidam *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' *D.* Labourer vicesimo tertio die Octobris Anno &c. existen' Papisticus Recusans (Anglice *a Popish Recusant*) post Editionem Actus in Parliamento dicti Domini Regis apud Westm' Anno Regni sui Anglie &c. tertio edit' scilicet eodem vicesimo tertio die Octobris Anno supradicto habens prolem femineam nat' infra Parochiam de C. pred' non curavit eandem prolem femineam fore Baptizat' per legittimum sacerdotem (Anglice *a Lawful Minister*) secundum Leges dicti Domini Regis Regni sui Angl' infra unum mensem proxime sequen' post eandem vicesimum tertium diem Octobris Anno supradicto in aperta Ecclesia pred' Parochie de C. pred' existen'

Eccleſia Parochialis ubi predicta proles fe-
nea nata fuit nec in aliqua alia Eccleſia pro-
adjunct' (Anglice *near Adjoyning*) nec in alio
Capello ubi baptiſmata communiter admi-
ſtrantur predicta prole feminea nullam habe-
infirmitatem ratione cujus eadem proles fe-
minea ad locos pred' adferri non potuit (Angl.
could not be brought) contra formam Stat.
in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' Et contra
pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & di-
nitatem ſuas.

155

For Breaking a Houſe in the day time, no perſon being therein.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
C. in Com' *E.* yeoman primo die Junii Anno
Regni &c. vi & Armis &c. apud *C.* pred' in
Com' pred' Circa horam tertiam poſt meri-
diem ejuſdem diei Domum Manſionalem cu-
juſdam *G. R.* felonice fregit & intravit ubi
perſona in eadem Domo manſionali ſive in ali-
qua ſtructura ſive in aliquibus ſtructuris (An-
glice *out houſe or out houſes*) eidem Domo man-
ſionali adtunc & ibidem ſpectan' & ad eam
domo manſionali pred' adhuc uſitat' exiſten'
unum lodicem (Anglice *one Sheet*) ad valen-
ſex ſolidorum de bonis & Catallis pred' *G. R.*
in eadem domo manſionali exiſten' adtunc &
ibidem felonice furat' fuit cepit & aſportat'
contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coro-
nam & dignitatem ſuas.

156

For ſtopping a High-way.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod cum a tempore
cujus contrarii memoria homin' non exiſtit
uſitat' fuiſſet quod ligei Domini Regis habue-
runt & legittime uſi fuerunt una via Regia
communi apud *A.* in Com' *B.* in quodam loco
ibidem vocat' *A* ducen' a villa de *B.* in Com'
pred' uſque ad villam de *F.* in Com' pred' pro
ſeipſis

fossis Catallis & carriagiis suis absque ullâ obstructione impedimento aut retardatione per aliquas fossat' sepes aut alia obstacula quecunque quidam tamen *P. R.* nuper de *B.* in Com' pred' Gen' secundo die Marcii Anno Regni &c. quandam fossat' & sepem vivam (Anglice *a Ditch and Quick-hedge*) apud *A.* in Com' pred' in predicto loco ibidem vocat' *A* super viam Regiam comunem pred' ad magnam obstructionem impedimentum & retardationem ligeorum dicti Domini Regis circa negotia sua necessaria per predictam viam Regiam communem cum Catallis & Carriagiis suis transeun' effodit & erexit & fossat' & sepem predictam sic ut prefertur effoss' & erect' adhuc Custodivit in malum & pernicioſum exemplum aliorum in hujusmodi Casu delinquen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

157 *Against a Rogue for Begging after he is Burnt in the Shoulder.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod cum quidam *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *D.* Labourer ad generall' Goale deliberationem Domini Regis Com' sui *D.* tent' apud *Dt* in Com' pred' vicesimo die Maii Anno Regni &c. coram *W. P.* Milite uno Justiciar' Domini Regis de banco Justic' ejusdem Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' pred' Conservand' ac ad diversas felonias transgressiones ac alia malefacta in eodem Com' perpetrat' audiend' & terminand' assign' adtunc existen' cratis septem Armorum & ultrà pro omnivago (Anglice *a Rogue*) incorrigibili & periculoso mendican' vagan' & seipsum male gubernan' qui noluit reformari de vago & vagabundo more suo vite legittime convictus erat & adtunc & ibidem cum quodam ardenti ferro (Anglice *a hot Iron*) in

burning) haben' magnam Romanam literam R. ſuper ferrum illum Impreſſum ſuper ſinistrum humerum ?Anglice *the left Shoulder* Ipſius *A. B.* uſtus fuit (Anglice *was Branded*) & ſuper inde miſſus per predictos Juſtic' ad L. in Com' pred' exiſten' locum habitationis ſue ad laborand' ibidem ſicut verus ſubditus dicti Domini Regis facere tenetur ſecundum formam cujuſdam Statut' inde edit' & provis' predictus tamen *A. B.* leges & Statut' hujus Regni Anglie parvi pendens ac penam in eisdem Content' aliqualiter verens poſtea ſcilicet ſecundo die Maii Anno ſupradicto apud M. pred' in Com' pred' ac in diverſis aliis locis in Com' pred' ac diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam poſtea ut omnivagus incorrigibilis & periculoſus qui non vult reformari de vago & vagabundo more vite felonice mendicat' fuit vagavit & pererravit & ſe male geſſit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas Et contra formam Statut' in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis'.

58

For Seizing a Felons Goods before Conviction.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum quidam *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' *L.* Labourer Cap' & arreſtat' fuit pro ſuſpitione felonie vi. pro eo quod idem *A. B.* felonice cepit & effugavit ſex oves de bonis & Catallis cujuſdam *J. L.* Et pred' *A. B.* adtunc & ibidem Duct' fuit Coram *J. M.* de *B.* pred' Gen' & *S. T.* de *B.* pred' adtunc Ballivis ville de *B.* pred' ſuper quos pred' *J. M.* & *S. T.* adtunc & ibidem ſuſceperunt tres libras legalis monet' Anglie de bonis & Catallis pred' *A. B.* ſic Arreſtat' exiſtens pro felonia pred' antequam predictus *A. B.* Convict' fuit de felonia pred' contra formam

Statu

159

Against a Constable for not prosecuting Hue and Cry after Felons for Robbery.

statuti in hujusmodi Casu edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

Jurat'ores pro Domino Rege super Sacrament' suum presentant quod cum quidam malefactores & felones ignoti septimo die Maii Anno &c. vi & Armis &c. in tempore diurno scilicet Circa horam quartam post meridiem ejusdem diei apud *N.* in Com' *M.* in quodam campo ibidem vocat' *N. field* in alta via Regis ibidem in Com' pred' in & super quendam *A. B.* adtunc & ibidem in pace dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc existen' felonice insultum fecerunt Et Ipsum *A. B.* in magno timore & periculo vite sue adtunc & ibidem felonice posuerunt & unam crumenam (Anglice *a Purse*) ad valentiam &c. Et Duos denarios & sex solidos in pecuniis numeratis in ea adtunc & ibidem existen' contra voluntatem ejusdem *A. B.* violenter & felonice adtunc & ibidem furat' fuerunt ceperunt & asportaverunt contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc' &c. post quas quidem feloniam & Roberiam pred' per malefactor' & felon' ignot' pred' fact fugam fecerunt & seipsos ad loca Ignota retraxerunt cumque etiam pred' *A. B.* super inde scilicet pred' septimo die Maii Anno supradicto pro predictis malefactor. & felon' Ignot' pred' hutesia & clamor' imediate post easdem feloniam & robberias per Ipsos malefactor' & felon' ignot' pred' sic ut prefertur fact' in villa de *N.* in Com' pred' fecit & levat' & fuit notitiam cuidam *C. D.* de *N.* pred' in Com' pred' yeoman adtunc existen' Constabular' dicti Domini Regis de *N.* pred' de felonia & roberia pred' adtunc & ibidem dedit eo quod malefactor' & felones ignot' pred' attachiar' potuisset predictus tamen

n

men C. D. adtunc Conſtabular' dicti Domini Regis de N. pred' malefactor' & felon' ignot' pred' recenter proſequi (Anglice *to purſue*) & arreſtari neglexit & recuſavit Ratione quarum quidem negligencie & defect' predict' malefactores & felones ignot' pred' & quilibet malefactorum & felon' ignot' pred' ſine apprehenſione ad largum ire quo voluerunt permiſſi fuerunt in dicti Domini Regis nunc & legum ſuarum contemptum manifeſtum & contra formam Statut' in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

60

For making Flood-gates to Dap a Water-courſe.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de C. in Com' pred' Ar' tali die & Anno vi & Armis &c. quoſdam Kydellos (Anglice vocat' *Flood-gates*) in & ſuper quendam Rivulum vocat' *T.* apud *S.* in Com' pred' fundavit & erexit & communem aque curſum rivuli predicti a tempore cujus contrarii memoria homin' non exiſtit fluen' & libere curren' a *S.* in predicto Com' *S.* ex parte occidentali uſque quendam pontem vocat' *New-Bridge* in Com' pred' verſus orientem apud *S.* pred' in predicto Com' *G.* dicto tertio die Februarii Anno decimo ſeptimo, ſupradicto obſtipavit & obſtruxit per quas quidem obſtipationem & obſtructionem Curſus aque atque rivoli predicti non ſolum Communis via regia Ducen' a *S.* in Com' *G.* pred' ex parte orientali predicto rivulo propinque adjacen' inundat' fuit ſed etiam prata & paſtur' juxta rivulum predictum exiſten' in *S.* & *C.* pred' in Com' & pred' eodem tertio die Februarii Anno decimo ſexto ſupradict' apud *S.* & *C.* pred' in Com' & ſupradict' uſque ultimum diem Januarii Anno ſupradicto

supradicto penitus inundat' & submersa fuerunt & continuavit obtipationem & obstructionem predicta a predicto tertio die Februarii Anno decimo sexto supradicto usque ultimum diem Januarii pred' per quod quam plur' ligei dicti Domini Regis Juxta r vulum predictum in S. & C. pred' in Com' G. pred' Inhabitan' & commoran' prata & pastur' pred' possiden' & occupan' proficua & Commoditates pratorum & pastur' pred' per magnum tempus totaliter amiserunt & perdiderunt contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem suas.

161 *For Counterfeiting a Letter to get Money.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sacramentum suum presentant quod quidam *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *M.* Gen' decimo sexto die Maii Anno Regni &c. apud *D.* in Com' pred' quasdam falsas & Controfectas Literas in nomine ejusdem *C D.* nuper de *C.* pred' in Com' pred' Militis cuidam *E. F* adtunc Ballivo pred' *C. D.* manerii sui de *D.* pred' in pred' Com' de *M.* directas falso & deceptive effecit (Anglice *Contrived*) fecit imaginat' fuit & devisavit posteaque scilicet eodem decimo sexto die Maii Anno supradicto Idem *A. B.* predictas falsas & Controfect' Literas prefat' *E. F.* adtunc Ballivo predicti *C. D.* pred' manerii sui de *D.* pred' existen' falso & deceptive apud *D.* pred' in Com' pred' dedit & deliberavit Colore & ratione (Anglice *by Colour and Means*) quarum quidem falsarum & Controfectarum literarum predictarum sic ut prefertur prefat' *E. F.* adtunc & ibidem deliberat' predictus *A. B.* predicto decimo sexto die Maii Anno supradicto apud *D.* pred' in Com' pred' in manus & possessionem suam ad usum suum proprium sex libras bone & legalis monete Anglie de bonis Catallis & denar' pred'

pred' de prefat' *E. F.* ſic ut prefertur adtunc Ballivo predicti *C. D.* in manerio ſuo de *D.* pred' exiſten' falſo & deceptive obtinuit & acquirebat ad grave Damnum Ipſius *C. D.* in malum & pernitioſum exemplum aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Et contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi caſu edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

162

For Extortion in a Bailiff of a hundred by taking unjuſt Fees to excuſe a Freeholders appearance at the Aſſizes.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. R.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *D.* yeoman exiſten' Ballivus hundredi de *N.* in Com' pred' tali die & Anno Colore & pretextu Officii ſui predicti injuſte extorſive & de injuria ſua propria apud *C.* in Com' pred' de quodam *C. B.* uno liberorum tenentium infra Com' pred' duodecim denarios pro feodo ſuo pro excuſatione attendanc' ſive Comparenc' pred' *C.* tempore Aſſizarum extunc prox' tenend' infra Com' pred' recipiebat & extorquebat ubi revera Idem *C.* in nullo Jur' panello per vic' Com' pred' retornat' fuit ubi etiam revera nulla talis pecunie ſumma pro feod' ſuo predicto pro excuſationc attendanc' ſive Comparenc' (Anglice *for Excuſing the Appearance*) pred' *C.* prefat' *A.* adtunc debit' fuit in pernitioſum exemplum aliorum malefactorum ad grave damnum Ipſius *C.* & contra formam divers' ordinationum in hujuſmodi Caſu Edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignit' ſuas.

163

For Converting Arrable Lands into Paſture.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod viginti Acr' terre in *A.* in Com. *L.* viceſimo tertio die Septembris Anno &c. & per ſpaciam duodecim Annorum prox' ante eundem viceſimum Tertium

tium diem Septembris Anno ſupradicto fuit terra Arrabilis & terra uſitat' in Cultura & pro Cultura ſecundum naturam ſoli & Curſum oeconomie uſitat' in illa parte patrie quidam tamen *A. B.* nuper de *C.* pred' in Com' pred' yeoman 1. die Februarii Anno Regni Domini C. 2. dei gratia Anglie Scotie &c. decimo tertio adtunc & adhuc proprietor predictarum viginti Acrar' terre exiſtens eaſdem viginti Acras terre ad depaſturationem ovium & pinguefactionem averiorum convertebat & eaſdem viginti Acras terre ad depaſturationem ovium & pinguefactionem averiorum a predicto primo die Februarii Anno decimo tertio ſupradicto & continue poſtea hucuſque ſcilicet uſque ad tertium diem Junii tunc prox' ſequen' Continuavit Contra formam Statut' inhujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' Et contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

164

Againſt a Conſtable for Eſcape of a Priſoner commited for Felony.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum quidam *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *S.* Labourer pro quadam felon' videlicet pro furatione Duorum bovium cujuſdam *C. D.* Capt' & arreſtat' fuit Et poſtea ſcilicet ſecundo die Februarii Anno &c. apud *L.* pred' in Com' pred' per *P. T.* Ar'un' Juſticiar' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' pred' Conſervand' commiſſus fuit in Cuſtodiam *J. J.* adtunc Conſtabular' ville de *K.* pred' exiſten' cum quodam Warranto pred' *P. T.* ad Gaolam dicti Domini Regis Com' pred' Salvo producend' quod pred' *J. J.* nuper de *K.* pred' in Com' pred' Labourer exiſtens Conſtabular' ville de *K.* pred' & habens in Cuſtodia ſua prefat' *A. B.* pro felonia pred' predicto ſecundo die Februarii Anno &c.

ſupradicto

ſupradicto apud *K.* pred' in Com. pred' prefat *A. B.* è Cuſtodia Ipſius *J. J.* voluntarie & felonice ad largum ire permiſit contra pacem d. Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

65

For Erecting and maintaining a Cottage.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *S.* yeoman talidie & Anno &c. apud *E. D.* in Com' pred. quoddam Cottagium pro habitacione erexit & Conſtruxit & adtunc & adhuc per ſpacium quatuor Menſium & amplius predictum Cottagium ſic erect' & Conſtruct' pro habitatione voluntarie ſuſtinuit (Anglice *upheld*) continuavit & manutenuit ubi revera quatuor acre terre de terris menſurand' ſecundum formam Statut' de libero tenemento ejus & cum dicto Cottagio continue occupand' nunquam fuerunt adject' aut aſſignat' contra formam Statuti in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' Et contra formam dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

66

For diſturbing a Miniſter Preaching.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *D.* yeoman tali die & Anno &c. apud *B.* in Com' pred' ex ſua impia poteſtate & authoritate voluntarie palam publice & contemptuoſe moleſtavit vexavit & perturbavit quendam *E. R.* Rectorem Eccleſie Parochialis de *D.* pred' adtunc & ibidem in Eccleſia parochiali pred' predican' idem *E. R.* ad illud faciend' adtunc & ibidem legittime onerat' ratione cure ſue ibidem & alia enormia eidem *E. R.* adtunc & ibidem intulit in malum & pernitioſum exemplum aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' & contra formam Statut' in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' nec non contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

Jura-

For Stealing a Tame Deer.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de *C.* in Com' *D.* Labourer ſecundo die Februarii Anno &c. vi & Armis &c. apud *C.* pred' in Com' pred' unum Damam Domeſticum (Anglice *one Tame Buck*) precii viginti ſolid' de bonis & Catallis cujuſdam *C. D.* adtunc pro Dama Domeſtico ſignat' (Anglice *Marked for a Tame Buck*) Et predictus *A. B.* adtunc & ibidem ſatis ſciens eundum Damam (Anglice *Buck*) fore Damam Domeſticum (Anglice *a Tame Buck*) adtunc & ibidem felonice furat' fuit cepit & effugavit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

167.

For Reſcuſſing a Felon from a Conſtable.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum quidam *A B.* nuper de *P.* in Com' *W.* Miles viceſimo die Septembris Anno &c. exiſtens unus Juſticiar' dicti Domini Regis Com' ſui Warr' ad pacem in eodem Com' *W.* conſervand' nec non ad diverſas felon' tranſgr' & alia maleficta in eodem Com' perpetrat' audiend' & terminand' aſſignat' predicto viceſimo die Septembris Anno ſupradicto quoddam Warrantum ſive preceptum cuidam *O. P* nuper de *S.* in Com' pred' yeoman adtunc Conſtabular' dicti Domini Regis de *S.* pred' in Com' pred' fecit direxit & deliberavit eidem *O. P.* Conſtabular' pred' per idem Warrantum ſuum precipiens quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem Com' pred' quin eam ingrederetur & attachiaret corpus cujuſdam *A. A.* nuper de *S.* in Com. pred. Labourer & eundem *A A.* Coram eodem *A. B.* Juſticiar. pred. vel uno ſociorum Juſticiar. pacis in Com. pred. duceret & haberet ad preſat. *A.* examinand.

168

pro

per felonica furatione captione & effugatio unius vacce de bonis & Catallis cujuſdam T. C. qui quidem O. P. Conſtabular. pred. poſt ſcilicet viceſimo tertio die Decembris Anno ſupradicto apud S. pred. in Com. pred. vi tute Warranti pred. eidem O P. Conſtabul. pred. ſic ut perfertur direct. & delibera pred. A. A. cum Warranto pred. cepit arr chiavit & arreſtavit & eundem A. A ex ca predicta ad propoſit. & intentionem pred. Cuſtodia ſua adtunc & ibidem habuit & Cu divit quidam tamen W. W. nuper de S. pred' Com' pred' Gen' adtunc & ibidem ſatis ſcie pred' A. A. per prefat' O. P. Conſtabular' de pred' in Com' Warr' pred' fore arreſtat' attachiat' vi & Armis &c. predicto viceſ tertio die Septembris Anno ſupradicto ap S. pred' in Com' pred' prefat' A. A. extra C ſtodiam pred' O. P. Conſtabular contra vol tatem Ipſius O. P. Conſtabular' pred' adtu & ibidem felonice cepit & reſcuſſit & re dem A. A. adtunc & ibidem evadere ad largum ire quo voluit permiſit In ma num dicti Domini Regis nunc Contemptum in malum & pernitioſum exemplum aliorum hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' nec non contra pa cem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & digni tem ſuas.

160 *For keeping a Bawdy-houſe.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacrament ſuum preſentant quod A. B. uxor E. B. nupe de Parochia Sancti Egidii in Campis in Com' Midd' yeoman alias dicta A. B. nuper de Parochia pred' in Com' pred' Spinſter viceſimo quinto die Julii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor &c. viceſimo quinto & diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus

cibus tam antea quam poſtea apud paroch' ...' in Com' pred' Cuſtodivit & manutenuit ... adhuc Cuſtodit & manutenet Communem ...omum lupunar' (Anglice *a Common houſe of ...undry*) In qua quidem Domo diverſe male ...ſpoſite perſone & meretrices Jur' predict' ...not' per procurationem & perſuaſionem ...ſdem *A. B.* ſcortationem & fornicationem ... per noctem quam per diem adtunc & ibi... commiſerunt & committere adtunc & ...ibidem Conſuever' In magnam Inquietatio... & perturbationem omnium ligeorum & ...bditorum dicti Domini Regis ibidem com...oran' In malum exemplum omnium aliorum ...hujuſmodi Caſu delinquen' Ac contra pa... dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dig...itatem ſuas.

170

For ſpeaking Slanderous words againſt a Noble Man.

Juratores pro Domina Regina ſuper Sacra...mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de ... in Com' *W.* Labourer deum &c. Et ma...linans quo modo dictam Dominam Reginam ... proceres magnates & Nobiles Regni ſui ...candalizare & deprivare poſſit in hiis que Ip... proceres magnates & nobiles hujus Regni ...e honores & dignitates ſuas tangunt ſecundo ...die Maii Anno &c. apud *C.* pred' in Com' ...pred' in preſentia quam plurimorum ſubdito... rum dicte Domine Regine quedam falſa & ſcandaloſa verba de prenobili viro *A.* Comite *L.* Conſiliar' dicte Domine Regine & uno procerum & nobilium hujus Regni exiſten' adtunc & ibidem protulit publicavit & propalavit inter alia videlicet Hee, &c. Quorum quidem falſorum & ſcandaloſorum verborum predictorum publicationem protulation' & propalation' non ſolum eadem Domina Regina verum etiam predictus prenobilis Comes *L.*

apud

apud Totum populum dicte Domine Reg graviter scandalizat' in magnum Contem dicte Domine Regine ac ad grave damnum finalem destructionem predicti Comitis contra formam Statuti in hujusmodi C edit & provis' Et contra pacem dicte Dom Regine Coronam & dignitatem suas.

171. *Assault in a House.*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper parochia Sancti Andree Holborne in C Midd' *Bricklayer* vicesimo tertio die M Anno Regni Domini nostri Caroli secundi gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo sexto vi & Ar &c. apud Parochiam pred' in Com' pred' mum mantionalem cujusdam *C. D.* ibid situat' adtunc & ibidem illicite & injuriose git & inrravit & in & super quandam *L.* uxor' pred' *C. D.* in pace dei & dicti Dom Regis nunc in eadem domo mansionali ad & ibidem existen' insultum fecit & Ipsam C. adtunc & ibidem verberavit vulneravit male tractavit Ita quod de vita ejus maxi desperabatur Et alia Enormia eidem *C. D.* a tunc & ibidem intulit Ad grave damnum I sius *C. D.* Et contra pacem dicti Domini Re Coronam & dignitatem suas.

172. *Against a Seaman for Cozening his Companion,*

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper Parochia de Stebunheath alias *Stepney* Com' Midd' *Sail-maker* decimo septimo Septembris Anno Regni Domini nostri Caro secundi dei gratia Anglie Scocie Francie Hibernie Regis Fidei defensor' &c. vicesimo nono vi & Armis &c. Apud Paroch' pred' Com' pred' duos solidos & sex denarios in pe cuniis numeratis de denar' *S. J.* adtunc ibidem

idem illicite & injurioſe cepit & aſportavit contra pacem dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

173

For keeping a Servant that goeth not to Church.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de in Com' *W.* vidua primo die Maii Anno &c. poſt Editionem Actus in Parliamento dicti Domini Regis apud Weſtm' Anno Regni ſui Angl' &c. 23 edit' ſcilicet predicto primo die Maii Anno ſupradicto voluntarie & libenter retinuit & Cuſtodivit (Anglice *did willingly retain and keep*) in domo ſua quendam *C. D.* ſervum ſuum (Anglice *her Servant*) continue per ſpacium duodecim menſium integrorum inſimul a predicto primo die Maii anno ſupradicto uſque ad quartum diem Maii anno Regni dicti Domini noſtri Jacobi dei gratia nunc Regis Angl' &c. decimo tertio & Scotie quadrageſſimo Octavo qui quidem *C. D.* non acceſſit (Anglice *did not repair*) alicui Eccleſie Capelle aut uſuali loco comunis precationis ad audiendum Divinum ſervicium ſed abſtinuit ab eiſdem (Anglice *did forbear the ſame*) per predictum ſpacium predictorum duodecim menſium contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignitatem ſuas Et contra formam Statut' in hujuſmodi &c.

174

Against a Souldier for going from his Captain without Licenſe.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacramentum ſuum preſentant quod cum *A. B.* nuper de *B.* in Com. *C.* yeoman decimo ſexto die Decembris Anno &c. Conduct' & retent' fuit in ſervitio dicti Domini Regis per ſolutionem quatuor ſolidorum in nomine Sallarii ſui vocat' *his Preſs-money* ad ſerviendum dictum Dominum Regem tanquam Miles ſe gerens in partibus tranſmarini verſus inimicos dicti Domini Regis ſub Conductione

&

& retentione cujusdam *H. T.* Ducis & Ca[illegible]
nei sui quod predictus *A. B.* vicesimo qu[illegible]
die Decembris Anno supradicto apud *L.* [illegible]
Com' predicto a Duce & Captaneo suo p[illegible]
dicto sine ejus Licentia felonice recessit ivit [illegible]
git & seipsum retraxit usque ad *B.* in Com' [illegible]
in malum & pernitiosum exemplum aliorum [illegible]
hujusmodi Casu delinquen' Et contra form[illegible]
Statut' in hujusmodi Casu edit' & provis' [illegible]
non contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Co[illegible]
nam & dignitatem suas.

175

For Maintenance of Inmates.

Juratores pro Domino Rege super Sac[illegible]
mentum suum presentant quod *A. B.* nuper [illegible]
parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' Mi[illegible]
Bricklayer decimo quinto die Maii Anno Re[illegible]
Domini nostri Caroli secundi dei gratia [illegible]
glie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis F[illegible]
defensor' &c. vicesimo quinto existens p[illegible]
prietor cujusdam tenementi apud paro[illegible]
pred' in Com' pred' dictum Tenementum [illegible]
quatuor' seperal' tenementa pro inhabitatio[illegible]
adtunc & ibidem divisit & Conversit [illegible]
quod predictus *A. B.* seperales subtenentes cu[illegible]
familiis in dictis tenementis per Ipsum sic [illegible]
prefertur Divis' & Convers' Cohabitare ibide[illegible]
voluntarie locavit Dictosque seperales sub[illegible]
tenen' cum familiis suis a predicto deci[illegible]
quinto die Maii Anno supradicto usque die[illegible]
Captionis hujus Inquisitionis in dicto teneme[illegible]
to per predictum *A.B.* sic ut prefertur Divis' [illegible]
Convers' Cohabitare & Commorari perm[illegible]
in magnum periculum inficiend' Inhabitan' ib[illegible]
dem cum pestilenc' & aliis morbis Contag[illegible]
Ac ad depauperationem parochianorum p[illegible]
rochie pred' Et ad parochiam istam cu[illegible]
multitudine pauperum onerand' ad Com[illegible]
mune nocumentum omnium ligeorum & su[illegible]
ditorum

orum dicti Domini Regis ibidem Commo-
' nec non contra pacem dicti Domini Re-
nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas &c..

177

Selling Ale without a Licenſe.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
ſron-hill in Com' Midd' yeoman viceſimo
to die Maii Anno Regni Domini noſtri Ca-
ſecundi dei gratia Angl' Scot' Franc' &
ern' Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo
nto & diverſis aliis diebus & vicibus tam
ea quam poſtea apud *Saffron-hill* pred' in
m' pred' ex authoritate ſua propria & ſine
licentia admiſſione vel allocatione duorum
tic' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com'
d' conſervand' aſſign' aſſumpſit ſuper ſe
ſtodire & adtunc & ibidem Cuſtodivit
mmunem Domum Tipulatorium (Anglice
Common Ale-houſe) & in eodem Domo ad-
c & ibidem communiter & publice vend'
uteravit & vendi & uterari Cauſavit cer-
iam & potum Tipulat' (Anglice *Ale and*
r) diverſis ligeis & ſubditis dicti Domini
egis in Contempt' dicti Domini Regis nunc
gumque ſuarum Et contra pacem dict Do-
ini Regis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas
c. nec non contra formam Statuti in hujuſ-
odi Caſu edit' & provis'.

177

For Inchantments for hid Treaſure, and againſt the Acceſſary before.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
entum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
c. & *J. B.* nuper de &c. Deum pre oculis
is &c. contra Fidei Chriſtiane profeſſionem
c. Sacratiſſimum dei verbum necnon contra
ges & Statut' hujus Regni Angl' nequiter &
abolice apud *D.* in Com' pred' practizaverunt
uſi fuerunt diverſas invocationes malorum
mendacium ſpirituum & cacodemonum &
dtunc & ibidem invocaverunt & conjuravé-
runt

runt malos & mendaces Spiritus & Cac
mona ea intentione ad inquirendum a pred
Spirit' & Cacademone ſi aliquid theſaur
necnon diverſas evidencias concernen' dive
terr' & tenementa ad que *C. D.* habuit bon
jus & titulum ut idem aſſeruit abſcondit' &
poſit' fuerunt in quodam Clauſo vocat' *S.* c
tra Divinas & leges hujus Regni Angl
contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coronam
dignitatem ſuas

178 *Acceſſary before.* Et quod *C. D.* nuper de &c. ante invoc
tiones & Conjurationes pred' per predict
J. & *S. J.* fact' & execut' ſcilicet tali die
Anno Ipſos *C. J.* & *S. J.* ad invocationes p
dictas in forma predicta faciend' & exequ
procuravit conſuluit & Conduxit contra pa
dicti Domini Regis nunc Coronam & dig
tatem ſuas.

179 *Aſſault in a Dwelling-houſe upon anothers Wife.* Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sac
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper
Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Com' Midd' y
man & *E. B.* uxor ejuſdem *A.* B. decimo ter
die Auguſti Anno Regni Domini noſtri Ca
ſecundi dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie
Hibernie Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. vicesi
tertio vi & Armis &c. apud paroch' pred'
Com' pred' Domum manſionalem cujuſd
A. J. ibidem Scituat' & exiſten' illicite &
jurioſe fregerunt & intraverunt & in &
E. J. uxorem ejuſdem *A. J.* in pace dei &
Domini Regis nunc adtunc & ibidem exi
adtunc & ibidem inſultum fecerunt Et Ip
E. J. adtunc & ibidem verberaverunt vu
raverunt & maletractaverunt Ita quod de
ejus maxime deſperabatur Et alia enor
eidem *E. A.* adtunc & ibidem intulerunt
grave damnum Ipſius E. *A.* Et contra pac

...i Domini Regis nunc Coronam & digni-
...tem ſuas.

180

For forging an Indenture of Bargain and Sale of Lands.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
...entum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* &c. tali
... & Anno apud *T.* in Com' pred' ex ſua pro-
...ia mente & falſa Imaginatione Conſpira-
...ne & Covina quoddam falſum factum vide-
...et quandam Indenturam per quam quidam
... *T.* barganizaret & venderet omnes ill'
...rr' & Tenementa vocat' &c. cum pertin' in
... pred' in Com' *E.* pred' cuidam *S. J.* ſcienter
...niliter & falſo fabricavit & fecit & ean-
...m Indenturam tunc & ibidem pronunciavit
...blicavit & legi fecit & in evidentiam oſten-
...ad moleſtand' deſtruend' & perturband'
...rum poſſeſſionem titulum & intereſſe pred'
... *T.* in Terris & Tenementis pred' per quod
... *B. T.* de poſſeſſione titulo & intereſſe ſuis
...enta' pred' cum pertin' multipliciter pre-
...vat' ac vexat' exiſtit in dicti Domini Re-
... Contemptum & Ipſius *B. T.* dampnum non
...dicum & gravamen ac contra formam
...atut' in hujuſmodi Caſu edit' & provis' nec-
... contra pacem dicti Domini Regis Coro-
...m & dignitatem ſuas.

181

Nuſance by Excrement in the Highway.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper Sacra-
...entum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.* nuper de
...rochia Sancti Egidii extra *Cripplegate* in
...om' Midd' yeoman decimo ſexto die Maii
...no Regni Domini noſtri Caroli ſecundi dei
...ia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Re-
... Fidei defenſor' &c. viceſimo vi & Armis
... apud Parochiam pred' in Com' pred' in
...mmuni alta via Regia ibidem duo dolia
...nglice *Tunns*) Exerementorum humano-
...rum al' feditat' magn' fetores & inſalubr'
...es emitten' poſuit & locavit & poſui &

locari Cauſavit per quod aer ibidem
corrumpebatur & inficiebatur & adhuc
rupt' & infect' exiſtit Ad grave dam
& Commune nocumentum omnium ligeo
& ſubditorum dicti Domini Regis tam
Inhabitan' & commoran' quam per viam
tranſeun' & laboran' In malum exem
omnium aliorum in hujuſmodi Caſu
quen' Et contra pacem dicti Domini
nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas.

182

For Murthering a Baſtard Child againſt the Mother as Principal, and the reputed Father as Acceſſary before.

Juratores pro Domino Rege ſuper
mentum ſuum preſentant quod *A. B.*
de &c. in Com' *S.* Spinſter decimo die
lis Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli
gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hib
Regis Fidei defenſor' &c. ſeptimo
pre occulis ſuis non habens ſed in
tione diabolica ſeduct' vi & Armis &c.
luntarie ex malitia ſua precogitata &
bita apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' ſuper
C. G. exiſten' puerum baſtardum etatis
menſis de Corpore pred' *A. B.* nuper
procreat' & per nomen *C.* baptizat' adtu
ibidem in pace dei & dicti Domini R
exiſten' felonice & voluntarie inſultum fec
Ipſum *C.* adtunc & ibidem cum ambabus
nibus ſuis felonice & voluntarie verber
vulneravit & maletractavit ac eundem C.
nice & voluntarie adtunc & ibidem in &
faciem ſuam in terram locavit poſuit &
jecit ac eundem *C.* adtunc & ibidem fe
& voluntarie cum muſco (Anglice *Moſs*)
git ſuffocavit & abſcondit de quibus
verberatione vulneratione maletractatio
catione & poſitione predictis predict' C.
apud *S.* pred' in Com' pred' inſtanter
Et ſic pred' *A. B.* pred' *C. G.* apud *S.*

m' pred' modo & forma predictis felonice
luntarie & ex malitia ſua precogitat' inter-
& murdravit contra pacem dicti Domini
egis nunc Coronam & dignitatem ſuas Ju-
tores etiam pro dicto Domino rege ſuper Sa-
mentum ſuum preſentant quod C. F. nuper
W. in Com' S. Labourer exiſten' reputat'
uer ejuſdem C. G. ante feloniam & mur-
rum pred' modo & forma pred' fact' ſcilicet
ſexto die Aprilis Anno Regni dicti Domini
Caroli dei gratia nunc Regis Anglie &c. ſep-
imo pred' apud S. pred' in Com' pred' predictam
B. ad feloniam & murdrum pred' modo &
rma pred' feciſſe & perpetraſſe felonice in-
avit procuravit & abettavit] contra pa-
em dicti Domini Regis Coronam & dignita-
em ſuas.

Hereſie, Hereticks, Witchcraft, Sorcery.

I. THe proper Judge of Hereſie is the Ordinary (or by his Aſſent, or for his remiſneſs the Archbiſhop) and ſince the *Stat.* 2 *H.* 4. is repealed by the 1 *Eliz.* They can proceed with them only Eccleſiaſtically and not Impriſon them; but upon Conviction before the Ordinary, the Writ *de Hæretico comburendo* did lye, and without it the Biſhop could not deliver him to be Burned. By 1 *El.* nothing can be judged to be Hereſie, but what is by the Canonical Scripture, or hath been by the four General Cuuncils, or by any other General Councel, or ſhall be by Parliament ſo declared. The puniſhment was, Burning to death, whereby he forfeited nothing. The Statute of 2 *H.* 4. being repealed, and 5 *R.* 2. never being any Statute. *Co.* 3 *Inſt.* 40, 41, 42, 43. *vide Co.* 12. *Rep.* 56. But now by the *Stat. Car.* 2. *cap.* The Writ *de Hæretico Comburendo* is wholly taken away to all intents and purpoſes. See the *Stat.*

II. Witchcraft was of old puniſhed by death, by Burning as Hereſie. The *Stat.* 1 *Ja.* 12. the only Statute now in Force, makes it Felony without Clergy, to invoke any evil Spirit without other Act than the appearance of the Spirit. Secondy, to conſult with any Spirit without other Act. Thirdly, to take up any Dead Body, or any part of it, to uſe, is Witchcraft, without uſing it ſo to that in-

tent.

ent. Fourthly, or cauſe any Witchcraft whereby any perſon ſhall be Killed, Deſtroyed, Waſted, Conſumed, Pined or Lamed in his or her Body, or part thereof. And extends to Acceſſaries, both before and after, though Acceſſaries before be only named, *Co.* 3. fol. 45.

III. The ſecond part of the *Stat.* 1 *Jac.* ſaith, that if any take upon them Witchcraft, to tell where Treaſure may be found, though they do it not indeed. Secondly, if to tell where loſt Goods may be found, though they do it not. Thirdly, to deſtroy any Cattle, or Goods, but then there muſt be a Deſtruction. Or Fourthly, to hurt any perſon in the body, though it be not done. In all theſe caſes they ſhall be Impriſoned a year without Bail, and once a quarter ſtand upon the Pillory 6 hours in ſome Market Town; and upon a ſecond Conviction 'tis Felony, *Co.* 3. fol. 46.

Holy-days and Faſting-days.

I. BY the Statute of 5 and 6 *Edw.* 6. *Sundays*, the *Circumciſion of our L.* the *Epiphany*, the *Puriſication of the Virg.* *The Annuntiation of the ſame*, St. *Matth.* St. *Mark*, St. *Philip and Jacob*, the *Aſcen.* *of our Lord*, the *Nativity of St. John the Ba.* *tiſt*, St. *Peter*, St. *James*, St. *Bartholom.* St. *Michael*, St. *Luke*, *Simon and Jude*, *All Saints*, St. *Andrew*, St. *Thomas*, *Nativity* *Chriſt*, St. *Stephen*, St. *John the Evang.* *Innocents*, *Monday* and *Wedneſday* in E. and *Whitſun-weeks*; and none others are to be kept Holy-days, and the Even of the *tivity of P. of Eaſter*, *of the Aſcention*, *Pen.* *coſt*, *the Puriſication*, *the Annuntiation*, *All-Saints*, and all the Feaſts of the Apoſt. before mentioned (except of St. *John the Evan.* *geliſt and Philip and Jacob*) ſhall be Faſt. days, unleſs that Even happen to be *Sunda.* and then the Faſt to be *Saturday* before. The puniſhment left to the Spiritual Court. And the Nobility may Celebrate the Feaſt of St. *George* on the 22, 23, 24, days of *Apr.* *Stat.* 5. 6. E. 6.

II. Five Feaſt days are reckoned of our Lady, viz. The *Annunciation*, *Conception*, *Puri.* *rification*, *Aſſumption and Nativity* (but Quære when they be) 35 H. 6. 6.

High

High-ways, Bridges, Rivers.

BY *Magna Charta* Chap. 15. no Man or Town is be deſtrained to make Bridges or Banks, but ſuch as were uſed in *H.* 2. time, and *Co.* 2. *Inſt.* 704. None can be Compelled to make a Bridge where none was before, but by Act of Parliament *Mag. Ch.* 15.

II. One may be bound to Repair a Bridge by Tenure of Land; yet the having Land lye next to the Bridge, does not *de jure*, bind to repair it, or by the Priſcription, extends only general to Corporations that are local, and have Succeſſion perpetual; for a Natural perſon is not bound by the Act of his Anceſtors, without a Seiſin and Aſſetts: And though a Biſhop *&c.* once or twice repair a Bridge, this binds not as a preſcription, yet 'tis Evidence againſt him till he prove the contrary; and Bridges by the Common Law were to be repaired by the County, if out of a Franchiſe, *&c.* And none bound particularly to repair them, and if within a Franchiſe; but if part in Franchiſe, and part in the County, by both according to their proportions, and 22 *H.* 8. *ch.* 5. follows, and what is ſaid before, at the Common Law extends only to publick Bridges, not for private mens uſes, and ſo does the Statute of High-ways and Rivers, *Co.* 13. *Report* 33. *Co.* 2. *Inſt.* 700. 701. 13, 33. *Poph.* 192. 1 *Cro.* 266.

III. If one that holds 100 Acres to repair a Bridge, Alien to ſeveral perſons, and one alone is to repair diſtrained it, he ſhall have a ſpecial

Writ, *de oneranda parata portione.* Co. *Inſt.* 700.

IV. If there be not four Juſtices, and one of them of the *Quorum*, in a City, Franchiſe or Burough; and they uſe to hold Seſſions there, they have not power within 22 *H.* 8. to make order for the repair of Bridges; but the Juſtices of the County ſhall do it: But if the City, Franchiſe or Burrough be a County of it ſelf, there the Juſtices of no other County can do it, but it reſts at the Common Law; and in caſe upon the Statute four Juſtices Sit, and one of them die, the other three have no power to proceed, therefore Pollicy to have none Sit, *ibidem* 703. The Taxation muſt be particular upon every Inhabitant, and what ſhall be ſaid Inhabitants, *vide* 702, 703. And by thoſe words every Inhabitant, all exceptions are taken away, though they were by Parliament, *Co.* 2, *Inſt.* 702, 704.

V. The Freehold of a Bridge, is in him that hath the Freehold of the Soil, but the free Paſſage is for all the Kings Leige people, *Terwley. fo.* 60. *a. vide Ed.* 3. 33. *a. Co.* 2. *Inſt.* 735.

VI. The Kings Pardon cannot excuſe a man to repair a publick Bridge, for the Intereſt the Subjects have in it. Exception taken to an Indictment for not repairing a Bridge, 1. Not ſaid in what County it is. 2 Not ſaid a Bridge in the High way, but that held immaterial, being ſaid a Common Bridge. 3. Not ſhewed what kind, a Cart Bridge, or what. 4. Said to be bound to repair, *ratione Manerii*, and it ſhould be *tenure Manerii*. and ſhew that he was poſſeſſed of the Manner. 5. The County where the party dwells not

Al-

ledged, the Court allowed the Exceptions all good; but being informed the Bridge was not mended, would not question them, but appointed him to appear, plead and try it, *Rex* v. Sir *Henry Spiller*, *Tr.* 24. *Car.* 1. *B. R.* 108, 109, *Pl. Com.* 189. *Nicholls*, Case 3 *Rept.* 30. 1 *Cro.* 422.

VII. A Justice of the Peace informs upon his view a High-way to be out of Repair, whereupon the Parish was Fined; the Justice might well do it, and the Condemnation good, without the Parish being heard, and till Certificate that the way be mended, the Court will do nothing, *M.* 25. *Car.* 1. *B. R. Sti.* 130.

VIII. Indictment against two Towns for not repairing a High-way quashed, because the fence several and not equal, and yet both charged alike the Issues not returned were discharged, but not those returned, *M.* 1649. *B. R. Sti.* 157.

IX. A Hamlet within a Parish is not Chargable by it self to repair *&c.* but with the Parish without prescription, as for some special reason; but a Village within a Parish is, wherefore the Indictment against a Hamlet was quashed by the Issue, not taken off though certain the ways were Repaired. *Sti.* 163. *M.* 1649. *B. R.*

X. By the Common Law, the Inhabitants of the parish wherein the way lies are to Repair; but if a particular person takes upon him to Inclose any part of a way or waste, he is to Repair it himself, *H.* 1652. *B. R. Sti.* 364.

XI. The owner of the Land Plowes up and sowes the Ancient High-way, and leaves a new one that goes there, he may justifie it, because altered by the Owners own wrong. *Horne* verſ. *Wilkes*, *Vel.* 141, 142.

XII. In Action of the Case for disturb[illegible] of his private way, 'tis sufficient to lay it th[illegible] he was possest of such a house, and had [illegible] way for him &c without laying it to be [illegible]pertinent, yea to lay it to be appertinent [illegible] Error, for it being Matter of Easement o[illegible] not Interest, as Corn is, cannot be, G[illegible] *vers. Fryth, Yel.* 152.

XIII. Plea in Bar, prescription for a [illegible] was ill for three Causes. 1. The prescrip[illegible] *pro passagio*, which is not well, nor the [illegible] word. 2. He shewed not where the [illegible] led. 3. Whether it was a Foot way [illegible] not, *Albanvers. Bramsel, Yel.* 163. 39 H. [illegible] 6. *a. b.*

XIV. One had a Wood and Close adjoy[illegible]ing, and time out of mind a way over [illegible] Close to the Wood, and Sold the Close to [illegible] and the Wood to another; the High-way [illegible] lost, because he reserved it not to himself, [illegible] grant cannot have it *Dele vers. Babt*[illegible] 3 *Cro* 300. *sed quer*, for by the Books follo[illegible]ing this being for necessity, it seems conti[illegible]ed by the Law, 2 *Cro.* 170. 190. *Ow.* 12[illegible] *Pop.* 172. 1 *Leon.* 302.

XV. The Soil of High-ways publick or pri[illegible]vate, belongs to him whose Land it is on each side of it, *Berry vers. Goodman* 2 *Leon.* 14[illegible] *v.* 6. *E.* 3. 23. *a.*

XVI. An Abbot was Indicted for not re[illegible]pairing a Highway which he and his prede[illegible]cessors *Temps dont* had repaired, he Tra[illegible]versed that *Temps dont*, there was any [illegible] Highway, and adjudged good, *M.* 5. *H.* 7. [illegible] 8. & *ibidem pl.* 9. An Abbot shall not answ[illegible] for repairing the High-way by his Predecessors, but if the Indictment was preferred in his Pre[illegible]decessors

ceſſors time, he muſt plead to it, and excuſe himſelf for his own time, *M. 5. H. 7. pl* 89.

XVII. Trees ſtanding on my Ground, grew over the High-way, to the Annoyance of Paſſengers, *Quere* if they may, or I am bound to Lop them, *M. 8. H. 7. pl. 2.*

XVIII. One declares of a thing to the Nuſance of the Common High-way, he need not alleadge that *Temps dont*, &c. Hath been a High-way, for the ſaying it is a Common High-way implies it, *vi. M. 8. E. 4. pl. 7. con'.*

XIX. Treſpaſs, the Defendant pleads that the place is a great Field, over which is a High-way; alſo he pleads a Gate there, which he broke, and entred the High-way; it was objected the Plea not good, for he has not anſwered the Treſpaſs, but in the High-way, and that is the Kings, and he ſhall Have the Trees and the Houſes on it; but he ſhould have pleaded the Field over which the High-way leads, was the Plaintiffs Freehold, but the Plea is good, *per* 8. *H.* 4. The King has no Intereſt, but the Lord of the Soil hath, both Freehold and Trees, and ſhall have Treſpaſs againſt any that Diggs them, *p. 2. E. 4. pl. 21. M. 8. E. 4. pl. 7. 2 Leon.* 146. *Terms Ley.* 60. *a. v. 6. E. 3. 23. a.*

XX. Preſentment that one *J. S. ratione tenuræ*, of ſuch Land had uſed to repair a Bridge, and adjudged good, by reaſon of the Tenure, without ſaying, that he and all *&c.* whoſe Eſtate he hath *& Temps dant*, &c. And a Preſentment againſt an Abbot, that he and all his Predeceſſors have repaired, is good in the preſens, becauſe the Corporation dies not; and this although it was a voluntary Act, and done of Alms: Thus of a private perſon, who

cannot

cannot bind his Heirs without a Recognizance and therefore his Tenure muſt be laid, *vide* 44. *E.* 3. 31. *b. M.* 21. *E.* 4. *pl.* 7. *vide* 62.

XXI. Reſolved the Lord cannot prevail to have a way for him, and his Coppyholder over another Coppyhold, becauſe 'tis his own Land, and one cannot preſcribe to have a way in his own Land, *Tucker verſ. Salter, Mo.* 1198.

XXII. Information for ſtopping a High-way, the Defendent pleads, that a better way was laid out by *A.* late given and *ad quod damn.* Sued, whereby it was found to be no prejudice the plea ill, for the *ad quod damn'*, is but in order to have a Licenſe, which he ſhews not that he had, and ſetting it not out, gives the Subject no Intereſt, but that it may be taken away again: Nor are the Inhabitants bound to repair it, *Rex verſ Ward* and *Lime.* But 267. *Duncombs* Caſe, he that laid it out, it for that one incloſing his Land ſo near upon the High-way, as left it but four Yards wide ſo that Paſſengers had not ſo much way to paſs the Dirt as before, though he made a Convenient Cauſway, yet it excuſed him not for the reſt; but he at his peril muſt preſerve it paſſable for Carts, *&c.* 1 *Cro.* 293. 367.

XXIII. If a publick High-way be out of Repair, it is puniſhable in the Leet, not by Action of the Caſe by any particular perſons that have occaſion to paſs that way, unleſs they have ſpecial Damages, as by the fall of their Horſe, &c. *Co.* 1. *Inſt.* But for a private way to any Houſe or Cloſe, if it be ſtopped or Interrupted, he may have an Action on the Caſe, and ſo *vide* 2 *Cro. Slackman verſ. Weſt. fol.* 673.

XXIIII. In-

XXIIII. Juſtice of Aſſize on Complaint referred the mending of a way, to the Juſtice of Peace, who ordered a little Bridge to be built, and a Collection to be made to do it; lawful, for though againſt *Magna Charta* to compel any to build new Bridges, this over no Stream, and ſo no Bridge within the Statute, but a thing to be done for the repair of the High-way, *Tr.* 13. *Car.* 2. *B. R.*

XXV. Caſe for not repairing a Bridge; the Plaintiffe had a way from his Mannor of D. for him and all his Tenents to paſs over with Victuals *&c.* and ſays not whether, or from whence, yet ruled well 11 *H.* 4. 82, 83.

XXVI. It is admitted that one cannot have way by grant or agreement, unleſs it be by deed, but for Egalty of Partition, it may be *de fait*; and alſo that if one have a way granted to a Market, Fair, Church *&c.* unleſs it be to ſome Land appandent or apurtenant of Freehold, he cannot have an Aſſize, but an Action of Covenant, and the reaſon, 14 *Aſſ.* 12. becauſe not *Liberum tentum*' but a Eaſement, 21. *Aſſ.* 1.

XXVIII. Preſented in *B. R.* that ſuch a River is ſtopped, and that *A.* of one ſide, and *B.* of the other are owners of the Soil, and have Fiſhing, and that four Towns have paſſage, and that none is bound to Scoure *Per Cur' A.* and *B.* and the four Towns are; and if the four Towns have no paſſage *A.* and *B.* alone are *vide* 38 *Aſſ.* 15. preſentment that a Bridge is out of repair, and that an Abbot has the Land on the one ſide and the other, and the fiſhing in the River *& Temps dont*, &c. have repaired it, the Abbot pleads the former preſentment, whereby 'twas found that *J. & Temps*

Temps dant, &c. was bound to repair it, much oppoſed, becauſe that by that Re not found that the Abbot was not bound both might be, and being *pro bono pub* King may charge which he pleaſes, whe upon the Abbot at laſt pleaded *ut ſupra, ab hoc* &c. that he *Temps dont* &c. repair and *vide* 40. *Aſſ.* 37. the Abbot of Coul dicted for not repairing *Cheſfield* Brid pleads a former Indictment, finding that was to repair but two Arches of it in the m but *per Knivet*, he is to repair it all for peoples eaſe, and if the River be miſ-tur by violence into anothers Land, yet he i follow it, and keep the Bridge there, tho upon another Soile, and that without leav the Owner, ſo it ſeems at the time of the preſentment it had but two Arches, and by Increaſe of water it required more, they bound him to make more 37 *Aſſ.* 1. *per Perning* and not denied, Royal High-w is that leads from Town to Town, and Co mon High-way is that which leads from Town to their Fields 6 *E.* 3. 23. *a.*

XXIX. A Writ to Enquire who was to repa ſuch a Bridge, find that none, *de jure*, bonnd to do it, but that an Abbot and h Predeceſſors *Temps dant* &c. had done it fo Charity, and Eaſement to their Mill, and ſeems it binds them for ever 17 *E.* 3. 43. *a.*

XXX. *Per Seaton Stoner & Shard*, th High-way is the Lords Fee, though by the Statute he cannot Diſtrain there, yet if he d Diſtrain there and avow, the Plaintiff cann plead *Hors de ſon* Fee, 17 *E.* 3. 43. *a.*

XXXI. Caſe, preſcribes to have a privat way a Croſs a High-way, and for that Ex-

ception

ptions taken after Verdict, becauſe in the
gh-way he may go by the Common Law,
without preſcription, *Cur' con'*, though he
annot preſcribe in a common way, he may to
ave a private to croſs it, *Paul Dunings* Caſe
djudged, *Pa.* 37 *El. Noy.* 7.

XXXII. The Soil of the High-way is the
Lords, therefore for Cattle Grazing the Lord
brings Treſpaſs, *&c. per Cur.* if the Cattle
Graze there any time, the Lord may have
Treſpaſs; the Court in Opinion againſt the
Plaintiff, becauſe of vexation, but 2 *Cro.* 337.
ſeems Judgment was given for the Plaintiff
on Error, and *Audita querela* is Sued on the
Judgment between theſe parties *Durant verſ.*
Child, Hill, 8 *Jac. B. R. Rot.* 687. 1 *Bulſt.* 157.

XXXIII. Indictment for not repairing a
Bridge in *Nottinghamſhire* againſt all the In-
habitants of the County, they plead that
J. S. ought to repair it *abſque hoc*, they. The
Plaintiff replies they *abſque hoc J. S.* Iſſue
Joyned in the laſt Traverſe, and tryed by a
Jury of *Middleſex*, becauſe they are all parties
Nota hoc, and the manner of this pleading and
Iſſue Rex *verſ.* Inhabitants *de Com' Nottingham*,
M. 26. *Car.* 2. in *B. R.*

XXXIV. Treſpaſs for entring his Cloſe, *&c.*
The Defendent preſcribes for a Footway; the
Plaintiff replies *extra viam*: the Defendent
rejoynes the way *Lutoſa*, ſo he could not paſs,
and ſo he went out of it, but as near as he
could, and this rejoynder was adjudged a good
excuſe: No notice taken whether a departure,
but *Noy* infers thence, if one Incloſe, and the
way not good, Travellers may break his
Hedge to get into Clean way, but muſt keep as
near the way as he can in *Itinere*, *Jones*, 29. 297.

Inn-

Inn-keepers, &c.

Pop. 127. Robinſon verſ. Walter.

I. A Stranger ſends a mans Horſe to an I without his knowledge, where he till his comes Keeping to 3 *l.* the Owner know not where he is, the Inn-Keeper is not boun to deliver him till paid for his keeping, becauſ he was compellable to keep him, and not at h peril to know the Owner, *Idem*, if I put the my ſelf 15 *E.* 4. *pl.* 21.

Hust. 99. 100.

II. Any one may ſet up an Inn or Trade n prohibited by any Statute, but if it be in dangerous place and Harbours Thieves, or t Inn-keeper be of Ill Behaviour, upon Indi ment or Preſentment thereof, (which m be Traverſed) if he be Convicted, the I ſhall be Suppreſt, *vide Rolls* 2. 84.

Dyer 158. B. P. 5. E. 4. Pl. 21. Mo. Pl. 150. & ibidem Pl. 1229. 39.

III. An Inn-keeper refuſes to Lodge a Gue he may have Action *ſuper Caſum* againſt him but if he will Lodge him, his Houſe being full, and ſays he will make ſhift as well as he can, if he looſe his Goods, Hoſt ſhall not anſwer for them, but on Iſſue, that he was not Robbed in default of him or his Servants, may give that in Evidence, that he Lodged againſt his will 9 *And. pl.* 69.

Dyer 266. b. Coxept. 33. c.

IV. Action againſt an Inn-keeper for Goods loſt, he pleads that he gave them notice to Lock them up in a Room, and that he would anſwer for them, elſe not, notwithſtanding which the Plaintiff let them at large, where they were loſt, and adjudged a good Excuſe

V. An Inn-keeper maintains a Horſe for his Meat, and if no ſpecial Agreement were what to

pay, when he Eates off his Head he may [illegible] him, because a Charge to keep him; but [illegible] a special Agreement is for so much a day, [illegible] cannot, because he has rested upon the [illegible]reement; so a Taylor may detain a Gar[illegible] for non payment, not Sell it. For the [illegible] of *Hostellers*, *vide* 1 Co. 207. Custom of [illegible]don, that Innkeepers may Sell an Horse for [illegible] Meat, but not for the Meat of other Horses. *Tel. 66. 67. Pop. 125. vide P. 5. E. 4. Pl. 21. Mo. 1229.*

VI. If any Lodge three days in an Inn, the [illegible] is not answerable for any loss comes to [illegible], because then accounted one of his Fa[illegible]*per Lanelly*. The first day is a Traveller, [illegible] second Hoginhind, the third a Menial Ser[illegible]; he is not said Hoginhind, till the third [illegible], *Guillims* Case, *sed vide* Drope & [illegible]*ers Case*, *Ibidem* 127. If one comes to [illegible], or a Tradesman to *London*, and Lodges [illegible] Inn, he is a Guest, and the Host shall [illegible]er for his loss, unless he comes to a cer[illegible] agreement for his Board. *Lateh. 88. vide Britton, 19. b.*

VII. The Inn-keeper told a Guest he had [illegible]angers, whose Behaviour he knew not, and [illegible]refore bid him keep the Key of the Cham[illegible], and look to his things at his own Peril, [illegible] he would not take charge of them: The [illegible]est was Robb'd, and it seems the Inn-keeper [illegible] chargeable, for the Law charges him with [illegible] Guests Goods, and he cannot discharge [illegible]self. *Mo. pl. 227. vice* Dyer 266. *Mo. pl. 299.*

VIII. An Inn-keeper bid his Guest draw the [illegible]ine-Load of Wool into an Inner Court, or [illegible] he would not answer for it, he did not, [illegible] some was lost, and the Inn-keeper dis[illegible]rged. *Mo. pl. 299.*

IX. An Inkeeper pleads a General Custom [illegible] the Realm, that if a Guest leave his Horse, *Mo. pl. 1229.*

till

till he have his value, and come not to
he may Sell him, 'tis againſt him, for
only the Cuſtom of *London*: And if an
torney takes a Chamber in an Inn for
Term, the Hoſt is not anſwerable for his Go
for he is not a Gueſt, but a Leſſee; but
Horſe left there he ſhall, and any Inn-k
may detain an Horſe for his Meat, and
have his Action, *Watbrook verſ. Griffeth.*

Co. 8. rept. 32, 33. X. Reſolved firſt if the Inn-keeper put
Horſe to Graſs by my appointment, and
Stollen, the Inn-keeper ſhall not anſwer
him; for the words of the Statute be
hoſpitium, but if he put him out without
order, he ſhall, for then the Miſ-feazance
gan *Infra hoſpitium*. Secondly, it muſt
Stranger or Paſſenger, not neighbour In
by the Inn-keeper, and there muſt be
in the Inn-keeper or his Servants: Then
if the Gueſts Servant, or one that he
to Lodge with him Steal, *&c.* not charge
otherwiſe if one that the Inn-keeper app
to Lodge with him, but the Inn-keeper
chargeable, though he deliver not the Go
to the Hoſt, or though the Gueſt have
Key. But if the Inn-keeper deſire him to
them up, and he will not, 'tis the Gue
own loſs. Thirdly, The Inn-keeper is charg
for Bonds, Deeds, *&c.* Though not
whereof Felony may be committed, but he
to Warrant him only for his Goods, there
not accountable for Battery.

2 *Cro.* 188, 189. XI. One went from his Inn at *S.* ſaying
would return again in two or three days,
in the Interim his Goods were Stolen;
Judges Incline, he was no Gueſt to Cha
the Hoſt, and *Pop.* 179. the Caſe is cited

judged. But agreed if one go into the
as Sir *Edwin Sands* Case, and return
till night, he is a Guest, and so if one
his Horse at Livery, though himself
not there, he is a Guest, *quoad* his
Gill verſ. Clark.

XII. An Indictment against an Inn-keeper 2 *Cro.* 609,
selling of Oates at 2 *s.* 8 *d. per* Bushel, 610.
the Market Price was but 20 *d. contra*
Statutorum 13 *R.* 2. and 4 *H.* 4. Ver-
and Judgment against him, but these
Statutes have no Repeal by the 21 of *Jac.* 24.
Sons Case.

XIII. Action against an Inn-keeper by the 22 *H.* 6, 22
of Labourer, and though he names not *a.* 38. *b.*
Keeper in the writ, good; and though he says
Plaintiffs Goods were taken from him *Hospi-*
in the Inn, yet good. Though perhaps
objected the Goods might not be there, De-
pleads the Plaintiff had a Key of his
ber, and a Guest to Lodge with him
Stole *&c.* and held a good Bar: Else
22 of *H.* 6. 38. *b.* they having a Key only
no plea, but there that he had a Key and
ested a Stranger to Lodge with him who
bb'd him is a Bar.

XIV. If an Inn-keeper refuse to Lodge, or 39 *H.* 6. 18,
Victualer to Sell any Victuals, I may have 19.
Action of the Case against him, yet in Debt
them for their Victuals I shall wage Law,
they were not bound to deliver me any
ing without Money in hand.

XV. Case against an Inn-keeper, and Counts 11 *H.* 4. 4, 5.
the Custom of Realm for Inn-keepers to 42, *E.* 3. 11.
ve their Guests *&c.* and that he was Lodged *a.*
ith the Defendent; the Defendent pleads
that he acquainted the Plaintiff that he and his

Servants

Servants were to attend the Sheriff to e... lands, but delivered him the Key of ... Chamber and *per Cur'*, First the delivery ... the Key no Excuſe. But ſecondly, the At... dance on the Sherriff, ſo that he could not ... attend the Gueſt is, if well pleaded, (*viz.*) ... pleaded a Precept or Writ ſo to do. T... the Declaration doth not ſhew the Defend... common Hoſt, but declaring on the C... that he Lodged with him, *ideo nil capia... breve.*

1 Rolls 24. XVI. Two come to a Houſe and Ea... quarter of Lamb, *&c.* one departs, 'tis ... the Inn-keeper may compel the other to pa... whole Reckning before he depert *per Op...* Rolls.

Hut. 49. XVII. Caſe againſt an Inn-keeper ... Goods loſt, after Verdict Judgment ſta... becauſe not ſaid *Tranſiens heſpitand'*, for if ... Board, and Sojourn in an Inn, the Inn-ke... is not Reſponſable, *Stremiſton verſ.* an ... keeper, *M.* 3. *Car.* 1. *B. R.*

XVIII. A Stranger brings an Horſe to ... Inn, without my knowledge and leave ... there, *per Crook* and *Williams* Juſtices, t... Inn-keeper may detain him till ſatisfied *Th... verton* and *Fenner contra*; *vide Pop.* 11... *Monntague*, *Crook* and *Dodderidge*, and *Cro...* and *Williams*, *Haughton* only *contr'* and so ... 3 *Bulſt.* 270. There three Judges againſt ... *Haughton*; and the 3 *Bulſt.* 389. So adjudged ... in *Sturt' Durdgold's* Caſe, *H.* 14. *Jac. B. R... Rot'* 650. where it was Traverſed of a Horſe ... Bridle and Saddle, but the Reporter make... ſome queſtion of a Bridle and Saddle.

Warrants, Precepts, &c.

A Warrant for Overseers of the Poor and Church-Wardens to account.

To the Constables and Borsholders of the Hun- Kent ff.
dred of and to every of them. 43 El. cap. 20.

These are in His Majesties Name to command you to give notice to the Church-wardens and other Overseers of the Poor of that are by us required personally to appear before us, at the House of by of the clock in the afternoon of the same day, to make and yield unto us a true and perfect Accompt in writing of all Sums of Money by them received, rated and assessed and not received, for towards the relief of the Poor of and also of such Stock to set their poor on work as is in their hands, or in the hands of any of their said Poor to work; and of all other things concerning their said Office: And that hereof they fail not, at their perils. And you are hereby further commanded to signifie unto them that they do then and there also certifie unto us the Names of such other substantial Housholders of as are thought meet to be Overseers of the Poor there, for the year ensuing. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given under our Hands and Seals, at day of

Two Justices of the Quorum.

Within a month after. Easter.

Dalton 364.

Regni Domini Caroli *secundi, nunc* Angliæ &c. 23. Annoq; Domini, 1671.

A Warrant to distrain for the Poor-Ta

Kent ff. *To the Church-Wardens and other the Ov of the Poor in the Parish of* G. *in the County, and to every of them.*

43 Eliz. Cap. 20. *Two Justices one of the Quorum.*

FOrasmuch as complaint hath been b made unto us, that the several p hereunder named have refused to pay unt the several Sums of Money adjoyning to t several Names, being assessed upon the verally, for and towards the necessary of the Poor of the said Parish, (accord the form of the Statute in that Case and provided:) These are therefore in Majesties Name to command you that some or one of you, do forthwith levy th several and respective Sums of Money, b stress and sale of the several and resp Goods of the said several and respective C ders, rendring to the parties the over And in defect of such distress, that the some or one of you, do certifie the same us, to the end that there may be such fu proceedings touching the premisses, as t stice doth appertain. Given under our H and Seals, at the &c.

J. S. ol. 1 s. 6 d.
T. L. ol. 1 s. 8 d.

Precept to warn a Jury upon a Riot, Rout, or unlawful Assembly.

R. and R. K. Esqs; two of His Majesties Justices assigned to keep the Peace in the County aforesaid, Greeting. On the behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, we command you that you do cause to come before us at H. in the Parish of G. in the said County, upon the * day of ensuing, Four and twenty honest, sufficient and lawful men, dwelling within the said County, (whereof every of them have Lands and Tenements, within the County aforesaid, to the yearly value of 20 *s.* of Charter-hold or Free-hold, or to 26 *s.* 8 *d.* of Copy-hold, or of both over and above all Charges) to enquire for His Majesty of certain Riots, Routs and unlawful Assemblies, committed and done at *F.* in the said County, as it is said; and that you do return upon every person by you Impannelled in Issues 20 *s.* to be by them forfeited, if they appear not and be sworn, and enquire of the premises at the said day. All which you shall in no wise omit, upon pain of all which you shall forfeit to His said Majesty, if you shall make default in not returning the said persons or Issues in form aforesaid: And have you there the Names of the said Jurors and this Precept. Given, *&c.*

Kent ff. *Two Justices* 13. H. 4 Cap. 7. *To be enquired within one month after the Riot.*

19 H 7. Cap. 13.

A

A Warrant to return a Jury to enq[illegible] a Force.

Kent ss:

1 Justice. 8. H. 6. Cap. 9. *The 2d day* 40 s. *Issues. The 3d. day* 100 s. *Issues. And every day after double Issues.*

E. F. one of His Majesties Justices assig[illegible] keep the Peace in the County aforesa[illegible] the Sheriff of the said County, Greeting. [illegible] behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, [illegible] mand you that you do cause to come bef[illegible] in the County aforesaid, [illegible] the day of next ensuing, Twenty foor sufficient and [illegible] ferent men, of the Neighbourhood of *L.* [illegible] said County, (whereof every one have [illegible] or Tenements to the yearly value of [illegible] the least above Reprizes) to enquire upo[illegible] Oaths for His said Majesty of a certain [illegible] by strong hand, made into the Messu[illegible] *A. B.* of *L.* aforesaid, against the form [illegible] Statute in that Case made and provided, [illegible] said; And that you do at the said day re[illegible] 20 *s.* Issues upon every of the Jurors, by [illegible] in this behalf to be impannelled. Hereof [illegible] not, upon pain of 20 *l.* to be by you forfeited [illegible] His said Majesty; And upon such other pen[illegible] ty as (by the Statute in that behalf made [illegible] provided) is declared, (if you shall slack [illegible] make not due execution hereof;) And ha[illegible] you there the Names of the Jurors and [illegible] Precept. Given, &c.

A Mittimus upon the view of a Force.

Esq; one of His Majesties Justices assigned to keep the Peace in the County aforesaid, Keeper of His Majesties Gaol for the said ty, at *M.* in the County aforesaid Gree- Whereas upon complaint made unto me *B.* of *L.* in the said County Yeoman, I his present Day go to the Dwelling house said *A*, *B.* in *L.* aforesaid, and there did *C. D.* of *&c. E. F.* of *&c.* and *G. H.* of *&c.* ly holding the said House, against the of our Sovereign Lord the King, and a- the form of the Statute in that Case and provided: I do therefore herewithal you the Bodies of the said *C. D. E. F.* and convicted of the said forcible holding by rd; commanding you in His Majesties to receive them into the said Gaol, and there safely to keep until they have Fine and Ransom unto His said Majesty. of fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

Kent ss.

15. R. 2. Cap. 2.

A Warrant for the Constables Charges.

Orasmuch as we are informed by *A. B.* Constable of the Hundred of *A.* in the nty aforesaid, that he hath necessarily dis- ed for and on the behalf of the Inhabitants the Hundred aforesaid, in the execution his said Office, in and about the Service His Majesty, several Sums of Money, for his reimbursement of the same hath ted from us such assistance as hath been in

Kent ss.

ſuch caſes accuſtomed. Theſe are then in His Majeſties Name to require and [illegible] you the Inhabitants of the Hundred afore whoſe Names are hereunder written, or greater number of you, to take and ex the Accompt of the ſaid Conſtable, to the premiſes; And for his re-imburſe ſuch Money as you, or the greater num you, ſhall find upon the ſaid Accou have been by him ſo neceſſarily disbu aforeſaid, that you, or the greater n of you, do forthwith make a Tax or Aſſ of and upon all and every the Inha of the ſaid Hundred, in ſuch manner a formerly in ſuch caſes been accuſtomed in the ſame; And we authorize you th Conſtable to demand, collect and gath ſaid Money ſo Taxed and Aſſeſſed; and i of refuſal of payment thereof unto you, then you do return unto us, or ſome o His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of th County the Names of the perſons ſo ref to the end that they may be further deal al, as to Juſtice doth appertain. Hereof not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

To *A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. K. L. M.* and *N. O.*

Warrant for a Tax for County-Bridges.

Constable of the Hundred of A. and to Kent ff.
B. C. D. &c. Inhabitants of the said Hundred, and to every of them.

Whereas the several Bridges of *A. B. C. D.* within the said County, were lately in decay and un-repaired, and by at The said decays and repairs were oedered to be amended at the of the said County, and have lately been amended accordingly; the proportionable part of which said charge thought fit to be imposed upon the Division doth amount unto the sum of of lawful money of *England*, and the proportionable part of the Sum thought fit to be imposed upon the said Hundred doth amount to of Money: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to command you the said Constable and Inhabitants, that you, or any three of you of the least, (whereof you the said Constable to be one) do forthwith (after publick notice be-ing given, as is usual in other Taxations) make Taxation of all and every the Inhabitants of the said Hundred, as in such cases hath been formerly accustomed, for the raising of the said so imposed upon the said Hundred as aforesaid; And that you do bring the said Taxation fairly written, summed and subscribed with your Names, or the Names of any three of you (whereof the said Constable to be one) unto us, or some of us, at the House of *&c.* upon such a day) by of the clock in the of the same day, to the end that we may further proceed therein, as to Justice doth appertain, Given, *&c.*

In allusion to the Statute of 22. H. 8. Cap. 5. *I conceive it fit to have 4 Justices whereof one of the Quorum.*

A Warrant to collect a Taxation for County-Bridges.

Kent ff. *To* A. B. *and* C. D. *Inhabitants of the* of in the *said County, to either of them.*

In allusion to the Stat. of 22. H. 8. Cap. 5. *I conceive it fit to have* 4 *Justices, whereof* 2 *of the Quorum.*

THese are in His Majesties Name to command you that you do forthwith and gather the several Sums of Money ed in the Taxation herewithal deliver you, of the several persons therein me and to be taxed upon them for the in the said Taxation specified; and that pay the same unto whom we have appointed general Rece the Money raised for the purpose afo within the Division of the seven Hundred or before the deducting out of the same only as by us allowed unto you for and wards your pains in collecting and pay the same; And in case of refusal or negl payment of any of the said parties so ta the moneys so taxed as afore said (after de made by you or either of you) that then do certifie us, or some one of us, the N of the said persons so refusing or negle with all convenient speed, to the end further proceedings may be thereupon as to Justice doth appertain. *Given under Hands and Seals at* &c.

A Warrant for not paying Moneys taxed to Repair Bridges.

The Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them. Kent ſs.

Forasmuch as complaint hath been made unto us by *A. B.* and *C. D.* (by us appointed Collectors and Gatherers of the Moneys levied upon the ſaid Hundred, for and towards Reparations of the ſeveral Bridges of in the ſaid County) That ſeveral perſons whoſe Names are hereunder written, have refuſed to pay unto them the ſeveral Sums of Money adjoyned to their ſeveral Names (being taxed upon them for the purpoſe aforeſaid, although the ſame have been duly demanded of them;) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you that you, ſome or one of you, do cauſe the ſaid ſeveral perſons to come before us, or any of us, or ſome other Juſtice of the Peace of the ſaid County, to anſwer the premiſes, and further to do and receive as to Juſtice doth appertain, unleſs they ſhall forthwith pay the ſaid Moneys unto you, ſome or one of you, which if they ſhall ſo do, that then you, ſo receiving the ſame, do forthwith pay the ſaid Moneys ſo received unto the ſaid *A. B.* and *C. D.* or one of them, to the end the ſame may be by them paid over to the general Receiver of the Moneys raiſed, for the purpoſe aforeſaid, as is formerly appointed. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

Kent ſſ.

A Licenſe to keep an Ale-houſe.

5 E. 6. Cap. 25. *Two Juſtices, one of the Quorum.*

WE whoſe Names are hereunder written, [illegible] Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the [illegible] County, do (according to the form of [illegible] Statute in that caſe made and provid[illegible] licenſe, admit and allow *A.* B. of C. in the [illegible] County Victualler to keep a common [illegible] houſe or Victualling-houſe in the Houſe [illegible] he now liveth, in C. aforeſaid; provid[illegible] ways that the ſaid *A.* B. do not ſuffer [illegible] lawful Games to be uſed in his ſaid Hou[illegible] do uſe and maintain good Order and Rul[illegible] inthe ſame; provided alſo that this L[illegible] ſhall not continue in force above the [illegible] of one year next enſuing at moſt. *Given* [illegible] *our Hands and Seals at* C. *&c.*

Kanc' ſ. 5 Ed. 6. c. 25.

A Recognizance and Condition upon Licenſing an Ale-houſe.

I conceive it fit to bind the Principal in 20 l. *and the Sureties in* 10 l. *apiece.*

Memorandum quod die [illegible] *Regni Domini noſtri* Caroli *ſecund[illegible] (Dei Gratia)* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ [illegible] Hiberniæ *Regis Fidei Defenſor' &c.* [illegible] *apud* C. *in Com' præd'* A. B. *de &c.* C. [illegible] *&* E. F. *&c. perſonaliter venerunt coram nobis* E. F. *&* G. H. *Juſtic' dicti Domini Regis ad Pacem in Com' præd' conſervand' Aſſignat' & Recogn' ſe debere dicto Domino Regi modo & forma ſequen' viz. præd' A. B. vigint' libras legalis monete Angliæ & uterq; præd' C. D. & E. F. decem libras conſimilis monete ſeparaliter levand' de ſeparalibus*

alibus Bonis & Catallis T'ris & Tenementis ſuis ad opus & uſum dicti Domini Regis, hered. & Succeſ. ſuor. ſi defalt. fieret in performatione Conditionis indorſat.

THe Condition of the within-written Recognizance is ſuch, That whereas the within-bounden *A. B.* is by the Juſtices within-named licenſed, admitted and allowed to keep a common Ale-houſe in the Houſe wherein he now dwelleth in *A.* within-written; If there-fore the ſaid *A. B.* ſhall not (during the continuance in force of the ſaid Licenſe) ſuffer any unlawful Games to be uſed in his ſaid Houſe, but do uſe and maintain good Order within the ſame, then this Recognizance ſhall be void, elſe it ſhall ſtand in full force.

Recognizance where ſeveral Ale-houſes are Licenſed in one day.

MEmorand quod die Anno Regni Domini noſtri Caroli *ſecundi (Dei gratia)* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis Fidei defenſor'* &c xxiv. *Separales perſonæ infra nominat' perſonalit' venerunt coram nobis* E. F. & G. H. *Ar' Juſtic' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in Com' prædicto conſervand' Aſſignat' & recogn' ſe debere dicto Domino Regi ſeparales denar' ſummas infra mentionat' ſeparalit' levand' de ſeparalibus bonis & Catallis terris & Tenementis ſuis ad opus & uſum dicti Domini Regis hered' & ſucceſſorum ſuorum ſi defalt' fieret in performatione ſeparalium Condition' ſubſequen'* viz.

Kent ff. 5 Ed. 6. cap. 25. 2 Juſtices of the Quorum.

UPon Condition, that whereas the aforesaid *A. B.* is by the Justices above mentioned Licensed, Admitted and Allowed to keep a common Alehouse, in the House wherein he now Dwelleth in *F.* above written; known by the Sign of the If therefore the said *A. B.* shall not, during the continuance in force of the said License, suffer any unlawful Games to be used in his said House: But do and maintain good Order and Rule within the same; that then this Recognizance shall be void, or else it shall stand in force.

G.H. *&c. Vigint' libras legal' monet' Angl.* J.K. *de* &c. *&* L. M. *de* &c. *uterque eorum decem libras consimilis monet'.*

UPon Condition, that whereas the aforesaid *G.H.* is by the Justices aforesaid Licensed, Admitted and Allowed to keep a common Alehouse in the House wherein he now dwelleth in *K.* aforesaid, known by the Name of the Sign of the If therefore the said *G. H.* Shall in all things perform such conditions as doth immediatly follow the Recognizance last above written: Then this Recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full force.

Licenſe to keep an Alehouſe with Articles.

icles to be obſerved and kept by A. B. *ad-*
itted to keep a common Alehouſe or Victual- Kent. ſs.
g Houſe in his now Dwelling houſe, in
in the ſaid County of Kent, *as follow.*
viz.

he hear of any Robbery, or other Hain-
ous Offence committed againſt the Peace
r Soveraign Lord the King; he ſhall then
ſe to the Conſtable or Burſholders of the
dred, where for the time he then dwelleth,
me of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace
his County, of ſuch perſons as Lodged at
houſe within two days before or after any
Robbery or Hainous Offence committed,
what Apparel they had and uſed, and the
riſtian Names or Surnames of them, or as
y of them as he ſhall know.

II. Alſo, he ſhall not uſe, or keep, nor
er to be uſed or kept any Carding, Dicing,
ling, or any other unlawful Game or
mes at any time in his Houſe or Yard.

III. Alſo, he ſhall not permit or ſuffer any
ſon or perſons to continue Drinking, or re-
in Tipling in his Houſe, otherwiſe then is
mitted and allowed by the ſeveral Statutes
that Caſe made and provided.

IV. Alſo, he ſhall not ſuffer any perſon or
ſons to Lodge at his Houſe above one Day
one Night together, but ſuch as he will
ver for, and have forth coming if occaſion
ll require.

V. Alſo, he ſhall keep one or more Be… his Houſe, as alſo Mans Meat and Horſe … during the time of Licenſe, conveniently … niſhed to Lodge any Wayfaring man or T… velor.

VI. Laſtly, he ſhall not utter or Sell … then one full Ale Quart of the beſt Beer … Ale for one Penny, and of the Small two Q… for one Penny; and ſhall have in his H… Beer and Ale of both ſorts, and alſo Bre… the Poor, and ſuch others as will Buy the …

We whoſe Names are here underwr… Juſtices of the Peace of our Soveraign … the King, within this County of *Ken*… hereby Licenſe and Allow the ſaid *A. B.* … keep a common Alehouſe or Victualling H… in his now Dwelling houſe, known by … Name of the Sign of the *George* in *C.* afo… ſaid, for the ſpace of one whole year next e… ſuing: The ſaid *A. B.* obſerving and keep… all and ſingular the Articles above Writt… for obſerving whereof he is bound by R… cognizance in 10 *l.* and two ſufficient San… ties with him, *viz.* *C. D.* and *E. F.* in 5 *l.* … peice to the uſe of our ſaid Soveraign Lord t… King, His Heirs and Succeſſors, Dated th… 8*th.* day of *September* 1671.

For Recognizance vide *ſupra.*
The Condition follows.

The Condition of the Recognizance wit… in written is ſuch, that whereas the within … Named *A. B.* is by the Juſtices within Name… Licenſed, Admitted and Allowed to keep … common Alehouſe or Victualling houſe in C… for …

he ſpace of one whole year now next en-
: If therefore the ſaid *A. B.* do well and
y obſerve and keep all and ſingular the
icles contained in his ſaid Licenſe. That
n, &c.

ſt an Alehouſe-keeper or Vintner for Suffering to Tipple.

Conſtable of the Hundred of A. *and to the Churchwardens of the Pariſh of* B. *in the ſaid County.* Kent ff.

Inn-keeper, Victualler or Alehouſe-keeper.

Oraſmuch as it hath been duely proved before me this preſent day, that *A. B.* of aforeſaid did upon the

to remain and con- 1 Jac. cap. 9.
e Drinking and Tippling in the View confeſſion, 1 Witneſs that can or will Juſtifie.
he ſa d *A. B.* in *B.* aforeſaid, contrary to
form of the Statute in that Caſe made and
ovided: Theſe are therefore in His Ma- 1 Car. cap. 4.
ties Name to command you, that you the It muſt be two Witneſſes for Suffering a Stranger to Tipple, as I conceive,
d Conſtable, or Churchwardens, do Levy
the Offence aforſaid 10 *s.* to the uſe of the
oor of the ſaid Pariſh, by way of Diſtreſs of
e Goods and Chattells of the ſaid *A. B.* to be
aken and detained for the ſame: And for de- 1 Car. cap. 4.
ult of ſatisfaction within ſix days, that then The Alehouſe-keeper is diſabled for three years.
u do preſently apprize and Sell the ſame;
d to deliver the Surpluſage or Remainder 1 Jac. cap. 10.
er and above to the ſaid *A. B.*: And for 21 Jac. cap. 7.
nt of ſufficient diſtreſs, that you do certifie
e ſame unto me within twenty days next

enſuing.

euſuing, to the end that I may further
ceed therein as to Juſtice doth appe
Hereof fail not at your perills, given u
my Hand and Seal, the &c.

A Mittimus of the Alehouſe-keeper &c.
want of Diſtreſs, incaſe of Suffering to T

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the*
dred of A. and to every of them, and
Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for th
County at M. in the County aforeſaid.

1 Jac. cap. 9. 3 Juſtice. WHereas upon the day of
duely proved before me, that *A. B.*
the Pariſh of *B.* in the County aforeſaid
did upon the ſuffer to rem
and continue Drinking and Tippling in the
of the ſaid *A. B.* in *B.* aforeſaid (contrary
the form of the Statute in that Caſe made
provided) and whereas by Warrant under
Hand and Seal, I did upon the ſaid
of command you the ſaid Conſtab
or the Churchwardens of the ſaid Pari
ſhould Levy for the Offence aforeſaid ten Sh
lings for the uſe of the Poor of the ſaid Pari
by way of Diſtreſs of the Goods and Chatt
of the aforeſaid *A. B.* to be taken and deta
for the ſame. And for want of ſufficient D
ſtreſs, you the ſaid Conſtable and the Church
wardens aforeſaid, ſhould certifie the ſa
unto me within twenty days then next enſuing
to the end that I might further do therein
to Juſtice doth appertain. And for as muc
have this preſent day certifi
un

me, that the ſaid *A. B.* hath not ſufficient Diſtreſs to be taken for the ſaid 10 *l.* and the ſame is not yet ſatisfied: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you, the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, that you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid *A. B.* and him ſafely convey to the Gaol aforeſaid, and there deliver him to the aforeſaid Keeper of the ſame, together with this Precept; Commanding you alſo the ſaid Keeper to receive the ſaid *A. B.* into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely keep, untill the ſaid 10 *l.* be truly paid to the uſe aforeſaid: Hereof fail you not at your Perils; given under my Hand and Seal, *&c.*

A Warrant to Levy Money for Tippling.

To the Conſtable of the Hundred of A. *and to the Churchwardens of the Pariſh of* B. *in the ſaid County.* Kent ff.

FOraſmuch as it hath been this preſent day duly proved before me, that *A. B.* of the Pariſh of *B.* aforeſaid Labourer, did upon [blank] remain and continue Drinking and Tippling in the [blank] of *C. D.* in [blank] contrary to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you, that you the ſaid Conſtable and Churchwardens, do require the ſaid *A. B.* to pay for the ſaid Offence (to the Hands of you the ſaid Churchwardens) to be by you accounted for to the uſe of the Poor of the ſame Pariſh, the Sum of three

1 Jac. *cap.* 9. 4 Jac. *cap.* 5. 21 Jac. *cap.* 7. 1 *Juſtice. View, Confeſſion.* 1 *Witneſs within ſix Months.* *In Inn, Victualling-houſe, Alehouſe.*

three Shillings four Pence of Current Mon[ey] of *England*, within one Week next enſuing. And if the ſaid *A. B.* ſhall refuſe or neglect to pay the ſame as aforeſaid, that then you the ſaid Conſtable or Churchwardens do Levy to the uſe aforeſaid, the ſaid 3 *s.* 4 *d.* of the Goods of the ſaid *A. B.* by Diſtreſs and Sale of the ſame, rendring unto him the overplus of the Money remaining of the ſaid Sale: And if the ſaid *A. B.* be not able to pay the ſaid 3 *s.* 4 *d.* that then you the ſaid Conſtable, ſet him in the Stocks by the ſpace of four hours hereof fail not at your Perills, given *&c.*

4 Jac. *cap.* 5.
21 Jac. *cap.* 7.
21 Jac. *cap.* 7.

Convicted upon my view.
Convicted by his Confeſſion before me.

For Drunkenneſs, firſt Conviction.

Kent. ſſ. *To the Conſtable of the Hundred of* A. *and to the Churchwardens of the Pariſh of* B. *in the ſaid County.*

4 Jac. *cap.* 5
21 Jac. *cap.* 7.
1 *Juſtice. View, Confeſſion.*
1 *Witneſs within ſix Months.*

FOraſmuch as it hath been this preſent day duly proved before me, that *A. B.* of the Pariſh of *B.* in the ſaid County Labourer, was on Drunk in the Pariſh of *B.* aforeſaid, contrary to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name, to command you, that you the ſaid Conſtable or Churchwardens, do require the ſaid *A. B.* to pay for the ſaid Offence to the Hands of you the ſaid Churchwardens, to be by you Accounted for to the uſe of the Poor of the ſame

e Parish five Shillings, of lawful Money of *gland*, within one Week next ensuing: And he said *A. B.* shall refuse or neglect to pay e same as aforesaid, that then you the said nstable or Churchwardens do Levy to the aforesaid, the said 5 *s.* of the Goods of the d *A. B.* by Distress and Sale of the same, dring unto him the overplus of the Money aining of the said Sale: And if the said *A.* be not able to pay the same Sum of 5 *s.* t then you the said Constable do set him in Stocks, there to remain by the space of six rs, hereof fail not at your Perils, given der my Hand and Seal, at *&c.*

nvicted upon my View. 21 Jac. cap. 7.
nvicted by his Confession before me. 21 Jac. cap. 7.

For Drunkenness, the Second Conviction.

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. *and to every of them, and to the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol for the said County aforesaid.* Kent ff.

FOrasmuch as it hath been this present day duly proved before me, that *A. B.* of the rish of C. in the said County Labourer, was upon Drunk in the Parish of C. oresaid, contrary to the Form of the Statute n that Case made and provided: And forasmuch as the said *A. B.* hath been once before lawfully Convicted of the said Offence of Drunkenness: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to command you the said Constable

21 Jac. cap. 7. *Convicted upon my view.*
21 Jac. cap. 7. *Convicted by his Confession before me.*

ſtable and Borſholders, that you, ſome ... of you, do cauſe the ſaid *A. B.* to come ... fore me, or ſome other of His Majeſties Juſ... of the Peace of the ſaid County to be bo... with two Sureties to His ſaid Majeſty, ... Recognizance or Obligation of 10 *l.* ... Condition to be from henceforth of good ... haviour (according to the Form of the St... in that Caſe made and provided) which ... ſhall refuſe to do: That then you do him ... ly convey to the Gaol aforeſaid; and de... him there to the ſaid Keeper of the ſame, ... gether with this precept: Commanding ... you the ſaid Keeper to receive him into ... ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely keep, un... he ſhall be ſo bound with two Sureties as afo... ſaid: Hereof fail you not at your Peri... given *&c.*

Againſt Unlicenſed Alehouſe-keeprs, upon the Statute of 5 *Edw.* 6.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A., and to every of them; and to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County at* M. *in the County aforeſaid.*

5 *Edw.* 6. cap. 25. 2 *Juſtic.* 3 *Quorum Keeping a Common Alehouſe or Tipling-houſe, uſing commonly Selling of Ale or Beer.*

FOraſmuch as *A. B.* of ... hath been this preſent day Convicted before us, of obſtinatly, and of his own authority ... at ... aforeſaid, contrary to our Commandment: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, that you, ſome ... one

...f you, do take him the ſaid *A. B.* and him ... convey to the *Goal* aforeſaid, and there ... him to the ſaid Keeper of the ſame to... with this Precept; commanding alſo ... the ſaid Keeper, to receive the ſaid *A. B.* ... the ſaid Goal, and him their ſafely keep, ...ut Bail or Mainpriſe, by the ſpace of three ..., and until he ſhall enter into Recogni... with two Sureties, according to the ... of the Statute in that Caſe provided: ... he ſhall not keep any Common Alehouſe ...pling-houſe, or uſe commonly the Sel... of Ale or Beer: Hereof fail not at your ..., Given under our Hands and Seals, at *&c.*

2 *Witneſſes.*
This Conviction to be certified to the next Seſſions.

...inſt an Unlicenſed Alehouſe-keeper, upon ... Statute of 3 *Car.* 1. the firſt Conviction.

...e Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred Kent ſs.
of A. and to every of them: And the Church-wardens of the Pariſh of B. in the County aforeſaid.

...Forasmuch as *A. B.* of *B.* in the ſaid County hath this preſent day been (according to the Form of the Statute in that ... made and provided) convicted before me ...taking upon him, upon his own Authority ... being thereunto lawfully Licenſed) to ... in the Pariſh aforeſaid, by reaſon ...reof, he hath forfeited and loſt the ſum of ... of lawful Money of *England*, to the uſe ... Poor of the ſaid Pariſh: Theſe are there... in His Majeſties Name to command you, ... you the ſaid Conſtable and Church-wardens

3 *Car.* 2. cap. 3.
1 *Juſtice. View Confeſſion.*
2 *Witneſſes.*
To keep a Common Alehouſe or Tipling houſe.
To uſe Selling of Ale, Beer, Cyder or Perry.

wardens, do Levy by way of Diſtreſs of
Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *A. B.* to be
you taken and detained, the ſaid 20*s.* to
uſe aforeſaid. And for default of ſatisfac
of the ſaid 20*s.* within three days after
Diſtreſs taken, you do Appriſe and Sell
ſaid Diſtreſs, and deliver the overplus the
to the ſaid *A.* B. And if he ſhall not have
ficient Goods and Chattels, whereby the
20*s.* may be Levied by way of Diſtreſs
aforeſaid, and ſhall not pay the ſaid ſu
20*s.* within ſix days next enſuing: That
you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders,
ſome or one of you do openly Whip him
the Offence aforeſaid. Hereof fail you not
your Perills, given under my Hand and
at *&c.*

Againſt an Unlicenſed Alehouſe-keeper, ſecond Conviction.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hund of A. and to the Keeper of the Houſe of C rection for the ſaid County at* M. *in County aforeſaid.*

As before FOraſmuch *&c.* (as in the precedent Wa rant to the words by reaſon;) And forſ much alſo as the ſaid *A.* B. hath once before in like manner been Convicted of the like Offence. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſho ders, that you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid *A.* B. and him ſafely convey to the afore-ſaid Houſe of Correction, and there deliver him

to the ſaid Keeper of the ſame, (together this Precept) commanding alſo you the Keeper to receive him into the ſaid ſe; and him there ſafely to keep, for the e of one Month, and deal with him as an Lewd diſorderly perſon: Hereof fail you t your perils, given &c.

---

nſt an Unlicenſed Alehouſe-keeper, the d Conviction, or any further Conviction.

Conſtables and Borſholders of the ſaid Kent ſſ.
Hundred of A. *and to the Keeper of the Houſe of Correction for the ſaid County at* M. *in the County aforeſaid.*

Oraſmuch &c. as before, to theſe words *As before*
by reaſon &c.) And foraſmuch alſo as ſaid *A. B.* hath been twice before in like nner Convicted of the like Offence: Theſe therefore in His Majeſties Name to com-nd you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, t you, ſome or one of you, do take the d *A. B.* and him ſafely deliver to the Keeper the ſame, together with this precept. Com-nding alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive m into the ſaid Houſe; and him their ſafely ep, until by order of the Juſtices in the Ge-ral Seſſions for the ſaid County, he ſhall be livered from thence. And that you do in the ean time deal with him as an Idle, Lewd and diſorderly perſon: Hereof fail you not at your erills, given, &c.

For

For Witneſſes againſt an unlicenſed Alehouſe-Keeper.

Kent ff.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them.

5 Car. 1. Cap. 1. 1 Juſtice. *Keep a Common Alehouſe or Tippling-houſe, to uſe commonly ſelling of Beer, Ale Perry or Cyder.*

FOraſmuch as complaint hath been made unto me, That *A. B.* of the Pariſh of doth take upon him of his own authority (not being thereunto lawfully Licenſed) to keep in the Pariſh aforeſaid. And foraſmuch as I am credibly informed, That the ſeveral perſons hereafter named can (if they will) teſtifie that the ſaid *A. B.* doth ſo do; Theſe are to command you, That you, ſome or one of you, do give notice unto the ſaid ſeveral perſons, That they, and every of them, are hereby required to appear before me at (*ſuch a place and ſuch a day*) at of the clock in the of the ſame day; then and there to teſtifie their ſeveral knowledges touching the premiſſes whereof they, nor any of them, are to fail at their perils: And what you ſhall do herein you ſhall make known unto me at the time and place aforeſaid. And have you then and there this Precept. Given, &c.

Order for Relief of the Parish touching a Bastard-Child, and for punishing the Mother and reputed Father.

Order of us A. B. C. D. *Esqrs; two of His Majesties Justices of the Peace of the said County (whereof one is of the* Quorum) *and such residing in the Limits where the Parish-Church of* H. *in the said County is; by us made at* H. *aforesaid, the* 19th. *day of* June, *in the year of our Lord* 1670. *(according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided) touching the Male-Bastard-Child born in the Parish of* H *aforesaid, of the Body of* A. G. *of the same Parish single Woman; the keeping of which said Bastard-Child hath, ever since the birth thereof, been, and still is, chargeable to the Parish aforesaid, and likely to continue chargeable.*

Kent ff. 18 Eliz. Cap. 3. 2 Justices 1 of the Quorum.

UPon our Examination of the cause and circumstances, and due Consideration by us had, we do adjudge *W. S.* the elder, Son of *H.* aforesaid, Broad-weaver, the reputed Father of the said Bastard-Child.

And for Punishment of the said Mother and reputed Father, and the better relief of the said Parish, we do hereby order as followeth: (that is to say,)

We do order, That the said Mother shall, by the Constable and Borsholders of *G.* in the said County, or by some or one of them, upon some day between the hours of 9 and 12 in the forenoon, in the common High-way, at or near the Watch-house, in the Parish aforesaid, be stripp'd naked from the middle upwards, and then

then and there ſhall be tied to the tail of a C
or Dung-Cart; and being ſo ſtripp'd and
ſhall be there openly whipp'd until her
be bloudy.

We do alſo order, That the ſaid re
Father ſhall, by the Conſtable and Bor
ders of the Hundred aforeſaid, or by ſom
one of them, upon ſome day, between the h
of 9 and 12 in the forenoon, in the co
High-way, in the Pariſh aforeſaid, (overa
the Dwelling-houſe of *J. S.* there) be ſtr
naked, from the middle upwards, and
then and there be tied to the tail of a Ca
Dung-Cart; and being ſo ſtripp'd and
ſhall be from thence drawn to the Watch-
aforeſaid, and on the way be well whipp
ſuch manner as in ſuch Caſes is accuſtomed

We do further order, That the ſaid Mo
ſhall (within three days next after notic
this our Order) render her Body to the
Conſtable and Borſholders, or to ſome, or
of them, ready to undergo her Puniſhm
before ordered.

And that the ſaid reputed Father ſhall (wi
in ſix days next after notice of this our Orde
render his Body to the ſaid Conſtable and Bor
holders, or to ſome, or one of them, ready
undergo his puniſhment before ordered.

We do likewiſe further order, That the ſaid re
puted Father ſhall, within 6 days next after no
tice given to him of this our Order, pay, or cau
to be paid, to the overſeers of the poor aforeſaid
or to ſome, or one of them, twenty ſhilings, o
lawful money of *England*, towards the money
by them diſburſed (before the ſaid notice gi
ven) for or towards the charges of the keeping
of the ſaid *Baſtard*-Child, from the time of the
Birth

thereof, until the time of the giving of said notice.

And that upon every *Friday* which shall be after the end of the said six days, until the Bastard-Child shall attain unto the age of years, the said reputed Father shall likewise pay unto the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish for the time being, or to some, or one of them, 1 *s.* 4 *d.* of lawful money of *England*, towards the Charges by them disbursed towards the keeping of the Bastard-Child aforesaid, (*mean*) between the end of the said six days, and the time that he shall attain unto the said age of ten years.

We do further order, That the said Bastard-Child shall be kept and nourished by the said Mother until he shall attain to the age aforesaid; And that she, so far as she shall be able, shall, during the said time, so keep and nourish the same.

We do lastly order, That both the said Mother and reputed Father shall (for ever, from and after such time as the said Bastard-Child shall attain his said age of ten years) jointly and severally discharge the said Parish of and from all Charges whatsoever, touching or concerning the keeping or relieving of the same.

In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names the day and year first above-written.

A

A Warrant to be written under the Or foreſaid, for giving notice thereof Mother and reputed Father.

Kent ff. *To the Overſeers of the Poor of the Pa H. in the Couniy aforeſaid, and to e them.*

The ſame Juſtices. THeſe are in His Majeſties Name to mand you and every of you, That ſome, or one of you, do, with all conv ſpeed, give, or cauſe to be given, notice our Order both unto the Mother and Father therein mentioned; to the e they, and every of them, may the be ſerve and perform the ſame: And wh ſhall do in Execution of this our Precept, ſome, or one of you, do certifie unto us, of us, with all convenient ſpeed, next after Execution of the ſame; to the end that fu Proceedings may be thereupon had, a Caſe ſhall require, and to Juſtice doth ap tain. Given under our Hands and Seals aforeſaid, the day and year firſt above-wri

---

A Warrant for puniſhment of the Mother reputed Father of a Baſtard-Child.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hund of A. and to every of them.*

18 Eliz. cap. 3 2 *Juſtices:* 1 *Quorum.* WHereas *A. G.* of *H.* in the ſaid Co ſingle Woman was lately delivered wi the ſaid Pariſh of a Male-Baſtard-child (be

and born out of lawful Matrimony) yet li-
, and chargeable to the Parish aforesaid,
so likely to continue, to the great Burden
the said Parish, and in defrauding of the
lief of the Impotent, and Aged, true Poor of
Parish aforesaid, and to the evil Example
Encouragement of Lewd Life. And where-
upon Examination of the cause and circum-
ance (according to the Form of the Statute
that case made and provided) we have (in
by an Order by us this present day made
subscribed under our hands, touching the
ard-Child aforesaid) adjudged *W. S.* the
, late of *H.* aforesaid Broad-weaver the
ted Father of the said Bastard-Child:
for punishment of the said Mother and re-
d Father (according to the Form of the
ute aforesaid) we have thereby ordered,
t the said Mother shall, by you, some, or
of you, upon some day, between the hours
and 12 in the forenoon, in the common
h way, at or near the Watch-house at *&c.*
e Parish aforesaid, be stripped naked from
middle upwards, and then and there shall
tied to the tail of a Cart or Dung-Cart;
d being so stripped and tied, shall be there
nly whipp'd, until her Body be bloudy.
d that the said reputed Father shall, by you,
e, or one of you, upon some day, between
hours of 9 and 12 in the forenoon, in the
h-way in the Parish aforesaid (over against
House of *J. S.* there) be stripped naked
m the middle upwards, and then and there
ll be tied to the tail of a Cart or Dung-Cart,
being so stripped and tied, shall be from
nce drawn down to the Watch-house afore-
, and on the way well whipp'd in such man-

ner as in ſuch Caſes is accuſtomed. And [illegible] the ſaid Mother ſhall, within three days [illegible] after notice of that our Order, render her [illegible] to you, ſome, or one of you, ready to [illegible] her puniſhment aforeſaid. And that the [illegible] reputed Father ſhall, within ſix days next [illegible] notice of our ſaid Order, render his bo[illegible] you, ſome, or one of you, ready to undergo [illegible] puniſhment aforeſaid. Theſe are therefor[illegible] His Majeſties Name to command you, and [illegible] ry of you, That in caſe the ſaid Mother [illegible] reputed Father, or either of them, ſhall fa[illegible] der her, his, or their body or bodies to yo[illegible] any of you, as aforeſaid, then you, the [illegible] he (to whom the ſame ſhall be rendred) [illegible] with all convenient ſpeed afterwards, pro[illegible] with effect to execute your, their, or his O[illegible] according to the ſaid purport of the O[illegible] aforeſaid. Hereof fail not at your perils. [illegible] ven, *&c.*

Kent ſſ: *A Teſtimonial or Paſs for a Vagrant to the p[illegible] of his Birth.*

39 Eliz. c. 4. 1 *Juſtice. Taken begging a vagrant, wandring or miſordering himſelf.*

Stript naked from the middle upwards, and openly whipt till his body is bloody.

A. B. a Vagabond of [illegible] Statu[illegible] aged about [illegible] years, was this p[illegible] ſent day taken [illegible] at *A.* in the Co[illegible] aforeſaid, and then and there, by my appo[illegible] ment, puniſhed (according to the Form [illegible] the Statute in that Caſe made and provided [illegible] And he is to be conveyed from Pariſh to Pari[illegible] by the Officers of every of the ſame, the [illegible] ſtreight way to the Pariſh of [illegible] wh[illegible] (as he confeſſeth) he was born, to put hi[illegible] to labour as he ought to do; and he is [illegible]

is thither within days now next ing at his peril. Given under my Hand and at, &c.

Testimonial or Pass for a Vagrant, where the place of his Birth is not known. Kent ff.

A. B. a Vagabond of Stature, aged about years, was this pre- day taken at *A.* in the County said, and then and there, by my appoint- As before. punished (according to the Form of the te in that Case made and provided;) for that the Parish where he was born is known, though by me demanded of him; for that also he did last dwell, before the punishment, by the space of one whole in the Parish of (as he confes- he is therefore to be conveyed from Pa- to Parish, by the Officers of every of the the next streight way to the said Parish there to put himself to labour as ught to do; and he is limited to pass thi- within days next ensuing at his Given, &c.

Testimonial, or Pass for a Vagrant, where neither the place of his Birth, nor last abode known. Kent ff.

A. B. a Vagabond of Stature, *As in the first Testimonial.* Aged about years, was this pre- day taken at in the said

As in the first Testimonial. County; and then and there, by my appointment, punished (according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided.) And for that neither the Parish where he was born nor the Parish where he did last dwell before the same Punishment, for the space of one whole year is not known (although both were by me demanded of him.) He is therefore to be conveyed from Parish to Parish by the Officers of every of the same, the next straight way to the Parish of in the (through which he last passed without Punishment, as he saith.) And he is to be from thence conveyed by the Officers of the said Parish, according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided: And is limited to pass thither within days, now next ensuing, at his Peril. Given *&c.*

Kent ff. *A Testimonial, or Pass for a Vagrant Apprehended in the General Privy Search.*

7 Jac. cap. 4. 2 Justices. A. B. a Vagabond of Stature Aged about years, was found and Apprehended at B. in the said County, in a General Privy Search by our command made (according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided.) And brought before us this present day at our Assembly at *&c.* And by our appointment punished according to Law: And he is to be conveyed from Parish to Parish, *&c.*

As before in one of the three precedent Testimonials according to the Case.

Mittimus to the House of Correction of a Vagrant &c. taken in the General Privy Search.

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them, and to the Keeper of the House of Correction for the said County, at M. in the County aforesaid.

Forasmuch as *A. B.* a was found and apprehended at *B.* in the Hundred and County aforesaid, in a General Privy Search, by our command (according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided) and brought before us at our Assembly at *C.* We do therefore in his Majesties Name, command you the said Constable and Borsholders; that you, some one of you do (at the Charge of the Hundred) Convey the said *A. B.* to the aforesaid House of Correction; and there deliver him to the said Keeper of the same, together with this Precept, commanding also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said House, and to set him to Labour and Work, and otherwise to deal with him according to Law, until he shall be from thence lawfully delivered: Hereof fail you not at your Peril; given under our Hands and Seals, at *&c.*

Kent ff. 7 Jac. *cap.* 4. 2 *Justices. A Rogue Vagabond Wandring Idle or Disorderly person.*

A Mittimus to the Houſe of Correction of Idle perſon living out of Service &c.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholdens of the Hu of A. and to every of them: And to the K of the Houſe of Correction at M. for the County.*

Dalton 393. 7 Jac. cap. 4. FOraſmuch as *A. B.* of is

Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties N command you the ſaid Conſtables and B ders; that you, ſome or one of you de convey the ſaid *A. B.* to the aforeſaid H Correction, and him there deliver to Keeper of the ſame (together with thi cept) commanding alſo you the ſaid K to receive him into the ſaid Houſe, and ſet him to Work, and Labour from t time by the ſpace of next after his delivery unto you. And in the mean t puniſh him according to Law: Hereof fa at you Perils: Given under my Hand and at &c.

Dalton 393. Is an Idle Diſſolute and Diſorderly pe one that will not keep his Service, nor f any Honeſt courſe of Life.

7 Jac. cap. 4. Sturdy Begger.

Idle and Diſorderly perſon.

Evil and Diſorderly Life and Converſa

Liveth Idlely out of Service (notwithſt ing our Command to the contrary.)

Will not be Reformed of his Idle L Life, and evil and diſorderly Converſat

A Warrant for the Peace.

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them, and to the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol for the said County at M. in the County aforesaid.

Forasmuch as *A. B.* of hath this present day taken his Corporal Oath before me, that *C. D.* of &c. and *A.* his Wife, have &c. (as the cause shall happen) And hath therewith all prayed Surety for the Peace against the said *C. D.* and *A.* his Wife: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to command you the said Constable and Borsholders, that you, some one of you do cause the said *C. D.* and *A.* his Wife, to come before me or some other His Majesties Justices of the Peace, of and within the said County, to find sufficient Sureties, as well for his personal appearance at the next General Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County at *M.* aforesaid, then and there to do and receive as by the said Court shall be injoyned them: As also that they will in the mean time keep the publick Peace towards His said Majesty and all his Liege people; and especially towards the said *A. B.* And if they, the said *C. D.* and *A.* His Wife, or either of them, shall refuse so to do; that then without expecting any further or other Warrant, you, some or one of you do safely Convey them, him or her so refusing to the Gaol aforesaid, and them, him or her there deliver to the

Kent ff. *By the first Assignation of the Commission of the Peace.* 1 *Justice.*

eats the previous
different lighting.

A Mittimus to the Houſe of Correction of an Idle perſon living out of Service &c.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hun of A. and to every of them: And to the Ke of the Houſe of Correction at M. for the County.*

Dalton 393. 7 Jac. *cap.* 4. FOraſmuch as *A. B.* of is

Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Na command you the ſaid Conſtables and Bor ders; that you, ſome or one of you do convey the ſaid *A. B.* to the aforeſaid Ho Correction, and him there deliver to the Keeper of the ſame (together with this cept) commanding alſo you the ſaid K to receive him into the ſaid Houſe, and ſet him to Work, and Labour from tim time by the ſpace of next after his delivery unto you. And in the mean tim puniſh him according to Law: Hereof fa at you Perils: Given under my Hand and S at *&c.*

Dalton 393. Is an Idle Diſſolute and Diſorderly per one that will not keep his Service, nor fo any Honeſt courſe of Life.

7 Jac. *cap.* 4. Sturdy Begger.

Idle and Diſorderly perſon.

Evil and Diſorderly Life and Converſat

Liveth Idlely out of Service (notwithſta ing our Command to the contrary.)

Will not be Reformed of his Idle Life, and evil and diſorderly Converſation.

A Warrant for the Peace.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them, and to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County at M. in the County aforeſaid.

FOraſmuch as *A. B.* of hath this preſent day taken his Corporal Oath before me, that *C. D.* of *&c.* and *A.* his Wife, have *&c.* (as the cauſe ſhall happen) And hath therewith all prayed ſecurity for the Peace againſt the ſaid *C. D.* and *A.* his Wife: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, that you, ſome or one of you do cauſe the ſaid *C. D.* and *A.* his Wife, to come before me or ſome other His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace, of and within the ſaid County, to find ſufficient Sureties, as well for his perſonal appearance at the next General Seſſions of the Peace to be holden for the ſaid County at *M.* aforeſaid, then and there to do and receive as by the ſaid Court ſhall be enjoyned them: As alſo that they will in the mean time keep the publick Peace towards His ſaid Majeſty and all his Liege people; and eſpecially towards the ſaid *A. B.* And if they, the ſaid *C. D.* and *A.* His Wife, or either of them, ſhall refuſe ſo to do; that then without expecting any further or other Warrant, you, ſome or one of you do ſafely Convey them, him or her ſo refuſing to the Gaol aforeſaid, and them, him or her there deliver to the

Kent ff.

By the firſt Aſſignavim' of the Commiſſion of the Peace.

1 *Juſtice.*

said Keeper of the same, together with Precept; Commanding also you the Keeper to receive them, him or her, into said Gaol, and them, him or her safely until they shall find such sufficient Sureties aforesaid. Hereof fail you not at your Per given &c.

Dalton 356, 357.

That he is afraid that C. D. of &c and A. Wife will * beat, wound, maim, kill him, or burn his House.

** Any of these Causes are sufficient.*

Dalton 358.

That C. D. of &c. and A. his Wife have already assaulted, beaten and bruised him.

Ibid. 358.

And further have threatened him in sort, that he is afraid that the said C. D. and his Wife will beat, wound, maim or kill or do him some further or other bodily harm.

And the first Assignav' of the Commission of the Peace.

That C. D. of &c. have already threatened that they will beat, wound, maim, kill, or him some other bodily harm, or burn House; And that he is afraid that they accordingly do so.

The first Assignav' of the Commission of the Peace.

A Recognizance for the Peace.

Kanc' ss.

Memorandum quod die A
Regni Domini nostri Caroli *secundi,* B
gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiber
Regis Fidei Defensor, &c. 17.
de, &c.

3 Bound.

personalit' venerunt coram me E. F. *Ar'*
Justiciar' Domini Regis nunc ad pacem in Co
prædict' conservand' Assignat' & recogn' se
bere dicto Domino Regi modo & forma sequ
videllicet prædictus vigint' libr
legal

...lis monet' Angl' Et uterque prædict'
decem libras consilis' monete separa-
...levand' de separalib' bonis & catallis, terris
...tenementis suis ad opus & usum dicti Do-
...ni Regis Hered' & Successor' suorum si defalt'
...ret in performatione conditionis indorsat.
...pt' & Recogn' coram me.

THe Condition of the Recognizance within-written is such, That if the within-bounden do personally appear at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden for the within-named County of *Kent*, at *M.* in the County aforesaid, then ... there to do and receive as by the said ... shall be enjoyned him; and in the mean ... keep His Majesties Peace, as well towards ... said Majesty as all His Leige-people, and ...cially towards that then the ... Recognizance to be void, or else it shall ...d in full force.

...morandum quod die Anno Kant' ss.
Regni Domini nostri Caroli *secundi Dei gra-*
... Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis*
...idei Defensor, &c. 17. A. B. *de* &c. & C. D. 2 Bound.
... &c. *personalit' venerunt coram me* E. F. *Ar'*
...Justiciar' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in
...to Com' conservand' Assignat' & Recogn' se
...bere dicto Domino Regi modo & forma sequen'
...delicet prædicti A. B. & C. D. & *uterque eo-*
...decem libras legalis monete Angl' *separalit'*
...vand' de separalib' bonis & catallis terris &
...mentis suis ad opus & usum dicti Domini
...gis Hered' & Successor' suorum si defalt' fieret
...rformatione conditionis indorsat'
...pt' & Recogn' coram me.

T

Kanc' ff.

Memorandum quod die
Regni Domini nostri Caroli *secundi*
gratia Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, *&* Hiber
Regis Fidei Defensor, &c. A. B. *de* &c. *in*
2 Bound. *pria persona sua venit coram me* E. F. *Ar*
Justiciar' dicti Domini Regis ad pacem in
Com' conservand' Assignat' & Recogn'
here dicto Dom' Regi decem libras legali
Angl' levand' de bonis & catallis terris &
suis ad opus & usum dicti Domini Regis,
& Successor' suor' si defecerit in performa
Conditionis indorsat.

To be of the good Behaviour.

THe Condition of the Recognizance
in-written is such, That if the
Bounden *A. B* do personally appear
next General Quarter Sessions of the Pe
be holden for the County of *Kent*, at
the said County, then and there to do
receive as by the said Court shall be enjoi
him; and in the mean time to be of good Be
haviour towards the King's Majesty and all H
Leige-people, that then the said Recognizan
to be void, or else to remain in full force
vertue.

To Answer to matters to be objected, &c.

THe Condition, *&c.* is such, That if
within Bounden *A. B.* do personally
per

at the next General Quarter Sessions of Peace to be holden for the County of *Kent*, in the ſaid County, then and there to anſwer to ſuch matters as ſhall be objected againſt the ſaid *A. B.* by *&c.* touching *&c.* and further to do and receive as by the ſaid Court ſhall be enjoined him, and do not depart thence without the leave and licenſe of the ſaid Court, that then, *&c.*

To Anſwer upon Suſpition of Felony.

THe Condition, *&c.* is ſuch, That whereas the within Bounden *A B.* is charged by *C. D.* of *&c.* with ſuſpition of the felonious taking of *&c.* of the ſaid *C. D.* If therefore the ſaid *A. B.* do perſonally appear at the next General Gaol-Delivery to be holden for the ſaid County, then and there to anſwer to all ſuch matters as (on the behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King) ſhall be objected againſt him the ſaid *A. B.* touching the ſaid Felony, and do not depart thence without the leave and licenſe of the ſaid Court, That then, *&c.*

The Baſtment of a Felon.

THe Condition, *&c.* is ſuch, That where as the within Bounden *A. B.* is charged by *C. D.* of *&c.* with ſuſpition of the felonious taking and ſtealing of *&c.* of the Goods of him the ſaid *C D.* If therefore the ſaid *A. B.* do perſonally appear before the Juſtices of our Sove-

reign

reign Lord the King at the next General Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the within written County of *Kent* at *M.* in the said County, then and there to answer to all such matters as (on the behalf of our said Sovereign Lord the King) shall be objected against him the said *A. B.* touching the said Felony, and shall also do and receive as by the said Court shall be enjoined him, and do not depart thence without the leave and licenſe of the ſaid Court that then, *&c.*

To prefer a Bill, and give in Evidence.

THE Condition, *&c.* is ſuch, That whereas the within Bounden *C. D.* hath charged *A. B.* of *&c.* with ſuſpition of the felonious taking and ſtealing of the Goods of him the ſaid *C. D.* If therefore the ſaid *C. D.* do perſonally appear before the Juſtices of our Sovereign Lord the King at the next General Seſſions of the Peace to be holden for the within-written County of *Kent* at *M.* in the ſaid County, and do then and there prefer or cauſe to be framed and preferred, one or more Bill or Bills of Indictment againſt the ſaid *A. B.* touching the ſaid Felony; and do then alſo give Evidence there concerning the ſame, as well to the Jurors that ſhall then enquire of the ſaid Felony, as alſo to them that ſhall paſs upon the Trial of the ſaid *A B.* That then, *&c.*

To

To give Evidence upon Suſpition of Felony.

THe Condition, &c. is ſuch That whereas *A. B.* of &c. is charged by *C. D.* of &c. with ſuſpition of the felonious taking and ſteaing of &c. of the Goods of the ſaid *C D.* If herefore the within Bounden *E. F.* do perſoally appear &c. (*as in the precedent Condiion*) and do then and there give Evidence conerning the ſaid Felony as well to the Jurors hat ſhall then enquire of the ſame, as alſo to hem that ſhall paſs upon the Trial of the ſaid *A. B.* that then, &c.

---

nſwer concerning a Baſtard Child, and be of good Behaviour.

THe Condition, &c. is ſuch, That whereas the within Bounden *A. B.* is charged by *D.* of &c. Single-woman, with the having ſeveral times had carnal knowledge of her body; and that ſhe the ſaid *C. D.* is with child by the ſaid *A. B.* If therefore the ſaid *A. B.* ſhall and do perſonally appear before His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace at the next General Seſſions of the Peace to be holden for the within-written County of *Kent*, at *M.* in the ſaid County, then and there to do and receive as by the ſaid Court ſhall be enjoyned him in this behalf; and in the mean time to be of good behaviour towards the King's Majeſty and all his Leige-people, that then, &c.

Treſ-

Trespass by Hedg-breaking, &c. the party not able.

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them.

Kent ff. 43 Eliz. cap. 7. 1 Justice. * Where the Offence is committed, or the party apprehended: Confession, or 2 Witness.

FOrasmuch as it was this present day proved before me, That *A. B.* of &c. lately unlawfully *

of *C. D.* at *E.* in the said County contrary to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided; And forasmuch upon hearing and determining of the said matter, I have ordered and appointed, That the said *A. B.* should forthwith give and pay unto the said *C. D.* of lawful money of *England*, in and for recompence and satisfaction for his Damages which he hath sustained, by occasion of the trespass aforesaid, forasmuch as the said *A B.* is thought, in my discretion, not able nor sufficient to make recompence or satisfaction as aforesaid: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to command you, That you, some, or one of you, do levy the said *A. B.* for the Offence aforesaid. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, &c.

Justice not all herein in his own Cause.

Order to pay for the Treſpaſs, where the party is able.

Forasmuch as it was this preſent day duly proved before me, That *A. B.* of *C.* in the County aforeſaid Labourer hath lately unlawfully * Kent ff.

E. F. of *C.* aforeſaid, contrary to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided, Now upon hearing and determining of the ſaid matter, I do order and appoint, That the ſaid *A. B.* ſhall, within now next coming, give and pay unto the ſaid *E. F.* of lawfull money of *England*, in full for recompence and ſatisfaction for his damages which he hath ſuſtained, by occaſion of the treſpaſs aforeſaid. Given under my hand and Seal the *&c.*

A Warrant to whip the Treſpaſſer aforeſaid, not paying according to the aforeſaid Order.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them.

WHereas upon the day of it was duly proved before me, That *A. B.* *&c.* had then unlawfully *

of *C. D.* at *E.* in the ſaid County

ty (contrary to the Form of the Statute in
Case made and provided;) And whereas
on hearing and determining of the said
ter, I did then order and appoint, That
said *A. B.* should, within
then next ensuing, give and pay unto the
C. D. of lawful money of *Engl*
in and for recompence and satisfaction for
Damages which he hath sustained, by occ
of the Trespass aforesaid: And forasmuch as
doth now sufficiently appear unto me that
said *A. B.* hath not hitherto given or paid
to the said *C. D.* the aforesaid
according unto my said order and appo
ment. These are therefore in His Ma
Name to command you, that you, or
one of you, do Whip the said *A. B.* for the
aforesaid, whereof fail you not at your Pe
Given under my Hand and Seal, at &c.

The Several Offences.

3 Eliz. *cap.* 7. Cut or taken away, Corn or Grain of
then growing at C. &c.

Robbed, Orchard, Garden.

Break, Cut, Hedge, Pale, Rail, Fence.

Digg, Pull up, Take up, Fruit Trees in O
chard, Garden, or elsewhere; to the intent
take and carry away the same.

Cut, Spoil, Woods, Underwoods, Pole
Trees standing, not being Felony; Procure
or Receiver knowing the same.

For the good Behaviour.

Kent ss.

the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred, of A. and to every of them: And to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County, at M. *in the County aforeſaid.*

FOraſmuch as *A. B.* of *&c.*

Lamb. 119, 120. Dalton 290. 1 Aſſignavimus *of the Commiſſion of the Peace.* 1 *Juſtice.*

ſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name, to mand you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſhol- ; that you, ſome or one of you, do cauſe ſaid to come before me, or other His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace, d within the ſaid County, to find ſuffici- Security, as well for his appearance at the general Seſſions of the Peace to be holden the ſaid County at *M.* aforeſaid: Then there to do and receive as by the ſaid rt ſhall be enjoyned: As alſo that he ſhall he mean time be of good Behaviour, as toward his ſaid Majeſty, as towards all Liege people, which if he ſhall refuſe to- that then (without expecting any fur- or other Warrant) you, ſome or one of do ſafely convey him to the Gaol afore- : And him there deliver to the ſaid Keeper he ſame, together with this Precept; Com- ding alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely eep, until he ſhall find ſuch ſufficient Se- y as aforeſaid: Hereof fail you not at Perills; given *&c.*

Cauſes

Causes for the good Behaviour.

2 Assinavim' *Of the Commission of the Peace.* 34 Edw. 3. cap. 1. Dalton 190.

THreaten to Hurt any in Body.
To Burn his House.
Not of good Fame.
Not of good Name or Fame.
Not of Honest Conversation.
Evil doer.
Rioter.
Barreter.
Breaker of the Peace.
Of Evil Behaviour.
One that dayly moveth, Discord, Strife
Dissention among his Neighbours.
A Common Disturber of the publick Peace
An usual frequenter of Alehouses, and [illegible]
in his Expences, (it being not known
he hath whereby to enable him so to

Dalton 193.

Against a person Charged to have Begot a Bastard.

Dalton 39.

FOrasmuch as upon Examination of
of single
man this day taken before me, it appears
that she is at present with Child of a Bastard
Child, which Child when it shall be born is
likely to be Chargeable to the Parish, where
it shall happen to be so Born. And forasmuch
as upon her said Examination, she hath con-
fessed that of
did beget her with Child of the said Bastard

aforesaid

said: And hath before me Charged him h the same. These are therefore in His Ma-ties Name &c. as in fo. 257.

A Mittimus for a Dangerous Rogue.

the Constable &c. and to the Keeper of the Gaol &c. Kent ff.

Forasmuch as *A. B.* a Wandring Rogue, doth appear to be 39 El. cap. 4. 2 Justices 1 of the Quorum. Dangerous to the Inferior sort of People. And that will not be Reformed of his Roguish kind of Life by any other Provision contained in the Statute in that behalf made.

do therefore in His Majesties Name Charge Command you the said Constable and holders, that you, some or one of you, fely Convey the said *A. B.* to the Goal said: And there deliver him to the said er of the same, together with this Pre-, Commanding also you the said Keeper ceive him into the said Goal, until the Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden the said County, at That he may and there be further dealt withal accor-g to Law: Hereof fail you not at your ls, given &c.

General Warrant for Misdemeanors returnable before a particular Justice.

the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them. Kent ff.

These are in His Majesties Name to Command you, that you, some or one of you, 1 Justice. Dalton 481

you, do cauſe *A. B.* of *&c.* to come be
me to anſwer to ſuch matters of Miſde
nor as on his Majeſties behalf ſhall be ob
ed againſt him, and further to do and rec
as to Juſtice doth appertain, given, *&c.*

A general Warrant for Miſdemeanors Re
able before any Juſtice; and to give no
tice to the Accuſer.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the*
dred of A. *and to every of them.*

THeſe are in His Majeſties Name to C
mand you, that you, ſome or o
you do cauſe *A. B.* of *&c.*
to come before me, or ſome other of His
jeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid C
to anſwer unto ſuch matters of Miſdem
as on the behalf of His ſaid Majeſty ſh
objected againſt him by *C. D.* of *&c.*
And further to do and receive as to J
doth appertain: And you are further he
required to give convenient notice to the
C. D. of the time and place, when and w
ther, and before whom you ſhall cauſe
ſaid *A. B.* ſo to come in the Proſecution of
Precept: To the end that the ſaid *C. D.*
then and there alſo be preſent to make app
the Miſdemeanour aforeſaid: Hereof fail
not at your Perils, given under my Hand
Seal at *&c.*

neral Warrant to Search for Stollen Goods.

Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred A. and to every of them.

Oraſmuch as Complaint hath been made nto me this preſent day by *A. B.* of *&c.* That Kent ff. Dalton 361.

are therefore in His Majeſties name to mand you, that immediatly upon receipt of, you do make diligent Search in all every ſuch Suſpected houſes and places n the ſaid Hundred, as you and the ſaid ſhall think convenient: And if upon ſaid Search you find any of the ſaid or other juſt cauſe of Suſpiti- hat then you bring all ſuch Suſpected as you ſhall ſo find before me, or ſome of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of id County, to be examined touching remiſſes; and further to do and receive uſtice doth appertain: Hereof fail not r perills, given under my Hand and l *&c.*

To

To Apprehend a Felon.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hund. of A. and to every of them.*

1 *Juſtice.* FOraſmuch as I have received Informa and Charge againſt *A. B.* of &c. for
Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Nam command you, that you, ſome or one of do Attach the ſaid *A. B.* and bring him b me, or ſome other of His Majeſties Juſtic the Peace, of and within the ſaid County, be examined touching the Premiſſes, and be further dealt withal according to L Hereof fail you not at your Perils, given

A Warrant touching putting out Poor C dren Apprentices.

Kent ff. *To the Churchwardens, and other Overſeers the Poor of the Pariſh of A. in the ſaid Co and to every of them.*

2 *Juſtices.* 2 *of the* Quorum 43 El. *cap.* 2. Dalton 162. THeſe are in His Majeſties Name to Co mand you, that you do preſent unto us or ſome of us in Writing under your hand at the Houſe of &c. (ſuch a day) at of the Clock in the of the ſame day, the Names of all ſuch Poor Children of you ſaid Pariſh as are Orphans, or whoſe Parent ſhall not by you or the greater number of yo

ught able to keep and maintain them, er with the Names of the Parents of the Children (if they have any Living) and veral Ages of the Children aforesaid: that you do cause such of the said Chil- n shall be able to come thither (and respectively such of them as by you thought fit to be put forth Apprentices) ar before us at the time and place afore- to be by us there viewed: And likewise do then and there also present unto us ring as aforesaid, the Names of such cial Inhabitans of your said Parish, to you shall think fit to put the said Chil- any of them Apprentices: And more ly of such of the said Inhabitants as formerly taken such Poor Children said Parish Apprentices: And lastly, that give notice to the said Inhabitants, y are by us required then and there to before us, to shew cause why you (by our shall not Bind such of the said Children nices unto them, as to you shall seem ient; unless they shall in the mean consent to take and receive the same re- ly: And that you your selves be then re also present, and have there this : Of all which you are not to fail; under our Hands and Seals, at &c.

A

A Warrant and Mittimus againſt the reputed Father of a Baſtard Child, for not obeying the Order made by the Juſtices.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders* &c. *And to the Keeper of the Gaol*, &c.

18 Eliz. *cap.* 3. *It is not expreſly ſaid what Juſtices ſhall Commit.*

But I conceive it fit to be the two Juſtices that made the Order.

But likewiſe conceive that other Juſtices may ſo do (mutatis mutandis.)

But alſo conceive it fit that it ſhould be done by 2 *Juſtices, whereof one of the* Quorum.

WHereas by an Order, by us made Subſcribed under our hands the [illegible] day of *June* laſt paſt, touching a Male Baſtard Child, late Born in the Pariſh of *H.* in the County, of the Body of *A. G.* of *H.* aforeſaid ſingle woman, (Chargeable to the Pariſh aforeſaid) We have adjudged *W. S.* the Elder of *H.* aforeſaid *Broad-Weaver*, the reputed Father of the ſaid Baſtard: And for payment of the ſaid Reputed Father, according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided (among other things in the Order contained) have ordered that he ſhould by you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, or by ſome, or one of you, upon ſome day between the Hours of 9 and 12 in the Forenoon in the Common High-way, in the Pariſh aforeſaid, (over againſt the Houſe of *J. S.* there) be Stripped Naked from the Middle upwards And then and there ſhould be tyed to the Tail of a Cart or Dung-Cart: And (being ſtripped and tyed) ſhould be from thence drawn to the Watch-houſe, at *&c.* And from the way well Whipped in ſuch manner as is in ſuch Caſes accuſtomed. And that he ſhould within ſix days after notice of our ſaid Order render his Body to you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders

ſholders, or ſome or one of you ready to
dergo his puniſhment before ordered: And
reas it hath been duely proved before us;
after the making of the ſaid order: And
the ſpace of ſix days and upwards, before
day of the date hereof, the ſaid *W. S.* (ſo
aforeſaid the reputed Father of the ſaid
ard Child) had notice of the ſaid Order,
yet notwithſtanding hath not hitherto ren-
his Body to you the ſaid Conſtable Borſ-
ers, or any of you, according to the purport
ſame: And ſo hath not for his part ob-
ed and performed the Order aforeſaid:
are therefore in His Majeſties Name to
mand you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſhol-
, and every of you, that you, ſome or
of you, do Attach the Body of the ſaid
. and him deliver to the aforeſaid Keeper
Gaol aforeſaid, to be by him kept in the
, without Bail or Mainprize (except he
put in ſufficient Surety to perform the
Order) as alſo perſonally to appear at
next general Seſſions of the Peace to be
in the ſaid County: And alſo to abide
further Order, as the Juſtices of the
of the County aforeſaid, or the major
of them, then and there ſhall take in that
alf (if they then and there take any) And
if at the ſaid Seſſions, the ſaid Juſtices
take no order, then to abide and per-
the Order before made, as is aboveſaid:
manding alſo you the ſaid Keeper of the
laforeſaid, to receive the ſaid *W. S.* into
ſame; and him there ſafely to keeep, ac-
ding to the Purport and Tenour of this Pre-
, given *&c.*

A Warrant for a General Search for Rogues &c.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them.*

2 Juſtices. FOraſmuch as it is obſerved, that for want of due Execution of the good Laws and Statutes of this Kingdom made and provided for the Apprehending and Puniſhing of Rogues, Vagabonds, Sturdy Beggers, and other wandring and Idle perſons; the number of them do dayly increaſe within this Diviſion, to the great prejudice of the Inhabitants therein (for the better prevention whereof, for the future. And of Robberies, Burglaries and other Felonies often occaſioned thereby.) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Command you and every of you, diligently to obſerve and perform our directions in the Premiſſes herewith ſent unto you, as you, and every of you will anſwer the contrary at your Peril. Giving you further hereby to underſtand, that we ſhall from time to time require a ſtrict account of your obſervance and execution of the ſame: And in Caſe of negligence of you, or any of you therein, we ſhall forthwith (upon knowledge thereof) proceed with effect, according to Law, to puniſh ſuch of you as ſhall ſo neglect the ſame: Given under our Hands and Seals, at the *&c.*

I. That you do forthwith take ſpecial care to Apprehend all Rogues, Vagabonds, Sturdy Beggers, and other Wandring and Idle perſons,

nd punish and pass them away according to Law.

II. That you do in one Night within every between the date of the Precept foresaid, and the next ensuing, ake a general Search within the said Hun-ed, in all Suspicious places, for the Appre-nding of all Rogues, Vagabonds, Sturdy ggers, and other Wandring and Idle persons; d such as in the said Search you shall find apprehend; that you do punish and pass m according to Law.

That you do cause Watches to be duely in fitting places of the said Hundred, by neſt and Able men of the same every Night, m Sun Setting untill Sun Rising; until the th. day of *September* next ensuing, accor- 13 Edw. 1. g to the Statute made at *Winchester* in the th. year of the Reign of King *Edward* the rſt.

IV. That you do forthwith bring before us, ome, or one of us, or some other of His jesties Justices of the Peace of the said unty, all such Rogues, Vagabonds, Sturdy ggers, and other Wandring and Idle Per-s, as you shall apprehend by day or night, conceive to be more then ordinarily ngerous, or to be for any Murther, Robery, rglary, Felony, or other Misdemeanors, to end they may be further dealt withal, as to tice doth appertain.

V. That you do from time to time, and re especially at every of our Assemblies or tings herein afore mentioned, present ur-o the Names of all such persons within the ndred, as be Masterless, or living out of rvice, or be Common Alehouse Haunters,

or Expenditors of their Money in Riot, not duely labouring for their Lives; and not having whereby, ſo to maintain them: And the Names of all Ulicenſed Alehouſe-Keepers within the ſaid Hundred, or notoriouſly ſuſpected ſo to be; together with the Names of ſuch Licenſed Alehouſe-keepers within the ſame, as are of Evil Behaviour, or do ſuffer Evil Rule, Gaming or other diſorder to be kept in their Houſes: And the Names of ſuch Witneſſes as can or will teſtify the keeping of any ſuch Alehouſe Unlicenſed, or the Evil Behaviour of, or ſuffering Evil Rule, Gaming or other Diſorder, by any of the ſaid Unlicenſed Alehouſe-Keepers.

And that you do give notice unto all and every the ſaid Witneſſes, that they and every of them are by us required to appear before us, accordingly to teſtifie their ſeveral knowledges touching the ſame.

And that you do likewiſe give notice unto all and every the ſaid perſons (ſo by you to be returned) As perſons out of Service, Rioters, Spenders, Unlicenſed Alehouſe-keepers, or diſorderly Licenſed Alehouſe-keepers, that they and every of them are by us required to appear before us, or ſome of us, as aforeſaid, to anſwer the Premiſſes: And further to do and receive as to Juſtice doth appertain.

VI. That you do from time to time at every of our ſaid Aſſemblies or Meetings, deliver unto us, or ſome of us, in Writing an account of what you have done in purſuance of the directions before mentioned.

VII. That taking aſſiſtance of ſufficient men of the ſaid hundred, you do in the Night before every of our days of Aſſembly or Meet-

ing

ing hereafter mentioned? that is to ſay, the
make a general privy Search with-
in every of the Pariſhes, Villages and Hamlets
within the ſame, for finding out and appre-
hending of all Rogues, Vagabonds and Wan-
dring and Idle perſons in and about the ſaid
Pariſhes, Villages and Hamlets: And that
ſuch Rogues, Vagabonds and Wandring and
Idle perſons as you ſhall then find and appre-
hend in the ſaid Search, you do cauſe to be
brought before us, or ſome of us, on the day
and at the place of our Aſſembly or Meeting
aforeſaid, at of the Clock in the
of the ſame day, there to be examined
of their Idle and Wandring Life, and to be fur-
ther dealt withal according to Law: And that
you be then and there alſo ready to give ac-
count and reckoning (upon Oath in Writing.)
and under the hand of the Miniſter of each
reſpective Pariſh, what Rogues, Vagabonds
and Wandring and Diſorderly perſons you have
apprehended within the ſaid Search.

And alſo between every ſuch Aſſembly and
Meeting: and alſo how many have been by
you puniſhed, or otherwiſe ſent unto the Houſe
of Correction, according to the Form of the
Statute in that behalf made in the the 17*th.*
year of the Reign of the late King *James*:
and upon ſuch Fines, Pains and Penalties as
are in the Statute contained (in caſe you, or
any of you do neglect to perform what is in this
behalf before commanded.)

Laſtly, That upon ſome days (about
three or four days before every of our ſaid
Aſſemblies, or Meetings) you the ſaid Conſtable
and Borſholders, do meet and Conſult to-
gether touching the making of your return to

us of what you have done between every ſuch our Aſſembly or Meeting; and alſo then agree how to divide your ſelves in your then next ſearch, and where to meet in the morning then next following for your more ready giving to us an Accompt of what you have done in the ſearch.

A Warrant to ſuppreſs an Alehouſe.

Kent ſſ: *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of* A. *and to every of them.*

Dalton 34, 2 *Juſtices*: 1 *Quorum*.

FOraſmuch as we are credibly informed That *A. B.* of *&c.* doth ſuffer evil Rule and Diſorder to be kept in his in aforeſaid, contrary to the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, for which we have thought fit to ſuppreſs him from any longer keeping an Alehouſe or Tippling-houſe, or uſing commonly ſelling of *ALE*, Beer, Perry or Cyder: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you, That you, ſome or one of you, do forthwith repair to the ſaid *A. B.* and charge him to forceaſe from keeping any longer any Alehouſe or Tippling-houſe, and from common ſelling of *ALE*, Beer, Perry or Cyder at his peril, And that what you do in the premiſſes, you, ſome or one of you, do make known unto us, ſome or one of us, with all convenient ſpeed, Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

For

For renewing Licenſes of Alehouſe-keepers,

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. *and to every of them.* Kent ff.

THeſe are in His Majeſties Name to command you to warn all the Licenſed Alehouſe-keepers, Victuallers, and ſuch others within the ſaid Hundred as do uſe commonly ſelling of Ale, Beer, Perry or Cyder, perſonally to appear before us at the Houſe of *D. E. &c. (tali die)* by nine of the clock in the forenoon of the ſame day, and to bring with them then and there as well their former Licenſes and Certificates under the hands of the Officers of Exciſe of their Compoſition for the Duty of Exciſe, and payment thereof, as alſo a Certificate of the civil demeanour and fitneſs of themſelves to be for that purpoſe new licenſed, and of the conveniency of Scituation and Accomodation of their ſaid reſpective Houſes for that purpoſe, the ſame Certificate to be ſign'd with the hands at the leaſt of ſubſtantial, honeſt, diſcreet and civil Inhabitants of the reſpective Pariſhes where they do ſo now dwell; And have you there the Names of ſuch perſons as you ſhall have ſo warned, together with the Names of the ſeveral Pariſhes where the ſaid Houſes are ſcituate, and by what Signs the ſame are known, to the end that ſuch of them may be continued, and ſuch of them ſuppreſſed, as ſhall be thought fit; And have you there alſo this Precept. Given under our Hands and Seals at *&c.* Dalton 34. 2 *Juſtices* : 1 *of the Quorum.*

Against an Alehouse-keeper for selling less than measure.

Kent ff. *To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of* A. *and to the Church-wardens of the Parish of* B. *in the said County, and to every of them.*

1 Jac. cap. 9. FOrasmuch as it hath been duly proved before me, That *A. B.* of the aforesaid Parish of *B.* did lately utter or sell in his less than one full Quart of the best Beer for one Peny (against the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided) by reason whereof the said *A. B.* hath forfeited for his said Offence twenty shillings to the use of the Poor of the said Parish of *B.* These are therefore in His Majesties Name to command you, That you, some or one of you, do levy, to the use aforesaid, the said twenty shillings, by way of distress of the Goods and Chattels of the said *A. B.* to be by you, some or one of you, taken and detained for the same; And for default of satisfaction within six days next ensuing, that then you presently appraise and sell the said distress, and deliver the overplus or remainder over and above to the said *A. B.* And for want of sufficient distress, that then you, some or one of you, do, within twenty days next ensuing, certifie unto me the default of such distress, to the end that I may further do therein as to Justice doth appertain. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

A

A Mittimus of an Alehouſe-keeper for want of Diſtreſs.

To the Conſtables and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. *and to every of them; and to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County, at* M. *in the County aforeſaid.* Kent ſs.

WHereas it hath been duly proved before me, That *A. B.* of the Pariſh of *C.* in the ſaid County, did lately utter and ſell in his in *C.* aforeſaid leſs than one full ale-quart of the beſt Beer for one Peny, (againſt the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided) And whereas I did thereupon, by Warrant under my Hand and Seal, command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders and the Church-wardens of the Pariſh of aforeſaid, That you, they, or ſome or one of you or them, ſhould levy (to the uſe of the poor of the ſaid Pariſh) twenty ſhillings for offence aforeſaid, by way of diſtreſs of the goods and Chattels of the ſaid *A. B.* to be taken and detained for the ſame; And for want of ſufficient diſtreſs, you, they, or ſome or one of you or them, ſhould, within twenty days then next enſuing, certifie unto me the default of ſuch diſtreſs, to the end that I might further do therein as to Juſtice doth appertain: And foraſmuch as certified unto me, That no ſufficient Diſtreſs can be found whereby the ſaid twenty ſhillings may be levied, and that the ſame is not yet ſatisfied. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties

1 *Juſtice.* 1 Jac. cap. 9.

Name to command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, That you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid *A. B.* and him ſafely convey to the Gaol aforeſaid, and there deliver him to the Keeper of the ſame, to be by him there kept until the ſaid twenty ſhillings ſhall be truly paid; commanding alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely to keep until the ſaid twenty ſhillings ſhall be paid accordingly. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given under my Hand and Seal at, *&c.*

An Indenture of Apprenticeſhip for one put out by the Overſeers.

43 El. cap. 2. 2 *Juſtices:* 1 *Quorum.*

THis Indenture made, *&c.* betwen *A. B.* and *C. D.* Church-wardens of the Pariſh of *A.* in the County of *Kent*, and *E. F.* and *G. H.* Overſeers of the Poor of the ſame Pariſh, of the one patt, and *I. K.* of *A.* aforeſaid Yeoman, of the other part, witneſſeth, That the ſaid Church-wardens and Overſeers, by, and with the aſſent of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the County aforeſaid, whoſe Names are hereunder-written, (one of them being of the *Quorum*) have (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided,) put and bound *L. M.* a poor Child of the ſaid Pariſh of *A.* Apprentice, to dwell and abide from the day of the date hereof, until the ſaid *L. M.* ſhall come to the age of twenty four years; during all whirh ſaid term the ſaid *L. M.* ſhall well and faithfully ſerve his ſaid Maſter according to his beſt Power, Wit and Ability and

Man child till he ſhall come to the age of 24 years. Woman child till 21 year, or time of Marriage, which ſhall firſt happen.

and honeſtly and obediently, in all things lawful, ſhall behave himſelf towards his ſaid Maſter and all his family. And the ſaid Churchwardens and Overſeers do hereby covenant to give and pay unto the ſaid *J. K.* the ſum of five pounds of lawful money of *England* with the ſaid Apprentice. And the ſaid *J. K.* doth hereby covenant to find unto his ſaid Apprentice, during the ſaid term, good, wholſome, competent and ſufficient Meat, Drink, Lodging, Waſhing, Hoſe, Shoes, Apparel both Linen and Woollen, and all other neceſſaries meet for ſuch an Apprentice; and in the end of the ſaid term, ſhall find and provide for, and deliver unto his ſaid Apprentice, double Apparel for all parts of his Body; that is to ſay Apparel meet for him to have and wear on the Lord's days as on the working days, both of Linen, Woollen, Hoſe, Shoes, and all other neceſſaries meet for ſuch an Apprentice to have and wear. In witneſs, *&c.*

A Warrant to levy the Arrears of the late Overſeers upon their Accompt.

To the Church-Wardens and Overſeers of the Poor in the Pariſh of A. *in the ſaid County, and to every of them.* Kent ſs.

FOraſmuch as upon your complaint it appeareth unto us, That *A. B.* and *C. D.* late Church-wardens of the Pariſh aforeſaid, and *E. F.* and *G. H.* late Overſeers of the Poor of the ſaid Pariſh in the year of our Lord 1665. upon their Accompt by them made and yielded of

43 El. cap. 2. 2 *Juſtices:* 1 *Quorum.*

of and for the moneys by them received and disburſed, for and in Execution of their ſaid Office (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided) were in Arrear, and behind to the ſaid Pariſh of lawful money of *England*, and have not yet paid the ſame over unto you: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to command you, That you, ſome or one of you, do levy the ſaid by diſtreſs and ſale of the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *A. B. C. D. E. F.* and *G. H.* rendring to them the overplus; and in defect of ſuch diſtreſs, that then you do forthwith certifie the ſame unto us, to the end that we may further do therein as to Juſtice doth appertain. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

A Warrant againſt one refuſing to take an Apprentice of the Pariſh.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of* A. *and to every of them.*

43 Eliz. cap 2. 2 *Juſtices.* 1 *Quorum.*

WHereas the Church-wardens and Overſeers of the Poor in the Pariſh of *A.* in the County aforeſaid, did by our aſſent, by Indenture bearing date the day 1665. put out unto *A. B.* of the ſaid Pariſh Yeoman, *C. D.* a poor Child of the Pariſh aforeſaid Apprentice, (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided,) And foraſmuch as the ſaid *A. B.* doth refuſe to take, receive and keep the ſaid Apprentice accordingly, and doth likewiſe refuſe to ſeal the-

the Counter-part of the ſaid Indenture. Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties Name to command you, That you, ſome or one of you, do cauſe the ſaid *A.B.* to come before us, or one of us, or ſome other Juſtice of the Peace of the ſaid County, to enter into Recognizance unto His ſaid Majeſty, conditioned for his perſonal appearance at the next General Seſſions of the Peace to be holden at *M.* in the County aforeſaid, then and there to anſwer the premiſſes, and further to do and receive as the ſaid Court ſhall then conſider of him in this behalf. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

A Deputation for Tyle-Searchers. Kent ſſ.

WE whoſe Names are hereunder-written, His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace for the ſaid County, do (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made and provided) ordain, aſſign and depute *A.B.* of *C.* in the ſaid County and *C. D.* of *E. &c.* and either of them (during our Wills and Pleaſures) to ſearch and examine the digging, caſting, turning and ordering of Earth for all plain Tyle, Roof-tyle, Corner-tyle and Gutter-tyle to be made within the diviſion of the ſeven Hundreds in the County aforeſaid, and to ſearch and examine all the Tyles aforeſaid, that the ſame be good, reaſonable and very ſufficient, and throughly whited and anealed, and do contain ſuch length, breadth, thickneſs and deepneſs, as by the ſaid Statute is required, and generally to do and perform all ſuch other things as to the Office of Searchers do.

17 Ed. 4. c. 4. 2 *Juſtices.*

do (by virtue of the said Statute) appertain, and to receive and have all such Fees and Salaries for their and either of their Labour in the premisses, as by the said Statute is appointed. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy the double value of the Excise not paid according to entry made.

Kent ss.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c.

12 Car. 2. cap. 23 *Confirm'd* 13. *of the same King.* 2 *Justices.* *Inn-keeper, Alehouse-keeper, Victualler; or Retailer of Beer, Ale, Cyder, Perry, Metheglin, strong-water, brewing, making or retailing the same.*

FOrasmuch as complaint hath been made unto us whose Names are hereunder subscribed, His Majesties Justices of the Peace of the County aforesaid, That *A. B.* of &c. hath not paid or cleared off his duty of Excise unto such person as (by the Statute in that behalf made) is appointed, according to the entry of the said *A. B.* in that behalf made, as by the Statute aforesaid is directed; and upon examination of the Complaint aforesaid, we do find the same to be true. These are therefore in His Majesties Name to will and require you and every of you, that you, some or one of you, do levy upon the Goods and Chattels of the said *A. B.* the sum of being double value of the Duty so not paid and cleared of and by him forfeited, according to the Form of the said Statute; and to sell the said Goods and Chattels, if they shall not be redeemed within fourteen days; And that you pay the moneys so levied to such person or persons as by the Statute aforesaid is directed, rendring to the said *A. B.* the overplus, if any be; and for want of sufficient distress, that you

you do further certifie us thereof, to the end we may further proceed touching the ſame, as by the Law is appointed. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given *&c.*

The like Warrant (mutatis mutandis) *againſt a common Brewer.*

To levy a Forfeiture for not making due Entry.

To the Conſtables and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. *and to every of them.* Kent ſſ.

WHereas Complaint hath been made unto us whoſe Names are hereunder ſubſcribed, His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace for the County aforeſaid, That *A. B.* of *&c.* hath not made ſuch due and particular entry of as by the Statute (in that Caſe made) is required; And upon examination of the Complaint aforeſaid, we do find the ſame to be true. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to will and require you and every of you, That you, ſome or one of you, do levy upon the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *A. B.* the ſum of by him forfeited for his Offence aforeſaid, according to the Form of the ſaid Statute; and to ſell the ſaid Goods and Chattels, if they ſhall not be redeemed within fourteen days; and that you pay the moneys ſo levied to ſuch perſon or perſons as by the ſaid Court is directed, rendring to the aforeſaid *A. B.* the overplus, if any be; and for want of ſufficient diſtreſs, that you do forthwith certifie us thereof, to the end we may further proceed touching the ſame, as by Law is appointed. Hereof, *&c.*

12 Car. 2. c. 23. *Confirm'd* 13 *of the ſame King.*

2 *Juſtices.*

Common Brewer forfeits 5 *l.*

Inn-keeper forfeits 5 *l.*

Alehouſe-keeper, Victualler, Retailer of Beer, Ale, Cyder, Perry, Metheglin or Strong-water forfeits 20 *s.*

Againſt

Againſt one that hindreth the Gager to Gage or take an Account of His Beer, *&c.*

Kent. ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of* A. *and to every of them.*

12 Car. *ſecundi Regis, confirmed* 13 *of the ſame King,* 2 *Juſtices. Brewer, Innkeeper, Victualler, or Retailer of Beer, Diſtiller of Strongwaters or Retailer of Ale, Sider, Perry, Metheglin or Strongwaters.*

FOraſmuch as Complaint hath been made unto us whoſe Names are hereunder Subſcribed, His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid County: That *A. B.* of *&c.* hath (contrary to the Statute in that Caſe made) refuſed to permit *C. D.* (a Gager appointed according to the Statute aforeſaid) to enter into his to Gage, or take account of his And having been by the ſaid Gager thereupon forbidden to Sell, or carry out, or deliver to any of his Cuſtomers any yet notwithing the ſaid *A. B.* (after ſuch warning given) hath not having paid or cleared the duty of Exciſe: And upon Examination of the ſaid Complaint, we do find the ſame to be true: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to will and require you, and every of you, that you, ſome or one of you, do Levy upon the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid *A. B.* the ſum of 5 *l.* for His Offence aforeſaid: As in the precedent Warrant.

Againſt

gainſt a Brewer that maketh a Falſe Entry. Kent ſſ.

Oraſmuch as by the Statute in that behalf made, it is Enacted that all Common ewers, and makers of Beer or Ale (not Selling e ſame by Retail) for, and in conſideration Waſte, by Fillings and Leakage of their Beer d Ale, ſhall have, and be allowed out of e Returns made by the Gagers, upon every Barrels of Beer (whether Strong or Small) turned by the ſaid Gagers, three Barrels: d upon every 22 Barrels of Ale (whether rong or Small) Returned by the Gagers, two rrels: And foraſmuch as *A. B.* of the ſaid County, Common Brewer, hath preſent day been duely Convicted before that he hath wittingly and willingly made alſe Entry of by him lately ewed, contrary to the Form of the Statute reſaid: We do therefore adjudge, that the d *A. B.* ſhall forfeit and loſe (for his Offence reſaid) over and beſides the Penalties in the d Act mentioned; the ſaid Allowance ſo to made for ſix Months now next enſuing, ven &c.

12 Car. *ſecundi Regis, cap.* 23. *Confirmed* 13 *of the ſame King.* 2 *Juſtices.*

A

A Warrant againſt one that hath made ſa
Entry, to appear &c.

Kent ff. *To* A. B. *of* *in the ſaid County*

12 Car. ſecundi Regis cap. 23. Confirmed 13 of the ſame King, 2 Juſtices. This upon Complaint of Falſe Entry of Liquors.

FOraſmuch as Complaint hath been m
unto us, that you
contrary to the Statute in that Caſe made
provided: Theſe are to require you to ap
before us, at the Houſe of
in the County aforeſaid, upon
day of now next
ſuing, by of the Clock in the fo
noon of the ſame day, to anſwer the Premiſ
Hereof fail you not at your Peril, given &

A Mittimus for want of Diſtreſs, againſt
that hath made a Falſe Entry, &c.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders* &c. *And to*
Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol &c.

As before. WHereas by Warrant under our Hands, y
the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders w
required to Levy of the Goods and Chattels
A. B. of &c. the ſum of
by him forfeited, according to t
Form of the Statute, Intituled, *A grant of ce*
tain Impoſitions upon Beer, Ale and other Li
quors, for the Increaſe of His Majeſties Revenu
during His Life. And you the ſaid Conſtab
ha

ve this day certified us, that the ſaid *A. B.*
th not ſufficient Diſtreſs, whereby the ſaid
can be Levied: Theſe are
erefore in His Majeſties Name to Will and
quire you, and every of you; that you,
ne or one of you, do take the ſaid *A. B.* and
ſafely convey to the Gaol aforeſaid; and
re deliver him to the Keeper of the ſame,
gether with this Precept: Requiring alſo you
e ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid
ol, and him there in Priſon to keep till
ſatisfaction be made of the aforeſaid:
reof fail you not at your Perils, given under
Hands and Seals, at *&c.*

Certificate upon taking of the Oaths about Exciſe. Kent ff.

WE whoſe Names are here under Subſcribed, *As before.*
His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the
unty aforeſaid, do certifie that *A. B.* of *&c.*
hath before us this preſent day
ken the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy,
d the Oath mentioned in the Statute made
the 12*th.* year of His Majeſties Raign, In-
tuled, *A grant of certain Impoſitions upon
r, Ale and other Liquors for the Encreaſe of
is Majeſties Revenue during His Life* Given
der our Hands and Seals, the day of
in the year of the Raign of
r Soveraign Lord King *Charles* the ſe-
ond, *&c*

This Oath is by the Juſtices to be certified to the next Quarter Seſſions.

All

All theſe before mentioned Warrants upo
the ſaid Statute of Exciſe of 12 *Caroli ſecun*
Regis, will alſo ſerve (*mutatis mutandis*) upo
the other Statute touching Exciſe made t
ſame Parliament, Intituled, *An Act for t*
taking away of Wards and Liveries, &c.

A Mittimus of a pretended Purveyor.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders* &c. *And to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol* &c.

13 Car. 2. *Regis cap.* 23. *Confirmed* 13 *of the ſame King,* 1 *Juſtice. Impreſt or take any Carriage, or other thing without free conſent of the Owner. Proviſion or Purveyance for His Majeſty, or the Queen, or any the Children of the King or Queen.*

FOraſmuch as it hath been made appe
unto me, upon the Complaint of *A*
of &c. That *C. D.* of &c.
hath for
on pretence or colour of a Warrant from

contrary to the intent of the Statute in th
caſe made and provided: Theſe are therefor
in His Majeſties Name; at the requeſt of th
ſaid *A. B.* to will and and require you the ſai
Conſtable and Borſholders. and every of yo
that you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſai
C D. and deliver him to the ſaid Keeper o
the Gaol aforeſaid; and him their ſafely kee
until the next Seſſions: Hereof neither you
nor any of you are to fail at your Perils
given, &c.

To

provide Carriages for His Majesties Service.

the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. in the said County, and to every of them. Kent ss.

Whereas we have by Warrant from the Green-Cloth received notice to provide ...s and Carriages from the places adjacent the present Service of His Majesty (according to the Form of the Statute in that ...e made and provided) These are therefore ...His Majesties Name to will and require you, ...every of you, that you, some or one of ..., do cause sufficient Carriages ...hin the said Hundred (each Carriage to ...sist of four Able Horses, or six Oxen, or ...r Oxen and two Horses) to be and attend ... the Service aforesaid, at ...he said County, upon the day of next ensuing, at of the ...ock in the Forenoon of the same day: Here-...fail you not at your Perils; given under our ...nds and Seals, the *&c.* 13 Car. *secundi Regis, cap.* 8. *Justices.*

A

A Warrant to Levy the Forfeiture of one that refuseth to find Carriages for His Majesties Service.

Kent ff. *To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of* A. *in the said County, and to every of them.*

13 Car. *secundi Regis, cap.* 8. 2 *Justices. By the Oath of the Officer or two Credible Witnesses.*

FOrasmuch as it hath been duely proved before us, that *A. B.* of *&c.* by you, some or one of you, required to and attend for His Majesties Service (according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided) with one Carriage assisting, as by the said Act is required, at in the County aforesaid, upon the day of at of the Clock of the same day: And that the said *A. B.* did make default therein, contrary to the Form of the Statute aforesaid: These are therefore in His Majesties Name, to will and require you and every of you, that you, some or one of you do Levy (by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the said *A. B.* to His Majesties use) 40 *s.* by the said *A. B.* Forfeited to His said Majesties use for the offence aforesaid rendring to the said *A. B.* the overplus upon such Sale (if any be) Hereof fail you not at your Perils, given *&c.*

Warrant to appoint Rates for Hay, Oates, &c. upon His Majesties passing through any place.

The Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. &c. Kent ss.

WHereas we have received notice from the Green-Cloth and Abeccor, that His Majesty will shortly pass through the Road in this County, leading between and we therefore (according to the Form of the Statute in such Case made and provided) do set down and appoint the Rates and Prices to be paid during His Majesties abode within this Division, for Hay, Oates, and other Accommodations for Horses, as here underwritten (which Rates are to be observed, kept and obeyed by all persons concerned, at your Perils.) And we do will and require you, and every of you, that you, or one of you, do in the Market Town within the said *Hundred*, on the Market day now next ensuing, cause to be proclaimed the Rates aforesaid: As also you do in like manner cause to be proclaimed the Rates aforesaid, in all the Towns and Villages within the said Hundred, within days now next ensuing, to the end that notice may be taken of the Prices: Hereof fail you not at your Perils, given &c.

13 Car. *secundi Regis cap.* 8. 2 *Justices.*

For a Bushel of Oates, and so Rateably for every greater or lesser quantity.

Against

Againſt one that takes more then is ſet dow
by the Juſtices, &c.

Kent ff.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hund
of A. *in the ſaid County, and to every of the*

As before 1 Juſtice. Lodging, Horſe-Meat, Stable-room, or other Accomodations.

FOraſmuch as it hath been duly proved b
fore me, that *A. B.* of &c. ha
taken of *C. D.* more for
during His Majeſties late abode within this D
viſion, then by the Juſtices of the Peace of t
County, was (according to the Form of t
Statute in that Caſe made and provided)
down and appointed (contrary to the Form
the Statute aforeſaid) Theſe are therefore
His Majeſties Name to will and require y
and every of you, that you, ſome or one
you, do Levy to the uſe of the ſaid *C. D.*
Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels
the ſaid *A. B.* 40 *s.* by him forfeited to
ſaid *C. D.* for the offence aforeſaid; Retur
ing the overplus to the ſaid *A. B.* (the Char
of Diſtraining being firſt deducted) Herei
fail not at your Perils, given &c.

Agai

Againſt one Convicted of Killing &c. of Deer, &c.

the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. in the ſaid County, and to every of them.

13 Car. ſecundi Regis, 1 Juſtice.

By Confeſſion or 1 Witneſs within ſix Months.

Unlawfully Courſed, Killed, Hurt, or taken away any Red or Fallow Deer, in any Foreſt, Chaſe, Purliew, Paddock, Wood, Park, or other ground where Deer are, or have been uſually kept. Or ſhall be Aiding or Aſſiſting therein.

Oraſmuch as it hath been duly proved before me, that *A. B.* of hath unlawfully

E. F. of

ainſt the Form of the Statute in that Caſe de and provided: Theſe are therefore in Majeſties Name to will and require you, every of you, that you, ſome or one of , do Levy by way of Diſtreſs, upon the ods and Chattels of the ſaid *A. B.* the ſum of l. by him Forfeited by the Offence aforeid; the one Moiety thereof to *C. D.* (who Informed of the ſaid Offence) the other Moiety the uſe of the ſaid *E. F.* Owner of the Deer reſaid: And in Caſe of want of ſufficient ſtreſs, that you certifie me thereof forthith; given under my Hand and Seal the &c.

Mittimus to the Gaol for want of Diſtreſs &c.

the Conſtable and Borſholders &c. *And to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol* &c.

Kent. ff.

13 Car. ſecundi Regis, 1 Juſtice.

WHereas by my warrant, you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders were lately required

quired to Levy by way of Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of *A. B.* of &c. the ſum of 20 *l.* by him Forfeited for an Offence by him lately Committed againſt the form of the Statute made in the 13*th.* year of his now Majeſties Raign: Intituled, *An Act to prevent unlawful Courſing, Hunting, or Killing of Deer.* And you the ſaid Conſtable have returned unto me thereupon, that the ſaid *A. B.* hath not ſufficient Diſtreſs to be taken for the Money aforeſaid: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to will and require you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, and every of you, that you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid *A. B.* and him ſafely Convey to the Goal aforeſaid; and deliver him to the aforeſaid Keeper of the ſame (together with this Precept) requiring alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Gaol, and him their ſafely keep, for the ſpace of one whole year, without Bail or Mainpriſe, and further, until he hath given ſufficient Sureties for his good Behaviour, for one whole year next enſuing after his enlargement: Hereof fail you not at your Perils, given, &c.

Another Mittimus to the Houſe of Correction for want of Diſtreſs.

Kent ſt. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of* &c. *And to the Keeper of the Houſe of Correction,* &c.

As before WHereas &c. (as in the precedent Mittimus, till you come to theſe words, *Theſe are,* &c.) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties

ties Name to will and require you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, that you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid *A. B.* and him ſafely Convey to the aforeſaid Houſe of Correction, and deliver him to the aforeſaid Keeper of the ſame (together with this Precept) Requiring alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Houſe: And there retain and put him to Hard Labour for ſix Months: Hereof fail you not at your Perils, Given &c.

Certificate concerning the taking of the Oath and Subſcribing the Declaration mentioned in the Statute about Regulating of Corporations.

Kent ſſ. 13 Car. 2. *Regis.* 2 *Juſticts.*

MEmorandum that *A. B.* of &c. did upon the day of before us whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed (his Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid County) take the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, and the Oath appointed to be taken by the Statute made in the 13*th.* year of his now Majeſties Reign, Intituled, *An Act for the well governing and Regulating of Corporations*: And did likewiſe before us ſubſcribe the Declaration in the ſaid Statute alſo mentioned; in teſtimony whereof, we have hereunto ſet our Hands and Seals, the &c.

Againſt *Quakers* for unlawfully meeting together under the Pretence of Religion.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. and to the Keeper of his Majeſties Gaol, &c.*

13 *and* 14 Car. II. *Regis.* 1 *Juſtice.*

FOraſmuch as I have received Information that *A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.* and *I. K.* being Perſons commonly called *Quakers* and every of them of the age of 16 years at the leaſt have lately departed from the places of their ſeveral habitations, and aſſembled themſelves in the ſaid County (under pretence of joyning in a Religious Worſhip, not authorized by the Laws of this Realm) Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties name to will and require you the ſaid Conſtables and Borſholders and every of you, that you, ſome or one of you do cauſe the ſaid *A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.* and *I. K.* to come before me or ſome other of his Majeſties Juſtices of the peace of the ſaid County with ſufficient Sureties to be bound with them to appear at the next Quarter Seſſions in order to their conviction of the offence aforeſaid. And in caſe of their or any of their Refuſal or neglect ſo to do, That then you do convey ſuch of them ſo refuſing or neglecting to the aforeſaid Keeper of the ſame, requiring alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive them or him into the ſaid Gaol, and them or him there ſafely to keep, until they or he ſhall be bound with ſuch Sureties, as aforeſaid. Hereof fail you not at your perils. Given, &c.

Againſt

inſt a Miniſter for not reading Prayers, &c. once in a Month.

the Church-wardens and other the Over- Kent ſſ.
ſeers of the Poor of the Pariſh of A. *in the ſaid County.*

Oraſmuch as it hath been duely proved 14 Car. 2.
before us That the proper Incumbent of *Regis*
in the County afore- 2 *Juſtices*
doth reſide on his Living, and keep a Cu- *Confeſſion or*
, and hath not himſelf in perſon within one 2 *Witneſſes*
th now laſt paſt openly and publickly *Parſonage*
the Common Prayers in and by the book *Viccarage or*
ſcribed by the Statute made in the 13. *Benefice with*
r of his now Majeſties Reign entituled *an* *Cure.*
for the Uniformity of publick Prayers and *The Ordinary*
miniſtration of Sacraments and other rites *may allow an*
ceremonies: and for eſtabliſhing the form *impediment.*
making, ordaining and conſecrating Biſhops,
Prieſts and Deacons in the Church of England
the Pariſh Church belonging to the ſaid

In ſuch order, manner and form
and by the ſaid Book is appointed, where-
he hath by vertue of the Statute aforeſaid
ſeſſed 5 *l.* to the uſe of the Poor of the Pa-
aforeſaid. Theſe are therefore in his Ma-
ties Name, to will and require you, that you
or one of you do demand of the ſaid
B. the aforeſaid 5 *l.* to the uſe of the Poor
reſaid. And in default of payment thereof
thin ten days after ſuch demand, That you
ſome of you do levy the ſame by diſtreſs
ſale of the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid

A. B. rendring to him the ſurpluſage. Here fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

The like Warrant (mutat s mutandis) *if do not (if there be occaſion) adminiſter eac the Sacraments and other Rites of the Ch once in every Month.*

Againſt one that preacheth being diſabled.

Kent ſſ.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. and to Keeper of his Majeſties Gaol, &c.

14 Car. II. Regis 2 Juſtices Sermon or Lecture.

FOraſmuch as we have received a Cer cate from the Ordinary within whoſe Ju diction the Pariſh of *A.* in the ſaid County ſcituate, That *A. B.* being (by vertue of the S tute in that behalf made) diſabled to pre any Sermon, did (during the time that he continue and remain ſo diſabled, preach mon in the Pariſh Church of *A.* afore againſt the form of the ſaid Statute. The are therefore in his Majeſties name to will require you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſh ders and every of you, that you ſome or one you do take the ſaid *A. B.* and him convey the Gaol aforeſaid, and there deliver him the ſaid Keeper thereof (together with precept) requiring alſo you the ſaid Keeper receive him into the Gaol aforeſaid, and h there ſafely to keep by the ſpace of thr Months without Bail or Mainpriſe. Here fail you not at your perils. Given, &c.

Againſt

gainſt the Inhabitants of a Pariſh, for not chuſing Surveyors.

To the Surveyors of the High-ways in the Pariſh of A. in the ſaid County and to every of them. Kent ſſ.

FOraſmuch as the Church-Wardens, Conſtables, Borſholders and Inhabitants of the ſaid Pariſh did not chuſe Surveyors of the High-ways aforeſaid for this preſent Year of our Lord 1661 but made default of ſuch choice againſt the form of the Statute in that behalf lately made and provided. Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties name to will and require you and every of you, That you, ſome or one of you do levy, collect and gather the ſum of *s. l.* by diſtreſs and ſale of the Goods of the ſaid Churchwardens, Conſtables, Borſholders and Inhabitants, rendring to the Parties ſo diſtreined the Overplus (if any be) And that you do employ and beſtow the Monies ſo levyed, collected or gathered, in ſuch manner as by the ſaid Statute aforeſaid is directed and appointed. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.* 14 Car. II. *Regis* 2 *Juſtices*

To Diſtreine for an High-way Tax.

To the Surveyors, &c. Prout prox' ſupra. Kent ſſ.

FOraſmuch as upon your Complaint it appeareth unto us that the ſeveral Perſons here- 14 Car. II. *Regis.* 2 *Juſtices*

hereunder named have not paid unto you the ſeveral ſums of Money hereunder ſpecified and ſeverally added to their ſeveral names aſſeſſed on them, for the repairing, amending and enlargeing of the publick and common High-ways in the ſaid Pariſh (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided) Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties Name to will and require you and every of you that you, ſome, or one of you, do levy, collect and gather by diſtreſs and ſale of the reſpective Goods of the ſaid reſpective Perſons double ſo much Money as was ſo aſſeſſed reſpectively Aſſeſſed on them, rendring to the Parties ſo diſtreined, the Overplus (if any) And that you do employ and beſtow the Money ſo levied, collected and gathered in the manner as by the Statute aforeſaid is directed & appointed. Hereof fail not at your peril. Given under our Hands and Seals, *&c.*

A. B. of *A.* aforeſaid ---- 2 *s.*
C. D. of *A.* aforeſaid. ---- 3 *s.* &c.

Againſt thoſe who refuſe to ſend out their Teams to work in the Highways.

Kent ſſ. *To the Surveyors, &c. prout ſupra.*

14 Car. 2. *Regis*
2 *Juſtices.*
Forfeite 10 *s.* *per diem for a Teame.*

FOraſmuch as upon your Complaint it appeareth unto us that the ſeveral Perſons hereunder named were by you charged to ſend each of them a Team to work in the High-ways in the Pariſh aforeſaid (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe

de and provided) and yet nevertheleſs ne-
ſted ſo to do by the ſpace of ſuch number
days as are hereunder mentioned and ſe-
ally alledged to their ſeveral names.
eſe are therefore in his Majeſties Name to
and require you and every of you, that
, ſome, or one of you do levy, collect and
her by diſtreſs and ſale of the reſpective
ds of the ſaid reſpective Perſons the reſpe-
e Sums of Money hereunder added to their
ective names (being Moneys by them re-
ively forfeited for their ſaid neglects ac-
ding to the Statute aforeſaid, rendring to
Parties ſo diſtreined the Overplus (if any
) And that you do employ and beſtow the
nies ſo levied, collected or gathered in ſuch
nner as by the Statute aforeſaid is directed
d appointed. Hereof fail not at your pe-
Given, *&c,*

A. B. of *A.* aforeſaid ---- 1 *Day* -- 10 *s.*
C. D. of *A.* aforeſaid ---- 2 *Days* -- 20 *s.*

---

ginſt thoſe who refuſe or neglect to work in the High-ways.

To the Surveyors, &c. Kent ſs.

Oraſmuch as upon your Ac ompt it ap- 14 Car. 2.
pears unto Us, that the Several Perſons 2 *Juſtices.*
reunder named were by You charged to *Every labou-*
me to labour in the High-ways in the Pariſh *rer forfeits*
reſaid (according to the Form of the Sta- 18 *s. per diem*
e in that Caſe made and provided) and yet *that he ne-*
verthleſs they neglected ſo to do by the *glects to* *work.*

ſpace of ſuch number of days as are here under mentioned and ſeverally added to their ſeveral names. Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties Name to will and require you and every of you, that you, ſome or one of you do levy, collect and gather by diſtreſs and ſale of the reſpective goods of the ſaid reſpective Perſons the reſpective Sums of Money hereunder added to their reſpective names (being Moneys by them reſpectively forfeited for their ſaid neglect) according to the Statute aforeſaid) rendring to the Parties ſo diſtreined the Overplus (if any be) And that you do employ and beſtow the Monies ſo levied, collected or gathered in ſuch manner as by the Statute aforeſaid is directed and appointed. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, &c.

A. B. of *A.* aforeſaid ---- 1 day -- 18 *d.*
C. D. of *A.* aforeſaid ---- 2 days -- 3 *d.* &c.

Kent ſſ. *To impower the Surveyors to digg Gravel, &c. upon Waſts or Commons out of the Pariſh, &c.*

24 Car. *ſecundi Regis* 2 *Juſtices.*

FOraſmuch as by the Information of the Surveyors of the High-ways in the Pariſh of *A.* in the County aforeſaid it appeareth unto us, That there is not ſufficient Gravel, Chalk, Sand, Cynders and Stones within the ſaid Pariſh to repair the common and publick High-ways, We do therefore according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe lately made and provided hereby allow and approve that the ſaid Surveyors or either of them and ſuch perſon or perſons as they or either of them ſhall

appoint, ſhall and may digg, take and carry away Gravel, Chalk, Sand-Cynders or Stones out of any Waſt or Common of any Pariſh Town, Village, or Hamlet neighbouring to the Pariſh aforeſaid, or upon the Sea-coaſt (without paying any thing for the ſame) for the repairing and amending of the Highways aforeſaid, ſo as they fill up the place within one Month next after their digging aforeſaid (if required by the Owner of the Soil). Given under our Hands and Seals, &c.

To appoint what ſhall be paid by the Surveyors, for digging Sand, &c. in any mans Land. Kent ſſ.

WHereas by the Information of the Surveyors of the High-ways in the Pariſh of *A.* in the County aforeſaid it appeareth unto us, That there being not ſufficient Gravel, Chalk, Stones, Cynder and Sand or other materials for to amend and repair the aforeſaid High-ways within the common or waſt Grounds of the ſaid Pariſh, they did (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe lately made and provided) enter into the Grounds of *A. B.* in the Pariſh aforeſaid, near adjoyning to the High-ways to be repaired, and did take and carry away Materials which they judged neceſſary for the ſaid reparations. And for that difference did ariſe between the ſaid Surveyors and the ſaid *A. B.* about the damage by the ſaid *A. B.* ſuffered by the digging and carriage thereof; We do therefore according to the Statute aforeſaid aſſeſs the damage afore- 14 Car. ſecundi Regis. Two Juſtices.

aforesaid at of lawful money of *England*, which the said Surveyors are to render unto him for the same. Given, &c.

Kent ff. Against Serveyors which have not given up their Accompts.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c. *And to the Keeper of His Majesties common Gaol*, &c.

24 Car. 2. 2 *Justices.* FOrasmuch as complaint hath been made unto us, That *A. B.* and *C. D.* Surveyors of the High-ways in the Parish of *A.* in the said County for the year have not made such Accompt touching their said Office, as by the Statute in that behalf lately made is appointed; And upon examination of the business upon Oath, we do find the said Complaint to be true. These are therefore in His Majesties Name to require you the said Constable and Borsholders, and every of you, That you, some or one of you, do take the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* and forthwith convey them to His Majesties Gaol aforesaid, and there deliver them to the said Keeper of the same, together with this Precept; requiring also you the said Keeper to receive them into the Gaol aforesaid, and them there safely keep until they have made such true and perfect Accompt touching their said Office, as by the said Statute is appointed. Hereof fail you not at your perils. Given, &c.

Against

Against the Surveyors who have not paid the moneys in their hands to the next Surveyors.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c. and to the Keeper of His Majesties common Gaol, &c. Kent ff.

FOrasmuch as Complaint hath been made unto us, That *A. B.* and *C. D.* Surveyors of the High-ways in the Parish of *A.* in the said County for the year 1663. had in their hands, upon their Accompt made touching their said Office (according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made) the sum of surplus, which they have not returned or paid to the next Surveyors, or either of them, as by the said Statute is appointed;) and upon Examination of the business upon Oath, we do find to be true. These are therefore in His Majesties Name to require you the said Constable and Borsholders, and every of you, That you, some or one of you, do take the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* and forthwith convey them to His Majesties Gaol aforesaid, and there deliver them to the said Keeper of the same, together with this Precept; Requiring also you the said Keeper to receive them into the Gaol aforesaid, and them there safely keep until they have made payment of the said sum of to the aforesaid next Surveyors, as by the Statute is appointed. Hereof fail you not at your perils. Given, *&c.* 14 Car. 2. 2 Justices.

To

To order an Allowance to a poor Souldier out of the Stock for maimed Souldiers.

Kent ſſ. *To the Treaſurer of the ſaid County for maimed Souldiers.*

FOraſmuch as

12 Car. 2. 2 Juſtices. *Officer, Souldier or Mariner, Maimed, Indigent, Aged Diſabled in Body for work, in the Service of His late Majeſty, or His Majeſty that now is, or during the late Wars, or ſo Impoverished by his Suffering under any the late Uſurped Powers, as that he is deſtitute of a Subſiſtance for a Livelyhood.*

hath (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf lately made) made appear unto us, That he hath continued faithful to his Truſt, and not deſerted the ſame by taking up Arms againſt his late Majeſty, or His Majeſty that now is, or otherwiſe. And hath repaired to *A.* in the ſaid County, being the place where he was laſt ſettled, before he took Arms. We do therefore (according to the ſaid Statute) aſſign, for his relief until the next Quarter Seſſions to be holden for the ſaid County which you are hereby required to pay unto him. Given under our Hands and Seals the &c.

To

To order the paiment of a ſum of money out of the Stock for maimed Souldiers to a Widow, Orphan, &c.

To the Treaſurer of the ſaid County for maimed Souldiers. Kent ſſ.

FOraſmuch as

24 Car. 2. 2 *Juſtices.* *Widow or Orphan of ſuch perſon as is deſcribed in the Margin of the foregoing Warrant.*

hath (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made) made appear unto us, That of continued faithful to his Truſt, and not deſerted the ſame by taking Arms againſt His late Majeſty, or His Majeſty that now is, or otherwiſe. We do therefore (according to the ſaid Statute) adjudge, That over and beſides ſuch Relief as ſhe ſhall gain by her Work and Labour, and ſhall be allowed by the charitable Benevolence of the Pariſh of where ſhe is now ſettled) the ſum of ſhall be by you paid unto her, for her further Relief, which you are by us required to pay unto her from time to time, out of the ſurpluſage of ſuch Stock of maintenance as ſhall remain in your hands after ſuch Penſions and Payments of them as you are already appointed to pay ſhall be made. Given, &c.

Againſt

Againſt thoſe who affront Cuſtomers or Officers in the due Execution of their Office.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. and to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol, &c.*

14 Car. 2. 1 *Juſtice. Perſons appointed by Ha Majeſty for managing the Cuſtoms. Officers of the Cuſtoms or their Deputies. Hindred, affronted, abuſed, beaten wounded to the hazard of their lives, by arm'd with Club or any manner of Weapon, either on board any Veſſel or Ship, or upon the Land or Water. And ſuch as act in their Aſſiſtance.*

FOraſmuch as it hath been made appear unto me That have lately been forcibly in the due execution of their Office in the ſaid place, by J. R. of armed with The are therefore in His Majeſties Name to require you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, That you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid J. R. and him ſafely convey to His Majeſties Gaol aforeſaid, and him there deliver to the Keeper, together with this Precept; Requiring alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely keep until the next Quarter Seſſions, there to be dealt withal as by the Statute in that behalf lately made is appointed. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, &c.

Againſt

ginſt any that ſhall carry away Goods without paying Cuſtom, &c.

the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. in the ſaid County, and to every of them. Kent ſſ.

Forasmuch as Complaint hath been made unto me, that *A. B.* of &c. hath aſſiſted in of

in the County aforeſaid

ſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to ll and require you, and every of you, that , ſome or one of you, do apprehend the *A. B.* and him bring before me to anſwer Premiſſes: And further to do and receive by the Statute in that behalf lately made is pointed: Hereof fail you not at your perils; ven under my Hand and Seal, the &c.

14 Car. 2. *Regis* 1 *Juſtices, Carman, Porter or other perſon, taking up, Landing, Shipping of, carrying away of Goods, Wares or Merchandizes Prohibited, or whereof the Cuſtom, Subſidue, or other duty are due and payable to the King. Without the preſence of any the Officers of His Majeſties Cuſtomes thereunto appointed, or at Hours and Times not appointed by Law: Or Goods paſſing by Certificates, with Cocquet or otherwiſe, without the preſence, or notice given to one of His Majeſties Officers.*

A

A Mittimus for the First Offence of carrying away Goods without paying Custom, &c.

Kents.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c. And to the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol, &c.

14 Car. 2. 1 *Justice.* 2 *Witnesses for the first Offence.*

FOrasmuch as it hath been duly proved before me: That *A. B.* of *&c.* as in the Warrant: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to require you the said Constables and Borsholders and every of you, that you some or one of you, do convey the said *A. B.* to His Majesties Gaol aforesaid: And there deliver to the aforesaid Keeper of the same (together with this Precept) requiring also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said Gaol; and him there safely keep until he shall find sufficient Sureties to be of good Behaviour, for so long time until he be thereof discharged by the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, under Treasurer or Barons of the Exchequer: Hereof fail not at your Peril. Given, *&c.*

Mittimus upon the second Offence of carrying away Goods, &c.

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. &c. And to the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol, &c. Kent ff.

Forasmuch as it hath been duly proved before me: That *A. B.* of *&c.* hath assisted the &c. (as in the Warrant last but one.) and forasmuch as the said *A B.* hath once before offended in the like kind: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to require you the said Constable Borsholders and every of you, that you, some or one of you, do convey the said *A. B.* to His Majesties Gaol aforesaid: and him there deliver to the aforesaid Keeper of the same (together with this Precept) Requiring also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said Gaol; and him there safely keep by the space of two Months, without Bail or Mainprise, or until he shall pay to the Sheriff of this County the sum of *5 l.* for the use of His Majesty: Or until he shall by the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, or under Treasurer, or Court of the Exchequer, be thence discharged: Hereof fail you not at your Perils, given under my Hand and Seal, the &c. Car. 2. 1 *Justice. for the second Offence.*

To

To remove one that is come to ſetle in Pariſh, in a Tenement under 10 *l. per annum*.

Kent ſſ. *To the Churchwardens and Overſeers of the Poor of the Pariſh* A. *in the ſaid County; and to every of them.*

14 Car. 2. 2 *Juſtices.* 1 Quorum. *Upon Complaint to one Juſtice. Apprentice, or Servant.*

WHereas Complaint hath been made by [illegible] to one of us, that [illegible] hath within 40 days before your ſaid Complaint come into your ſaid Pariſh to ſetle there in a Tenement under the yearly value of 10 *l.* And that [illegible] is likely to be chargeable to the Pariſh aforeſaid; and was laſt legally ſetled at [illegible] Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to require and authorize you, and every of you, that you, or one of you, do remove and convey the ſaid [illegible] to [illegible] aforeſaid where he was ſo legally ſetled; unleſs [illegible] gives ſufficient Security for the diſcharge of your ſaid Pariſh, (to be allowed by us) given under our Hands and Seals the &c.

ainſt thoſe that come to work, and return not at the end of their work.

the Churchwardens and Overſeers of the Poor of the Pariſh of A. *in the ſaid County; and to every of them.* Kent ſſ.

Hereas Complaint hath been by you made unto us, that *A. B.* an Inhabitant in me into the Pariſh to work; and is not re- med These therefore in His Majeſties Name to require authorize you, and every of you; that you, or one of you, do convey the ſaid to aforeſaid, there to re- in an Inhabitant, as formerly he was, given der our Hands and Seals, the &c. 14 Car. 2. 2 *Juſtices If ſhall not return when his Work is finiſhed, or ſhall fall Sick, or Impotent whilſt he is in the ſaid Work.*

Mittimus to the Houſe of Correction, for one that refuſeth to be removed after his work finiſhed.

the Conſtable and Borſholders &c *And to the Keeper of the Houſe of Correction,* &c. Kent ſſ.

Hereas upon Complaint (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf lately ade) That *A. B.* an Inhabitant in me into the Pariſh of *C.* in the ſaid County work, and was not returned thereupon the Churchwardens and Over- rs of the Poor of the ſaid Pariſh were (ac- cording 14 Car. 2. 1 *Juſtice.* Vide *in the Margent of the precedent Warrant.*

cording to the Statute aforesaid) required and authorized to convey the said *A. B.* to aforesaid: There to remain an Inhabitant formerly he was: Nevertheless the said *A.* (though lawfully required) refused to go thither: These are therefore in His Majesty's Name to require you the said Constable and Borsholders, and every of you, that you, some or one of you, do take the said *A. B.*; and him convey to the aforesaid house of Correction; and there to deliver him to the aforesaid Keeper of the same (together with this Precept.) Requiring also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said house; and there punish as a Vagabond: Hereof fail you not at your perils, given, *&c.*

A Mittimus against one that returneth into a Parish after he was removed.

Kent ff. *To the Constables and Borsholders* &c. *and to the Keeper of the House of Correction,* &c.

14 Car. 2. 12 *Justice.* Vide *In the Margent of the last Warrant but one.*

WHereas upon Complaint, (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf lately made) that *A. B.* an Inhabitant in came into the Parish of in the the said County to Work, and was not returned

And thereupon the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish, did (according to the Statute aforesaid, convey the said *A. B.* to aforesaid, There to remain

in an Inhabitant as formerly he was: After ch said conveying, the said *A. B.* did re- n of his own accord to the aforesaid Parish from whence he was re- ved: These are therefore, *as in the last rant.*

---

pay 2*s.* to one for Apprehending a Va- gabond, *&c.*

the of Kent ss.
in the Parish of in the County aforesaid.

Whereas did 14 Car. 2. lately apprehend, and brlng unto me 1 *Justice.* *Rogue Vagabond, Sturdy Begger,* 2*s.* *for each.*

ich did pass through the aforesaid he Parish aforesaid unapprehended: These therefore in His Majesties Name to will require you, forthwith to pay to the afore- two Shillings for his said ap- hension of the aforesaid (ac- ding to the Form of the Statute in that se lately made) Hereof fail not at your ril, given *&c.*

Against

Againſt an Officer that refuſeth to pay [illegible] 2 s.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtables and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. in the ſaid County, and to every of them.*

14 Car. 2. 2 Juſtices The forfeiture is by 10 Jac. Ca. 7. The power to Levy it, is by 39 Eliz. Ca. 21.

WHereas [illegible] did lately Apprehend and bring unto [illegible] one of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid County [illegible] which did paſs through the County aforeſaid unapprehended of the ſaid place of Apprehenſion *A. B.* was [illegible]

And thereupon the aforeſaid Juſtice did (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made) Require the ſaid *A. B.* to Pay the aforeſaid 2 s. for his ſaid Apprehenſion of the aforeſaid [illegible] nevertheleſs the ſaid *A. B.* hath neglected to pay the ſame. Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties Name to Require You and every of You, that You ſome, or one of You, do Levy by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the aforeſaid *A. B.* 2 s. by him Forfeited and Loſt for not cauſing the aforeſaid [illegible] to be apprehended and conveyed (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made) and [illegible] out of the Moneys by them ſo Levyed You do pay to the ſaid [illegible] the aforeſaid 2 s. and [illegible] more which we think fit to Allow unto him for the Loſs of his Time: and that You do Employ and Diſpoſe of the Reſidue of the Said 2 s. to the Relief of the Poor of the Pariſh aforeſaid, Hereof &c.

Certificate concerning the Apprehending of a Vagabond.

A. B. Esq; one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace of the County of Sussex. Kent ff.

THese are to Certificate you that having passed through the Pa- in the said County of *Sus-* unapprehended was upon the day last past apprehended at the said County of Kent in the Confines of County aforesaid By ven under my hand, the *&c*

14 Car. 2. *Regis* 1 *Justice. Rogue Vagabond or sturdy Beggar.*

---

pay 2 *s.* to the Apprehender upon the foregoing Certificate.

of

n the Parish of *in the County* Kent ff. *oresaid.*

WHereas I have received a Certificate under the hand of *A. B.* Esq; one of his sties Justices for the County of *Sussex*, having passed through Parish of in the said County pprehended was upon the day of last past apprehended at he said *County* of *Sussex* in the Confines of *County* aforesaid By h said Parish of was then in your These are therefore in His Majeame to Will and Require You forthwith y to the aforesaid 2 *s.* for

14 Car. 2. 1 *Justice. Rogue Vagabond or sturdy Beggar.* 2 *s. for each.*

his said apprehension of the aforesaid According to the Form of the Statute in the Case lately made. Hereof fail not at your peril. Given &c.

Against an Officer that refuseth to pay the 2 s.

Kent ss. *To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. in the said County, And to every of them.*

14 Car. 2. 1 Justice. WHereas I have lately received a Certificate under the hand of *A. B.* Esq; one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace of the County of *Sussex* that having passed through the Parish of in the said County was apprehended at the said County of *Sussex* in the Confines of the County aforesaid By of which said Parish *A. B.* of was then And whereas I did (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf lately made) By Warrant under my hand and seal Require the said *A.* B. to pay to the aforesaid 2 *s.* for his said apprehension of the aforesaid (according to the Statute aforesaid) Nevertheless the said hath neglected *to pay the same These are therefore as for the Warrant, fol.* 312. *saving that the Forfeiture is but* 10 s.

The forfeiture and power to levy is by 39. Eliz. *cap.* 4.

or Maintainance of a Baſtard Child left to the Pariſh, the putative Father or Mother having wherewith in the Pariſh, &c.

To the Churchwardens and Overſeers of the Poor of the Pariſh of in the ſaid County, and to every of them. Kent ſs.

FOraſmuch as upon your Complaint unto us it appeareth that The a Baſtard child born in the Pariſh aforeſaid, hath lately run away out of the ſaid Pariſh, and left the ſaid Baſtard child upon the Charge of the Pariſh aforeſaid, although hath Eſtate ſufficient to diſcharge the ſaid Pariſh. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Require and Authorize You and every of You, that You, ſome, or one of You do Seize and Take ſo much of the Goods and Chattels, and Receive ſo much of the Annual Rents or Profits of the Lands of the ſaid as will amount unto the Summe of which we do according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe lately made Order You to Take and Receive for or towards the Diſcharge of the ſaid Pariſh for the Bringing up and Providing for the aforeſaid Baſtard-Child. Given under our hands, &c.

14 Car. 2. *Regis.* 2 *Juſtices. Putative Father or Mother of a Baſtard child.*

This Order muſt be confirmed at the Seſſions.

To diſtreine for an hundred Charge.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable of the Hundred in the ſaid County.*

24 Car. 2. *Regis, & Juſtices.*

FOraſmuch as upon Your Complaint it appeareth unto us, That the ſeveral Perſons hereunder named have Refuſed to Pay unto You the ſeveral Summes hereunder ſpecified and ſeverally added to their ſeveral names Aſſeſſed on them, according to the Form of the Stature in that behalf lately made and provided towards your Reimburſement of ſuch Moneys as you have Disburſed in and about the Execution of Your Office (according to the Statute aforeſaid) Theſe are therefore to Require and Authorize You to Levy the ſaid ſeveral and reſpective Summes ſo Aſſeſſed upon the ſaid reſpective Perſons ſo refuſing to pay the ſame, Rendring the Overplus to the Owners, if any ſhall be. Given under our Hands and Seals the *&c.*

A. B. ---- ii *s.*
C. D. ---- xviii *s.*

To

To Search for and Seize Foreign Manufactures Prohibited, &c.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of in the ſaid County, and to every of them, Kent ſs.

FOraſmuch as I am informed That great Quantities of Foreign Bonelace, Cut-work, Embroidery, Fringe, Bandſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work, made of Threed or Silk, have been lately brought into this Kingdom from parts beyond the Seas (againſt the Forme of the Statute in that behalf lately made) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Require and Authorize You and every of You, That You, ſome, or one of You, do enter and ſearch for ſuch manufactures in the Shops (being open) Ware-houſes and Dwelling-houſes of ſuch Perſon and Perſons within the ſaid Hundred, as ſhall be ſuſpected to have any ſuch foreign Bonelace, Embroidery, Cut-work, Fringe, Bandſtrings, Buttons or Needle-work, and to ſeize the ſame Hereof fail You not at your Perils. Given, &c. 14 Car. 2. Regis. 1 Juſtice.

Kent ff. *An Order for the Payment of Moneys to a Silk-thrower by his Workman, who imbeazels his Silk.*

14 Car. 2. 1 Juſtice. *Wynder or Doubler or Journey-man Wynd or double. unjuſtly or deceitfully & falſly purloin. Imbeazle, pawn, ſell or detiane. Buyer or Receiver.*

WHereas upon the Complaint of *A. B.* of &c. Silk-thrower to me made, That he having delivered to *C. D.* of &c. of Silk to be by him for the ſaid *A. B.* *C. D.* hath and the aforeſaid parcel thereof, which Complaint upon my Examination of the ſame (according to the Forme of the Statute in that Caſe lately made, hath been made appear unto me to be true, I have thereupon determined the Offence aforeſaid, and do hereby Order and Appoint, that the ſaid *C. D.* ſhall give and pay to the ſaid *A. B.* the Summe of for his damages, loſs and Charges thereabouts within fourteen days now next enſuing. Given under my Hand and Seal, the &c.

Againſt an Offender for not performing the Order before mentioned.

Kent. ff. *Regis* 14 Car. 2. *fol.* 291. 1 *Juſtice.*

To the Conſtables and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. in the ſaid County, and to every of them

WHereas upon the Complaint of *A. B.* Silk-thrower to me made, That he having de-

delivered to *C. D.* to be by him for the ſaid *A. B.* And that the aforeſaid *C D.* had parcel thereof, which Complaint upon my Examination of the ſame (according to the Forme of the Statute in that behalf lately made) was made appear unto me to be true, and I did thereupon determine the Offence aforeſaid, and did by Warrant under my Hand and Seal Order and Appoint that the ſaid *C. D.* ſhould give and pay to the ſaid *A B.* for his damage, loſs and Charges thereabouts within 14 days then next enſuing. And foraſmuch as the ſaid *C. D.* did not within the ſaid 14 days, nor at any time ſince, make ſuch Recompence or Satisfaction to the ſaid *A. B.* as was by me, as aforeſaid, Ordered and Appointed, although he had convenient notice ſo to do. Theſe are, *&c.* to Will and Require You, that You, ſome, or one of You, do Apprehend and Whip the ſaid *C. D.* or ſet him in the Stocks in the place where the ſame Offence was committed, or in ſome Market in this County near unto the place aforeſaid. Given under my hand, *&c.*

The like Warrant againſt the Receiver, Buyer or taker to Pawn.

The ſame Statute.

To provide Carriages for his Majesties service.

Kent ff. *To the Constables and Borsholders of the Hundred of in the said County, and to every of them.*

14 Car. 2. *Regis* 2 *Justices. Lord High Admiral of* England *or two or more of the principal Officers or Commissioners of his Majesties Ordinance, or Lieutenants of His Majesties Ordinance.*

WHereas we have received notice in Writing by Warrant under the hands and seals of for providing of Carriages for the Service of his Majesties. These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Require You and every of You, that You, some or one of You do cause to be sent to Carriages on the day of next ensuing furnished with Horses or Oxen sufficient for the said Service. Hereof fail not at Your Perils. Given, *&c.*

His Majesties Ordinance. Service of the Navy or Ordinance.

Against those that Refuse to Provide Carriages for His Majesties service.

Kent ff.

4 Car. 2. *Regis. Justices. or His Majesties Navy. or Ordinance refuseer wilfully neglect*

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of in the said County, and to every of them.

FOrasmuch as it hath been duly proved before us, That *A. B.* of *&c.* having had reasonable notice to bring one Carriage to upon the day of for the Service of His Majesties

(ac-

according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf lately made and provided) And hath ſo to do, By which he hath Forfeited to *s.* to the Kings Majeſties uſe. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Require You and every of You, that You, ſome, or one of You, do Demand of the ſaid *A. B.* (to His ſaid Majeſties uſe) the aforeſaid 20 *s.* And in default of Payment upon Demand, that then You, ſome, or one of You, do forthwith Levy the aforeſaid 20 *s.* to the Uſe aforeſaid, by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods of the ſaid *A. B.* Rendring to him the Overplus upon ſuch Sale (if there ſhall be any) the Charge of Diſtreining being firſt Deducted.) Hereof Fail not at your Perils. Given *&c.*

A Mittimus for not coming to Church.

To the Conſtables and Borſholders of the Hundred of &c. Kent ff.

FOraſmuch as I have received Information upon Oath, That *A. B.* of *&c.* 1 Eliz. *ca.* 2. 14 Car. 2. 1 *Juſtice of that diviſion.* 1 *Witneſs within a Month.*

and not upon any of the Sundays laſt paſt Reſort or Repair to any Church, Chappel or other uſual place appointed for Common Prayers, and there hear Divine Service (according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Will and Require You, that You, ſome, or one of You, do cauſe the ſaid *A. B.* to come before me to anſwer the premiſes. Hereof fail not at your Perils. Given *&c.*

To Levy 1 s. per Sunday for not coming to Church.

Kent ff. *To the Churchwardens of the Pariſh of* &c. *in the ſaid County, and to either of them.*

1 Eliz. c. 2. 3 Jac. ca. 2. 14 Car. 2. c. 4. 1 *Juſtice of that diviſion,* &c. 1 s. per *Sunday.*

FOraſmuch as *A. B.* of the Pariſh aforeſaid did not upon the day of nor upon Sunday then next following Reſort or repair to any Church, Chappel or other uſual place appointed for Common Prayer, and there hear Divine Service according to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made, and being called before me did not make ſufficient excuſe and due proof of the ſaid defaults to my ſatisfaction. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Will and Require You, That You, or one of You do Levy by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods of the ſaid *A. B.* 3 *l.* for his Defaults aforeſaid to be employed to and for the uſe of the Poor of that Pariſh, Rendring to him the Overplus of the Moneys raiſed of the Goods aforeſaid ſo to be Sold, And in Default of ſuch Diſtreſs that You do Certifie me thereof with all convenient ſpeed to the end I may further proceed therein, as to Juſtice doth apperrain. Hereof fail not at your perils. Given, *&c.*

A mit-

A Mittimus to the Gaol for want of Diſtreſs, *&c.*

To the Conſtable and Borſtolders of the Hundred of, &c. *and to the Keeper of his Majeſties Gaol,* &c. Kent ff.

WHereas by Warrant under my hand and ſeal the Churchwardens of the Pariſh of *A* in the ſaid County were lately by me commanded to Levy 3 *s.* by Diſtreſs and Sale of the Goods of *A. B.* of the Pariſh of *A.* aforeſaid (to be employed to and for the uſe of the Poor of that Pariſh) for that he did not upon the day of nor upon Sunday then next following Reſort or Repair to any Church, Chappel or other uſual Place appointed for Common Prayer, and there hear Divine Service (according to the Form of the Statute in that Caſe made and provided) And the Churchwardens aforeſaid have returned to me, that the ſaid *A. B.* hath no Goods or Chattels ſufficient for the Levying of the Moneys aforeſaid. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Will and Require You that You, ſome, or one of You do take the aforeſaid *A. B.* and him ſafely convey to His Majeſties Gaol aforeſaid, and there deliver him to the Keeper of the ſame, (together with this Precept) commanding alſo You the ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely keep until payment ſhall be made of the Moneys aforeſaid. Hereof Fail not at your Perils. Given, *&c.* 1 Eliz. *ca.* 2. 3 Jac. *ca.* 2. 14 Car. 2. *ca.* 4. 1 *Juſtice of that Diviſion.*

To

To Search for ſtoln Wood or Poles, &c.

Kent ſſ. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. in the ſaid County, and to every of them.*

By Car. 2. a Juſtice. Wood, underwood, Poles, young Trees, Bark, or baſt of Trees. Gates, Styles, Poſts, Pales, Railes, Hedgwood, Broome, or Furze.

FOraſmuch as Complaint hath been made to me by *A. B.* That were within days now laſt paſt, taken out of his Lands in *H.* in the ſaid County, and hath prayed ſuch Relief from me therein, as by an Act of Parliament lately made I am Authorized to give, Theſe are therefore in his Majeſties Name to Will and Command You and every one of You, that You, ſome, or one of You, do enter into and Search the Houſes, Out-houſes, Yards, Gardens or other Places belonging to the Houſes within the ſaid Hundred of all and every Perſon or Perſons which you ſhall ſuſpect to have any of the ſaid And wheresoever you ſhall find any ſuch (to Apprehend or cauſe to be Apprehended, all and every Perſon and Perſons ſuſpected for cutting and taking of the ſame, and them and every of them, as alſo thoſe in whoſe Houſes or Houſe or other Place belonging to them any ſuch ſhall be found, to bring before me or ſome other of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid County to be proceeded againſt, as by the ſaid Act is directed. Hereof Fail you not at your Perils. Given, &c.

To

To make a general Search for ſtoln Wood, Poles, &c.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. Kent ſſ.

FOraſmuch as it is obſerved in theſe parts of the ſaid County, That Woods, under-oods, Poles, young Trees, Barks, or Baſt of rees, Gates, Stiles, Poſts, Pales, Rails, Hedg-ood, Broom and Furze are unlawfully Cut, oln, Spoiled and Taken from the lawful ow-rs of the ſame, contrary to an Act of Par-ament lately made, entituled *An Act for the niſhment of unlawful Cutting, or Stealing, or ailing of Wood and underwood, and deſtroy-n of young Timber Trees.* Theſe are therefore His Majeſties Name to Charge and Com-and You and every of You, That You do ith convenient ſpeed enter into and ſearch he Houſes, out-houſes, Yards, Gardens or ther places belonging to the Houſes (within the ſaid Hundred) of all and every Perſon and Perſons, which You ſhall ſuſpect to have any kind of ſuch Wood, underwood, Poles, or young Trees, or bark or baſt of any Trees, or any ſuch Gates, Stiles, Poſts, Pales, Rails, or Hedgwood, Broom, or Furze, and whereſoever You ſhall find any ſuch to Apprehend or cauſe to be Apprehended all and every Perſon and Perſons ſuſpected for the cutting or taking of the ſame, and them and every of them whoſe Houſes or other places belonging to them any ſuch Woods, underwoods, Poles, or young trees, or bark or baſt of any Trees, or any Gates, 15 Car. 2. Regis. 1 Juſtice.

Gates, Stiles, Poſts, Pales, Railes or Hedgwood, Broom or Furze, ſhall be found to bring before me or ſome other of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid County to proceed againſt, as by the ſaid Act is evicted. Hereof &c.

Kent ſſ. *An Order to pay for Treſpaſs in Cutting Woods, &c.*

15 Car. 2. Regn: Cap. 23: 1 Juſtice. *Perſon apprehended by Officer or inhabitant having or carrying, or anyways conveying a burden or bundle of any Ring of Wood, underwood, Poles, young trees, bark or baſt of any trees. Gates, Styles, Poſts, Pales, Railes, Hedgwood, Broom or Furze.*

FOraſmuch as *A. B* of *&c.* was within days laſt paſt Apprehended by *C. D.* having a Bundle of and this day brought before me to give Accompt how he came by the ſaid by the Conſent of the Owner according to an Act of Parliament lately made, entituled *For the puniſhment of unlawful Cutting or Stealing of Wood, underwood, and deſtroyers of young Timber Trees.* And for that he did not give ſuch Accompt thereof, as did ſatisfie me, nor produce the Party of whom he bought the ſame, or any other credible Witneſs to Depoſe upon Oath ſuch Sale thereof, whereby he is according to the ſaid Act by me Deemed and Adjudged as Convict of the Offence of Cutting and Spoiling of the ſaid within the meaning of another Act of Parliament which was made in the 43 Year of the Reign of the late Queen *Eliz.* entituled *An Act to Avoid and Prevent Misdemeanors in Idle and Lewd Perſons.* And foraſmuch as it appeareth unto me, that *B. F.* of *&c.* was lawful Owner of the ſaid I do therefore according to the ſaid firſt mentioned Statute, Order and Appoint, That the ſaid *A. B.* ſhall with-

within now next ensuing, give the
d *E. F.* of lawful Money of *England*,
recompence and satisfaction for his Da-
ges; and that the said *A. B.* shall over and
ove pay down presently to the Overseers for
he use of the poor of the Parish of in
he said County, where the said Offence was
ommitted of like Money, given
nder my hand aad Seal the *&c.*

Any sum not exceeding 10 s.

Against the Offender for not performing the Order before made.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c. And to the Keeper of the House of Correction. Kent ss.

WHereas *A. B.* of *&c.* within days
last past, was Apprehended by *C. D.* &c.
having a bundle of
and lately brought before me to give account
how he came by the said by the
consent of the Owner, according to an Act of
Parliament lately made, Intituled, *An Act for the Punishment of unlawful Cutting, or Stealing, or Spoiling of Wood and Underwood; and destroyers of Young Timber-Trees.* And for that
he did not give such account thereof as did
satisfie me, nor did produce the party of whom
he bought the same, or any other Credible
witness, to depose upon Oath such Sale there-
of, whereby he was then (according to the
said Act by me deemed and adjudged as Con-
vict of the Offence of Cutting and Spoiling of
the said within the
meaning of one other Act of Parliament, which
was

15 Car. *secundi Regis*, fo. 23. 1 *Justice.*

was made in the 43*d.* year of the Raign of the late Queen *Elizabeth*, Intituled, *An Act to avoid and prevent divers Misdemeanors in Idle and Lewd persons*: And whereas it then appeared unto me, that *E. F.* of *&c.* was Owner of the said And I did therefore, according to the first before mentioned Act, order and appoint that the said *A. B.* should within then next ensuing, give the said *E. F.* of lawful Money of *England*, for recompence and satisfaction of his Damages. And that the said *A. B.* should, over and above pay down then presently unto the Overseers for the use of the Parish of in the said County where the said Offence was committed of like Money: And forasmuch as the said *A. B.* did not (according to my said Order and appointment) give or pay the Moneys aforesaid: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Charge and Command you the said Constable and Borsholders, and every of you, forthwith to convey the said *A. B.* to the House of Correction, and him there deliver to the said Keeper of the same, (together with this Precept) Commanding also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said House; and him there detain by the space of days next after such your Receipt of him: Hereof fail not at your perils, given, *&c.*

Any time not exceeding a Month.

Note the Justice may, if he think fit, not send the Offender to the House of Correction; but may make a Warrant to the Constable &c. to Whip him, which may be made with the same Recitals as in the last precedent Warrant,

rant, till you come to the words; These are therefore *&c. And then say thus.*

These are therefore in His Majesties Name Charge and Command you to Whip the *A. B.* for the said Offence: Hereof fail *&c.*

Note this is only for the first Offence.
Now for the second Offence, thus (as follows.

---

ainst the Offender for Cutting *&c.* Wood, derwood, *&c.* upon the second Offence.

the Constable and Borsholders &c. *And to* Kent ss.
the Keeper of the House of Correction, &c.

WHereas *&c. as in the former Warrant,* 15 Car. 2.
till you come to these words: These are Regis
refore *&c. Instead of which go on thus*: And 1. Justice.
asmuch as the said *A. B.* was once before nvicted of the said Offence; and is now thereof Convicted as aforesaid: These are therefore His Majesties Name to Charge and Command you the said Constable and Borsholders, convey the aforesaid *A. B.* to the said House Correction; and him there deliver to the oresaid Keeper of the same (together with is Precept.) Commanding also you the said eeper to receive him into the said House, d there keep him one Month to hard Labour: reof fail not at your Perils, given *&c.*

An

Kent ss.

An Order to pay Trible the value of St[olen] Goods &c. bought.

15 Car. 2. *Regis.* 1 *Justice.* *Burthens of Wood, or any Poles or Sticks of Wood, Underwood, Young Trees, or Bark, or Bast of any Trees, Gates, Stiles, Posts, Pales, Rails, Hedgwood, Broome, or Furze.*

FOrasmuch as upon Examination by me [this] day, according to an Act of Parliament lately made, Intituled, *An Act for punishment of unlawful Cutting, or Stealing, or Spoiling of Wood and Underwood, and destroyers of Young Timber-Trees:* It appeared unto me that *A.* of &c. did within days last [past] buy of *E. F.* being a person suspected to have unlawfully come by the [same]. And that the same was unlawfully come and unlawfully taken from *C. D.* of &c. [and] was of the value of of lawful Money of *England.* I do therefore (according to the said Act) Award that the said *A. B.* shall pay to the said *C. D.* of lawful Money of *England*; being the Treble value of the aforesaid, given under my Hand &c.

To Distrain for non payment of the Money according to the foregoing Order.

Kent ss.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c.

15 Car. secundi Regis 1 *Justice.*

WHereas lately by Examination by me taken according to an Act of Parliament lately made, Intituled, *An Act for the punishment of unlawful Cutting, or Stealing, or Spoiling of Wood and Underwood, and destroyers of Young*

...g Timber Trees. It appeareth unto me, that *B.* of *&c.* did within ... days last ..., buy ... of *E. F.* (being a person ...ly suspected to have unlawfully come by the ...e:) And that the same was unlawfully come ..., and unlawfully taken from *C. D.* of &c. ...d was of the value of ... of lawful &c. ...id therefore (according to the said Act) ...ard that the said *A. B.* should pay to the ...d *C. D.* ... of lawful &c. being the ...ble value of ... aforesaid. And for-...much as the said *A. B.* hath not paid to the ...d *C. D.* the aforesaid ... according to ... said Award: These are therefore in His ...sties Name to Charge and Command you ...Levy the said ... by Distress, and ... of the Goods of the said *A. B.* rendring to ... the overplus: And after you have so Le-...d the said ... forthwith to pay the ...e to the said *C. D.* Hereof fail not at your ...ills, given under my Hand and Seal, at *&c.*

Against the Offender for want of Distress.

... the Constable and Borsholders &c. And to Kent ss. *... the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol.*

WHereas lately &c. (*as in the precedent Warrant*) *till you come to the words,* ...reof fail not &c. *Then go on thus.* And for-...much as you the said Constable have return-...d unto me, that in default of such Distress ...e cannot Levy the aforesaid ... These are therefore in His Majesties Name to ...arge and Command you the said Constable ... and

15 Car. 2. 1 Justice.

and Borsholders, and every of you, to Attach the said *A. B.* and him safely convey to the Majesties Gaol aforesaid, (at his own Charge) And there deliver him to the Keeper of the same, together with this Precept; Commanding also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said Gaol, and him there safely keep, one Month without Bail: Hereof fail you not at your Perils; given *&c.*

Against one that procureth a false Return to be made in the Office of Excise.

Kent ss. 19 Car. 2. 2 Justices. Bribes, Corrupt, or give any Money, Fee, or other reward whatsoever to any Cager, or other Officer to make a False Returne, or Report into the Office of Excise of any Beer, Ale, or other Liquors Excisable within his Charge Division or Walk, or to forbear, or omit doing an Executing of Place or Employment.

To the Constable and Bosholders of the Hundred of A. in the said County; and to every of them.

FOrasmuch as it hath been duly proved before us, that *A. B.* of &c. did

to make a false into the Office of Excise of Excisable in the said County, against the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made, Intituled, *An Additional Act for the Ordering and Collecting of the duty of Excise, and preventing the Abuses therein*: Whereby he hath forfeited 10 *l.* for his said Offence: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Charge and Command you, and every of you, to Levy by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *A. B.* the aforesaid 10 *l.* rendring to him the over-plus: Hereof fail not at your Perils, given *&c.*

A

A Mittimus to Gaol for want of Diſtreſs.

he Conſtable and Borſholders &c. *And to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol* &c. Kent ſſ.

WHereas it was duly proved before us, that *A. B.* did 15. Car. 2. *Regis*, 2 *Juſtices.*

make a falſe into the Office of ciſe of Exciſeable hin his in the ſaid County inſt the Form of an Act of Parliament y made, Intituled, *An Additional Act for Ordering and Collecting the Duty of Exciſe, preventing Abuſes therein*) whereby he ited ten pounds for his ſaid Offence: And did therefore by Warrant under our Hands Seals, Charge and Command you the ſaid nſtable and Borſholders to Levy by Diſtreſs, Sale of the Goods of the ſaid *A. B.* the reſaid ten Pounds: And you the ſaid Con-bles have returned unto us, that for want of Diſtreſs you could not Levy the ſame: eſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name, Charge and Command you the ſaid Con-ble and Borſholders, and every of you, to ach the ſaid *A. B.* and him convey to His jeſties Gaol aforeſaid; and there deliver to the ſaid Keeper of the ſame (together h this Precept) Commanding alſo you the Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Gaol; him there ſafely keep by the ſpace of three onths, without Bail or Mainprize: Hereof fail

fail not at your Perils, given under our Hand and Seals the &c.

The like as in the two former Warrants (mutatis mutandis) Against any Sworn Gager, other Officer, that shall take or perceive or receive any Bribe, Money, Fee, Guift, or other Reward of any Brewer, or other person, for any cause or matter relating to the Excise.

Against those that oppose the Officers in the duty concerning Hearths, &c.

To the Constable and Borsholders &c. And to the Keeper of the Gaol, &c.

Kent ff.

16 Car. 2. Regis 1 Justice. dwelling near the place. Proof upon Oath. Violently opposed or Injured.

FOrasmuch as it hath been duly proved before me, that *A. B.* an Officer duly appointed to Receive, and Collect, and Answer the duty arising by Fire-Hearths and Stoves in this County, according to an Act lately made, Intituled, *An Act for Collecting the duty arising by Hearth-Money by Officers to be appointed by His Majesty:* Hath been (in Execution of the said Act) by These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Chrage and Command you the said Constable and Borsholders, and every of you, that you, some or one of you, do take the said And him safely convey to His Majesties Gaol aforesaid, and there deliver him to the said Keeper of the same (together with this Precept) Commanding also you the said Keeper to receive him into the said Gaol, and him there safely keep, by the space of

For any time not exceeding one Month.

next

after such delivery of him unto you: Here-
fail not at your Perils, given under my Hand
Seal the &c.

Record to be certified concerning Conventicles.

Memorand' quod 12 *die* Augusti *Anno Regni Domini nostri* Caroli *secundi Dei gratia* Angl' Scot' Franc' & Hiben' *Regis Fidei Defensor'* &c. xx. *Vener'* Johannes H. *de* &c. *subdit' hujus Regni* Angl' &c. *coram nunc duobus Justic' dicti Domini Regis ad eam pro Com' predicto conservand' Assignat' apud villam de* A. *in Com' predicto, Et super hoc adtunc & ibidem debite Examinati coram Justic' predictis tam per Sacramentum* A. B. C. D. &c. *Quam per notoriam evidentiam facti adtunc & ibidem Justic' predictis manifeste apparentis quod predicti* J. H. &c. & *quilibet eorum existentes etatis sex decim annorum & amplius & ipsi & eorum quilibet subdit' Domini Regis adtunc existentes* 12 *die* Augusti *Anno predicto presentes fuer' Assemblaver' & illicite Congraver' apud Domum Mansionalem cujusdam* Math. Hale *in parochia de* Com' *predicto cum diversis aliis malefactoribus Et pacis dicti Domini Regis perturbatoribus ignotis ad numerum septem personarum preter personas de familia ejusdem* N. H. *sub colore excolendi Religionem in alio modo quam allocata est per Liturgiam aut usum* Anglicane Ecclesie *contra pacem dicti Domini Regis. Et contra formam Statutin hujusmodi casu editi & provisi Et predicti* J. H. &c.

adtunc

Kanc' ff.

16 Car. 2. Regis a Justices by Confession of the Party, Oath of Witness, or Notorious Evidence of the Fact.

Assembly, Conventicle, or Meeting, under Colour or pretence of Exercise &c. other then is allowed by the Liturgy or practice the Church of *England*. Five persons presentmore then those of the Household.

adtunc & ibidem coram Justic' predictis offensis predictis Convicti sunt & quilibet rum Convictus est. Et ideo prefati Justicia predictos J. H. &c die & Anno dictis ad communem Gaolem dicti Domini gis pro Comitatu Kanc' predict' pro offensis dictis Commiser' ibidem moratur' per spati trium dierum tunc pox' sequen' nisi quilibet rum J. H. &c. predicti seperatim pro ipsis predictis Justic' solver' tres solid' pro fine predictos Justic' tunc Assess' pro offensis predictis In cujus rei Testimonium Justic' predicti hu present' record' manus & sigill' sua apposu dat' apud predict' die & Anno supradict'

Against those who refuse to pay their Fine being Convict upon Record.

Kent ff. *To the Constable and Burſholders &c. And to the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol, &c.*

26 Car. 2. Regis & Justices.

FOrasmuch as was this present day (according to the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made) Intituled, *An Act to prevent and Suppress Seditious Conventicles*) Convicted by Record by us made, of being present in the Parish of in the said County, at under of Exercise of Religion in other manner then is allowed by the of the Church of *England*, contrary to the Act aforesaid: And whereas we did upon the said Covietion Fine the said for his said Offence; and he did not pay down the said Fine unto us:

For any time not exceeding 3 Months.

These

...s are therefore, *as in the other Warrant to the Gaoler*, &c. Hereof fail not *&c.*

... like Mittimus (mutatis mutandis) *to the House of Correction, if the Justices think fit to send Offender thither, which they must not do, if the Offender or her Husband* (if Feme Covert) *have* 5 l. per Annum, *Freehold or Copyhold, or* 50 l. *Goods.*

A Mittimus upon the second Conviction.

... the Constable and Borsholders &c. *And to the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol* &c. Kent ff.

Forasmuch as *&c. As in the former Warrant till you come to these words.* These *&c. instead whereof go on thus.* And forasmuch as the said hath been once before that time Convicted of the like Offence, contrary to the Act aforesaid.) These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Charge and Command you the said Constable and Borsholders *&c. As in the other Mittimus to the Gaoler* &c. For any time not exceeding six months. 16 Car. 2. Regis 2 Justices.

... like Mittimus to the House of Correction, as in the last, observing the same directions.

A Mittimus upon the third Conviction.

Kant. ff.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them. And to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County at M. in the ſaid County.

FOraſmuch as was this preſent day (according to the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made, (Intituled, *An Act to prevent Seditious Conventicles*) Convicted by Record by us made, of being preſent in the Pariſh of in the ſaid County, at under of Exerciſe of Religion in other manner then is allowed by the of the Church of *England* (contrary to the Act aforeſaid.) And foraſmuch as the ſaid hath been twice before that time Convicted of the like offence (contrary to the ſaid Act) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Charge and Command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, and every of you, that you, ſome or one of you, do take the ſaid And him ſafely convey to His Majeſties Gaol aforeſaid, and there deliver him to the ſaid Keeper of the ſame (together with this Precept.) Commanding alſo you the ſaid Keeper to receive him into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely keep, without Bail or Mainpriſe, until the next General Quarter Seſſions of Weſt Diviſion of this County; the next Aſſizes, Gaol Delivery, Great Seſſions, or Sitting of any Commiſſion of *Oyer and Terminer* in the County aforeſaid, which ſhall

all first happen, and you then and there ve him to be further proceeded againſt, as the ſaid Act is directed. Hereof fail not at ur perils. Given under our Hands and als the *&c.*

like Mittimus (mutatis mutandis) *to the House of Correction, obſerving the ſame Directions, as before.* Kent II.

A Certificate in caſe of a Conventicle.

THeſe are to Certifie you, That I 16 Car. 2.

at any unlawful under of Exciſe of Religion in other manner than is Alowed by the of the Church of *England*, contrary to an Act of Parliament lately made, entituled *An Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles* at the Pariſh of in the County aforeſaid, and that I (with ſuch Aſſiſtance as I can get together) am not able to ſuppreſs or diſperſe the ſame, All which I do Certifie unto you, to the end that you may Repair to the place aforeſaid, and to do therein as by the ſaid Act is Required and Enjoined. Given under my Hand and Seal, the *&c.*

Regis,
1 *Juſtice.*
Upon his information or knowledge.
To the Lieutenant, any Deputy, Lieutenant or any Commiſſioned Officer of the Militia or any other his Majeſties Forces.
The Sheriffs Juſtices or other Magiſtrates and Officers of Juſtice jointly or ſeverally.

An unlawful Meeting or Conventicle held or to be held under Colour or Pretence of Exerciſe of Religion, &c. Liturgy or practice, &c. diſturb and diſſipate or prevent.

Record against one that suffereth a Conventicle, &c. to be kept in his House, &c.

Kent ff. *This Record ought to be in Latine and in Parchment.*

16 Car. 2. Regis. 2 Justices. *by confession of the Party Oath of Witness or notorious Evidence of the fact. Assembly Conventicle or Meeting. Under colour or pretence of Exercise of &c. other than &c. by the Liturgy or practice, &c. In-House, out-house, Barn, or Room, Yard or backside, Woods or Grounds.*

MEmorandum that upon the day of in the Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *Charles* the II. by the Grace of God of *England, Scotland, France* and *Ireland* King, Defender of the Faith, &c. It was (accordieg to the Form of an Act of Parliament in that behalf lately made, (entitled *An Act to prevent and suppress seditious Conventicles*) duely proved to us that did wittingly and willingly suffer under of Exercise of Religion in other manner than is allowed by the of the Church of *England* to be held in his in the Parish of in the said County upon the day of now last past contrary to the Act aforesaid. Of all which we have the day and year first above written made this Record under our Hands and Seals the &c.

Against

gainſt one that ſuffereth a Conventicle, *&c.* to be kept in his Houſe, *&c.*

First Offence.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. *and to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol,* &c. Kent ff.

Forasmuch as was this preſent day according to the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made (entituled *An Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles*) committed by Record by us made of wittingly and willingly ſuffering under of exerciſe of Religion in another manner than is allowed by the of the Church of *England* to be held in his in the Pariſh of in the ſaid County upon the day of now laſt paſt, (contrary to the Act aforeſaid) And whereas we did upon the ſaid Conviction fine the ſaid for his ſaid Offence, and he did not pay down the ſaid fine unto us, Theſe are therefore, *&c.* as before. 16 Car. 2. Regis, 2 Juſtices. *As in the Margent of the precedent warraat.* *The Fine not to exceed* 5 l.

The like Mittimus (mutatis mutandis) *to the Houſe of Correction, if the Juſtices think fit, obſerving the Directions before.*

A Mittimus upon the ſecond Offence.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders*, &c. *And to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol*, &c.

16 Car. 2. Regis 2 Juſtices. *As in the margent of the warrant in* Fol. 340.

FOraſmuch as (as in the precedent Warrant till you come to theſe words, Theſe are *&c.* inſtead of which go on thus) And foraſmuch as the ſaid hath been once before that time convicted of the like Offence, contrary to the Act aforeſaid, Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name, *&c.* as before.

The like Mittimus to the Houſe of Correction (mutatis mutandis) *obſerving the Directions aforeſaid.*

Againſt the Offender upon the third Offence.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them, and to the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County at* M. *in the County aforeſaid.*

FOraſmuch as was this preſent day according to the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made (entituled *An Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles*) Convicted by Record by us made of wittingly and willingly ſuffering under of Exerciſe of Religion in other manner than is allowed by the of the Church of *England*

land, contrary to the Act aforesaid. And forasmuch as the said hath been twice before that time Convicted of the like Offence, These are therefore in His Majesties Name, &c. as before.

The like Mittimus (mutatis mutandis) to the House of Correction, observing the same directions, as before.

A Certificate concerning the taking of the Oath concerning Conventicles. Kent ff.

I one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace of the County aforesaid do humbly Certifie that did this present day before me take the Oath mentioned in an Act of Parliament lately made (entituled *An Act to prevent and suppress seditious Conventicles*) In these words, *I do swear that I do not hold the taking of an Oath to be unlawful nor refuse to take an Oath upon that Account.* In Testimony whereof I the said have hereunto set my hand and seal, the &c. 16 Car. 2. Regis.

Against a Gaoler for letting one Convict (upon the Act concerning Conventicles) to go at large.

Kent ff.

To the Constable and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them.

16 Car. 2. Regis. 2 Justices Confession of the Party, Oath of witness, notorious Evidence of the Fact.

FOrasmuch as it hath been duely proved to us That *A. B.* Keeper of His Majesties Gaol at *M.* in the County aforesaid did upon the day of last past permit *C. D.* to go at large contrary to the Warrant of his Commission made by vertue of an Act of Parliament lately made, (entituled *An Act to prevent and suppress seditious Conventicles*) and contrary to the Act aforesaid: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Charge and Command you and every of you, that you, some, or one of you do Levy upon the Goods and Chattels of the said *A. B.* the Sum of ten *Pounds* by him Forfeited for his said Offence, and that you do Pay the Moneys so levyed to the Churchwardens of the Poor of the Parish of in the said County for the Relief of the Poor of the said Parish. Given under our Hands and Seals, the *&c.*

The Parish where the Offender did last inhabite.

The like Mittimus (mutatis mutandis) *if the Keeper of the House of Correction suffers the Offender to go at large.*

Against

Against the Gaoler for ſuffering any one at large to join with any in cuſtody in the Exerciſe of Religion, &c.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. Kent ſſ.

FOraſmuch as it hath been duly proved before us, that *A. B.* Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol at *M.* in the County aforeſaid did upon the day of laſt paſt permit one then a Perſon at large to join with *E. F.* a Perſon committed to His Cuſtody by vertue of an Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles) in the Exerciſe of Religion differing from the Rites of the Church of *England* (contrary to the Act aforeſaid) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name, &c. as in the precedent Warrant.

16 Car. 2. *Regis.* 2 *Juſtices.*

Forfeiture 10 l. *to the Uſe of the Pariſh where the Offender laſt did inhabite.*

The like Mittimus (mutatis mutandis) *againſt the Keeper of the Houſe of Correction, if he offend in the like Caſe.*

Againſt a Peer of the Realm for being at a Conventicle.

Firſt Offence.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtables and Borſholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them.*

16 Car. 2. Regis. *Juſtices of the place or Diviſion where the Peer dwels.* *An Aſſembly Conventicle, or Meeting.* *Colour or pretence.* *Liturgy or practice.*

FOraſmuch as a Peer of this Realm was this preſent day (according to the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made entituled *An Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles*) Convicted by Record by us made of being preſent in the Pariſh of in the ſaid County at under of Exerciſe of Religion in other manner than is allowed by the of the Church of *England*, contrary to the Act aforeſaid, These are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Charge and Command you and every of you, that you, ſome, or one of you do Levy upon the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid Ten *Pounds* for the Offence aforeſaid, and that you do pay the Moneys ſo Levyed to the Churchwardens of the aforeſaid Pariſh of for Relief of the Poor of the ſaid Pariſh. Hereof fail not at your Perils. Given, *&c.*

Against a Peer upon the second Conviction.

To the Constables and Borsholders of the Hundred of A. and to every of them. Kent ff.

FOrasmuch as (a Peer of this Realm) was this present day (according to the form of an Act of Parliament lately made, entituled *An Act to prevent and suppress seditious Conventicles*) Convicted (by Record by us made) of being present in the Parish of in the said County at under of Exercise of Religion, in other manner than is allowed by the of the Church of *England* (contrary to the Act aforesaid (and forasmuch as the said hath been once before that time Convicted of the like Offence, contrary to the said Act) These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Charge and Command you, *&c.* as in the precedent Warant only in stead of ten Pounds you must say in this Warrant twenty Pounds, *&c.* 16 Car. 2. *Regis*: *As in the margent of the precedent warrant.* *Forfeiture* 20 l. *for the second Offence.*

L

Against

Against a Peer for ſuffering a Conventicle, &c. to be kept in his Houſe, &c.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c.*

16 Car. 2. Regis. 2 Juſtices. *of the place or diviſion where the Peer dwels. An Aſſembly Conventicle or Meeting. Colour or pretence. Liturgy or practice. Inhouſe, outhouſe, Barn or Room, Yard or Back-ſide, Woods or Grounds, Forfeits 10 l. for the firſt Offence.*

FOraſmuch as a Peer of this Realm was this preſent day (according to the Form of an Act of Parliament lately made, entituled *An Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles*) convicted by Record by us made of wittingly and willingly ſuffering under of Exerciſe of Religion in other manner than is allowed by the of the Church of *England* to be held in his in the Pariſh of in the ſaid County upon the day of now laſt paſt, contrary to the Act aforeſaid. Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name, &c. to Levy 10 *l.* as in the Warrant before.

Againſt a Peer upon the ſecond Conviction of keeping a Conventicle, &c. in his houſe, &c.

Kent ff. 16 Car. 2. Regis, 2 Juſtices. *As in the margent of the precedent Warrant.*

To the Conſtables and Borſholders, &c.

FOraſmuch as (a Peer of this Realm was this preſent day (according to an Act of Parliament lately made, entituled *An Act to prevent and ſuppreſs ſeditious Conventicles*) Convicted by Record by us made of wittingly and willingly ſuffering

un-

under of Exercise of Religion in other manner than is Allowed by the of the Church of *England* to be held in his in the Parish of in the said County, upon the day of now last past contrary to the Act aforesaid: These are therefore &c. *as before*, Save that the Forfeiture to be Levyed by vertue of this Warrant is 20*l.* *Forfeits for the second Offence* 20*l.*

A Hue and Cry upon the escape of a Prisoner from the Constable.

To the Constables, Borsholdrs, and other Officers, as well within the said County, as elsewhere within the Kingdom of England, *whom the Execution hereof doth, or may concern.* Kent fl.

WHereas *A. B.* Constable of the Hundred of *M* within the said County, having Yesterday (together with two Precepts) delivered unto him, the Body of one *C. D.* of *&c.* before Charged with the Suspition of his Felonious taking of one Gelding, to be by him the said Constable and other Officers conveyed to the Gaol for the said County at *M.* in the County aforesaid; hath this day (as the said Constable hath upon his Complaint Informed me) made a Felonious Escape from him: These are therefore *&c.* to require you, and every of you, to make diligent Search within your several Precincts for the said *C. D.* being a person about 30 years of Age, of middle Stature, slender Body, long Black Curled Haire; having on his Body a short Coloured close Coat, 3 Ed. 1. 1 *Justice.*

Coat, Light Gray Breeches and Stockings, Narrow Brimd Hat: And alſo that you the ſaid reſpective Officers do make Hue and Cry after him, from Town to Town, and from County to County, and that as well by Horſemen as Footmen; and if you ſhall find him, the ſaid *C. D.* that then you do convey him before ſome Juſtice of the Peace within the County where he ſhall be taken, by him to be dealt withal according to Law: Hereof fail you not at your perils, given *&c.*

A Hue and Cry in Purſuance of a Felon.

Kent ſſ, *To the Conſtable and Borſholders &c.*

13 Wincheſt. 1, 2 Ed. 1. *Juſtice.* WHereas Complaint hath been made unto me this preſent day, by *A. B.* of *&c.* that on *Thurſday* laſt, being the day of he had in the night of the ſame day, Felonioufly taken away from him in his Lands in aforeſaid, two Mares, the one of them a coloured, about hands high; the other of a coloured, with a ſmall white Star in the Forehead, and upon either Shoulder an Eaſtry Feather, about hands high, both the ſaid Mares having all their Paces; and that he hath in Suſpition a certain unknown perſon that was Idleing and wandring up and down in aforeſaid, about two or three days before the ſaid Mares were ſo taken from him; which ſaid perſon, as this Informant ſaith, ſeems to be about 26 years of Age, a Square thick man, *&c.* (*here deſcribe the perſon*) Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties

jesties Name, to will and require you, and every of you respectively, within our several Precincts, to make diligent Search for the said Suspicious person, and for the said Mares: And also to make Hue and Cry after the said suspected person, from Town to Town, and from County to County, and that as well by Horsemen as Footmen; and if in your said Search and pursuit you shall find such suspected person, or other person with whom, or in whose Custody or Possession the said Mares, or either of them are, or is, or other just cause of Suspition, that then you respectively carry such person or persons before some Justice of the Peace of and within the said County wherein such person or persons shall be taken by him, to be dealt withal according to Law: Hereof fail you not at your perils, given &c.

A Warrant for the observing of Lent.

To the Constable and Borsholders &c. Kent ff.

THese are therefore in His Majesties Name, and in pursuance of His Majesties late Proclamation, to Will and Command you, and every of you, that you, some or one of you, do cause to come and appear before us, upon *Thursday* the day of (at such a place) All Innholders, Tavernours, Alehouse-keepers, Butchers, and all others Victuallers whatsoever within the said Hundred: And that you give notice to the said persons, that they bring with them two sufficient Sureties, to enter into several Recognizances for His said Majesties

jesties use, for the due observation of Lent, according to the Effects and Content of the said Proclamation, and according to the Law in that case made and provided: And that you, your selves, or one of you, be then and there present, and make Return in Writing of all such as you shall have warned by vertue of this Warrant: Hereof &c.

A Warrant to Levy Moneys for profane Swearing.

Kent ss. *To the Constable and Borsholders &c.*

FOrasmuch as it was this present day proved before me, that *A. B.* of &c. did in the said Parish offend by profane Swearing Oathes, by reason whereof he hath forfeited to the use of the Poor of the said Parish, the sum of that is to say, 3 *s.* 4 *d.* for every time he did so offend, according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made and provided: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to command you, that you, some or one of you, do forthwith Levy the said forfeiture of upon the Goods and Chattels of the said *A. B.* by Distress and Sale of the same, returning the overplus: And that forthwith after your Levying of the said Forfeiture of you pay the same to the Churchwardens and other the Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish, or to some or one of them, to the use aforesaid: And in case no Distress shall be found; and that the said *A. B.* shall not pay the said Forfeiture, or give Security for the same:

ſame: That you do ſet him in the Stocks, there to remain for the ſpace of three whole Hours: Hereof &c.

A Warrant to ſet Watch and Ward by Order of Seſſions.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. Kent ſs.

WHereas there hath been of late ſeveral Robberies, Felonies and Burglaries committed within this County: It was ordered at the laſt general quarter Seſſions of the Peace holden for the ſaid County at *M.* That for the prevention thereof for the future, you do from henceforth cauſe Watching and Warding to be continued, duly ſet and kept in all and every uſual place and places within your Hundred, by Honeſt and Able men within your ſeveral Precincts and Diviſions; and that you do therein Apprehend all and every Suſpitious perſon and perſons, and bring them before us, or ſome, or one of us, or ſome other of His Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace, of and within the ſaid County; to the end he or they may be examined, as alſo proceeded againſt according to Law: And you are further required to give in to us, or ſome other Juſtices of the Peace of the ſaid County, weekly an Account of your Service: And hereof you, nor any of you are to fail, as you will anſwer the contrary at your Perils, Given &c.

A Warrant concerning a Rape.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable and Borſholders &c.*

Weſtminſt. 1. 13 Edw. 1. 34. & Juſtices.

FOraſmuch as we have received Information and Charge againſt *A. B.* of *&c.* touching certain Felony, that is to ſay, with the Carnal knowledge and Raviſhment of *M.* the Wife of *C. D.* of *&c.* Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties Name to Command you, and every of you, that you, ſome or one of you, do Attach the body of the ſaid *A. B.* and him bring before us, or ſome of us, to the Houſe of *&c.* (ſuch a day) To be examined touching the Premiſſes, and to be further dealt with according to Law: Hereof fail not at your Perils, given *&c.*

Kent ff. *An Order to Allow and Approve of Overſeers of the Poor.*

43 Eliz. ca.

ACcording to the Form of the Statute made in the 43th. year of the Raign of the late Queen *Eliz.* Intituled, *An Act for the Relief of the Poor*, &c. We do nominate and appoint you *A. B.* and *C. D.* of the Pariſh of *M.* in the County aforeſaid, to be together with the Churchwardens of the ſaid Pariſh for the time being, Overſeers of the Poor of the ſaid Pariſh for the year to come, and to do and perform therein all and every matters and things as to the Office of Overſeers of the Poor of the

ſaid

said Parish doth by vertue of the said Statute appertain, of which neither you, nor either of you are to fail, given &c.

A Warrant against Idle persons living at their own Hands.

To the Constables and Borsholders, &c. Kent ss.

WHereas Complaint hath been made unto me this present day by, the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of A. within your said Hundred, that there are several Idle and Disorderly persons, Inhabiting or being in the said Parish, who do live in their own hands, and out of Service, not having wherewithal to maintain themselves: These are therefore in His Majesties Name to Command you, that you, some or one of you, do bring before me, and other His Majesties Justices of the Peace of this County, at the House of &c. (*tali die & Anno*) All such Idle and Disorderly persons Inhabiting or being in the said Parish, of whom the said Churchwardens and Overseers shall Inform you to answer the Premisses, and further to be ordered according to Law: Hereof fail not at your Perils, given &c.

7 Jac. cap. 4. Dalton 113. 1 Justice.

A Particular Warrant against an Idle person living at his own Hand, and out of Service.

Kent ss. *To the Constable and Borsholders*, &c.

7 Jac. *cap.* 4. Dalton 113. 1 *Justice.*

FOrasmuch as Complaint is made unto me this present day, that *A. B.* of *&c.* an Idle and Disorderly person, living up and down at his own Hands, and refuseth to serve and take such ways as the Statute in that Case hath appointed: These are therefore to Charge and Command you, that you, some or one of you, do bring the said *A. B.* before me, or some other Justice of the Peace, of and within the said County, to answer to the Premisses, and further to be ordered according to Law: Hereof fail not at your Perils, given *&c.*

A Mittimus to the Gaol for one that refuseth to find Sureties for his good Behaviour.

Kent ss. *To the Keeper of His Majesties Gaol for the said County at* M. *in the County aforesaid, or to his lawful Deputy there.*

Lamb. 120. Dalton 191. 1 *Justice.*

I Send herewithal the Body of *A. B.* of *&c.* for that he refuseth to find sufficient Sureties to be of good Behaviour towards His Majesty, and all His Leige People; and to appear at the next general Sessions of the Peace to be holden for this County at *M.* aforesaid, straightly Charging and Commanding you, in the Name of our Soveraign Lord the King, to receive

ceive him the ſaid *A. B.* into ſafe Cuſtody, nd him ſafely to keep in the ſaid Gaol, until ſhall find ſufficient Sureties as aforeſaid: ereof fail not at your Perils, given *&c.*

A Warrant to the Conſtable to Convey one to the Gaol for Felony.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders, &c. Kent ff.

THeſe are *&c.* to Will and Command you to Convey the Body of *A. B.* of *&c.* 1 *Juſtice.* o the Gaol for the ſaid County at *M.* in the id County; and there ſafely to deliver him o the Keeper of the ſame, or to his ſufficient eputy, according to the effect of a Precept erewithal delivered unto you: Hereof fail ot at your Perils, given *&c.*

A Mittimus of a Felon upon the precedent Warrant.

To the Keeper of His Majeſties Gaol for the ſaid County at M. *in the County aforeſaid, and to his ſufficient Deputy there.* Kent ff.

I Send you herewithal the Body of *A. B.* of *&c.* 1 *Juſtice.* brought before me this preſent day, and Charged by *C. D.* of *&c.* with the Felonious aking and Stealing of *&c.* of him the ſaid *C. D.* (which alſo he hath con-eſſed upon his Examination before me) ſtraightly Charging and Commanding you the

the ſaid Keeper on the behalf, and in the Name of our Soveraign Lord the King to receive him the ſaid *A. B.* into the ſaid Gaol, and him there ſafely to keep, until he ſhall be thence delivered by due Order of Law: Hereof *&c.*

Another Mittimus of a Felon.

Kent ff. *To the Keeper* &c. ut antea.

A Juſtice. I Send you herewithal the Body of *A. B.* of *&c.* Charged by *C. D.* of *&c.* with the Suſpition of the Felonious taking of of the Goods of him the ſaid *C. D.* ſtraightly Charging and Commanding you in His Majeſties Name, to receive him the ſaid *A. B.* into ſafe Cuſtody, and him ſafely to keep in the ſaid Gaol, until he ſhall thence be delivered by due Order of Law: Hereof *&c.*

A Warrant againſt one that hath dangerouſly Hurt another.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtable*, &c. *And to the Keeper*, &c.

A Juſtice. FOraſmuch as I am Credibly informed, that *A. B.* of *&c.* hath lately dangerouſly Hurt one *C. D.* of *&c.* by a Blow or Wound, which he the ſaid *A. B.* hath given unto him the ſaid *C. D.* on the Head, ſo as the ſaid *C. D.* is in danger of Death thereby: Theſe are therefore *&c.* ſtraightly to Charge and Command you the ſaid Conſtable and Borſholders, that you,

ou, ſome or one of you, do immediatly upon ght hereof, bring the ſaid *A. B.* before me, ſome other Juſtice of the Peace of and with- the ſaid County, to find ſufficient Sureties, well for his perſonal appearance at the next neral Gaol delivery to be holden for the ſaid ounty, then and there to anſwer to the remiſſes: As alſo that he the ſaid *A. B.* ſhall the mean time keep the Peace towards his id Majeſty and all His Leige people, and pecially towards the ſaid *C. D.* And if he e ſaid *A.* B. ſhall refuſe ſo to do: That then *&c.* as in a Warrnat for the Peace, *&c.*

Warrant againſt one that departeth out of Service before his time expired.

To the Conſtable and Borſholders &c. Kent ſſ.

Whereas Complaint hath been made unto me, this preſent day, by A. B. of *&c.* hat one C. D. having been Bound and put pprentice to him the ſaid A. B. is now lately, ontrary to Law, departed from his ſaid aſter, without his Licenſe or other lawful iſchnrge: Theſe are therefore in His Majeſties ame to Charge and Command you, that you, me or one of you, do Attach the ſaid C. D. hen and where he ſhall be found within your veral Limits and Precincts; And thereupon o forthwith bring him before me, or ſome ther of His Majeſties Juſtices, of and within he ſaid County, to anſwer to the Premiſſes: nd further to be dealt withal according to aw: Hereof *&c.*

Or

Kent ff.

Or thus for a Yearly Servant.

THese are therefore in His Majesties Name to Command you, that you, some or one of you do Attach C. D. of &c. and bring him before me, or some other Justice &c. to answer for that he is departed out of Service from A. B. of &c. his time of Covenant with him made being not expired, contrary to the Statute in that Case made and provided, and further to be dealt withal according to Law: Hereof &c.

A Warrant against one that putteth away his Servant before His time be expired, and detains his Wages.

Kent ff.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c.

FOrasmuch as Complaint hath been made unto me this present day by A. B. of &c. That he being retained into the Service with C. D. of &c. is now very lately, contrary to Covenant made between them, before the Expiration of the time of his Service, or other just Cause shewed and Allowed by him, put away and turned out of his said Service, contrary to Law: And that he the said C. D. doth unjustly detain from him, his said Servant, the sum of which (as he upon his said Complaint informed me) became due to him for Wages: These are therefore in His Majesties Name

ame to will and Command you, that you, me or one of you respectively, do cause the d C. D. to come before me, or some other His Majesties Justices of the Peace, of and hin the said County, to make answer the Premisses; and thereupon to be ther proceeded against, as upon Examina- n thereof the Equity of the Case shall re- ire; unless upon the sight hereof he shall ke present payment of the said sum of to him, this Complainant as aforesaid: reof fail not &c.

Warrant against those who refuse to pay eir Hundreds Tax to the former Constable.

To the Constable and Borsholders, &c. Kent ff.

WHereas Complaint hath been made unto us 2 *Justices.* by A. B. late Constable of the Hundred oresaid, that he hath (during the time he tinued Constable) Disbursed several sums Money, for and towards the said Hundreds harge: And whereas there was a Tax and sessment made by the Inhabitants of the said undred for the payment thereof, whereof a at part is unpaid: These are therefore in Majesties Name to Charge and Command u, and every of you, that you, some or one you, do cause all such persons whose Names here under Subscribed, to come before us, some of us, at our next Assembly or eeting, at the House of &c. (*vale die*) to ew cause why they refuse to pay the several ns of Money rated on them respectively: reof &c.

A Warrant to sell the Goods of an Offender that refuseth to bear his own Charges to the Gaol.

To the Constable and Borsholders &c.

FOrasmuch as it appeareth unto me by the Information of A. B. Borsholder of the Borough of within your said Hundred, that he hath Disbursed the sum of reasonable Charges in conveying and ... dring C. D. of E. in your said Hundred, ... Gaol at M. in the said County, lately Co... mitted thither by my Warrant: And that ... said C. D. at the time of his said Comm... ment, and sending to the said Gaol, did ... fuse to defray the said Charges, and did ... bear the same, nor hath paid the same ... means and Ability thereunto, as the said A. ... Informed me: These are therefore in His M... jesties Name to require and authorize you, ... you, some or one of you, do Sell such, and ... much of the Goods and Chattels of the sa... C. D. as shall satisfie and pay the said ... for the Charges aforesaid: (An Appraisem... of the said Goods and Chattels being first ma... by four of the Honest Inhabitants of the sa... Parish) shall remain, and be within the sa... Hundred: And the overplus of the said Mon... which shall be made thereof to be deliver... by you the said C. D. And for so doing th... shall be your sufficient Warrant, given &c.

Warrant to make a Tax for conveying a Felon to the Gaol.

the Churchwardens and other substantial Inhabitants of the Parish of A. within the Hundred of B. in the said County, Greeting. Kent ff.

Forasmuch as *A. B.* Constable of the Hundred aforesaid hath made complaint unto that you Refuse to make a Tax or suit in said Parish for conveying of C. D. of &c. lately Attached for Felony In the said Parish the Gaol, not having of his own to bear his charges thither, These are therefore &c. to will and command you forthwith to make a Tax or assessment for the Discharge of such Monies as the said *complainant* hath been at in the premisses or to come before us or some of us at the house of &c. (*full dic*) and then and there shew cause why you do not so do. Hereof, &c.

A Warrant to ſend one begotten with child to her Maſters where ſhe laſt dwelt, ſhe being not lawfully Diſcharged from his Service.

Kent ff. *To the Conſtables and Borſholders, &c. and to the Churchwardens, and other the Overſeers of the Poor of the Pariſh of A. in the County aforeſaid, and to every of them.*

FOraſmuch as *E. F.* of &c. ſingle woman ſervant to C. D. of F. was begotten with child by *I. H.* of *E.* with which child ſhe goeth, and foraſmuch as ſhe never was lawfully diſcharged from her ſaid Service, but thence before her time of covenant was expired, and without lawful warning. These are, &c. to will and require you the ſaid Conſtables, Borſholders, Churchwardens and other the Overſeers to carry her the ſaid *E. F.* to her ſaid Maſter, and alſo to will and command you the ſaid C. D. her to receive into your ſaid ſervice, and her keep, until ſhe be delivered of her ſaid child and diſcharged out of your ſaid ſervice by due Order of Law. And hereof Fail you not. Given, &c.

Warrant against one that threatneth to run away, and leave his Family to the charge of the Parish.

To the Constables and Borsholders, &c. Kent ff.

WHereas it hath been duly proved unto us, upon the Oaths of two Witnesses that *A. B.* &c. hath lately threatned to run away out the said Parish of and to leave his Wife and two children to be a Parish charge, and accordingly hath left his Wife and two children who are a Parish charge to the said Parish, These are therefore in His Majesties Name to will and require you, that you, some, or one of you do Apprehend the Body of the said *A. B.* when and where he shall be found within your several precincts, and him safely convey to the house of Correction for the County aforesaid at *M.* in the said County and there safely deliver him to the Keeper thereof or to his sufficient Deputy according to the effect of a Precept herewithall delivered to you. Hereof &c.

The Mittimus upon the foregoing Warrant. Kent ff.

To the Keeper of the House of Correction, &c.

WE send you herewithall the Body of *A. B.* of &c. for that he is run away, and hath left his Wife and two smal children

in the said Parish, which are become a Parish charge to the said Parish of straightly charging and commanding you the said Keeper to receive him the said *A. B.* into the said House of Correction to be dealt withall as an incorrigible Rogue, and him there safely keep until he shall be thence delivered by Order of Law. Hereof, *&c.*

A Testimonial for a Servant.

5 Eliz. c. 4. Memorand. that *A. B.* late Servant of *C. D.* of *&c.* is Licensed to depart from his said Master, and is at his Liberty to serve elsewhere according to the Statute in that Case made and provided. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands at *E* aforesaid, the day of &c.

This Testimonial is to be sealed with the Seal of the City or Town corporate, or of the Constable or other head Officer and of two other honest Housholders of the City, Town or Parish where he last served, and must be Registred by the Parson, Viccar or Curat of the Parish who is to have 2 d. *for doing thereof.*

A Pass or Certificate in the time of Plague.

To the Constables, Borsholders and all and every other His Majesties Officers within the said County to whom these Presents shall come respectively. Kent ss.

WHereas *A. B.* of &c. having occasion to go unto *F.* and several other places in the said County to dispatch business in which he is employed, hath this day desired a Pass from us that he may go and return without molestation or interruption, These are therefore to certifie all whom these presents may concern that the Parish of aforesaid, is free from the infection of the Plague, and also to will and require you and every you to permitt and suffer the said *A. B.* peaceably and quietly to go into and return from *F.* aforesaid and such other places as the said *A. B.* shall go unto by reason of his Business aforesaid the said *A. B.* in his passage to and from the places aforesaid demeaning himself civilly without disturbing or interrupting the Kings Majesties peace. Given under our Hands and Seals, at &c.

A Warrant to Summon those who refuse to pay their Excise.

Kent ff. *To the Constable and Borsholders, &c.*

WHereas Complaint hath been made unto us this present day by *A. B.* of &c. sworn Officer to the Commissioners of Excise of Ale and Beer of the said County, that *E. F.* of *G.* in the said County Victualler, hath brewed and put to sale certain Barrels of strong Beer since the day of last past without paying the duty of Excise in compounding with the Commissioners for this Division, contrary to an Act of Parliament in that behalf made. These are &c. to Command you, that you, some, or one of you do cause the said *E. F.* to be and appear before us (*tali loco et die*) to shew cause why he the said *E. F.* should not pay the duty of Excise, as aforesaid. Hereof, &c.

A Certificate for Burying in Woollen.

A. B. of the Parish of in the of maketh Oath, that of the Parish of in the of lately Deceased, was not put in, wrapt, or wound up, or buried, in any Shirt, Shift, Sheet, or Shroud, or any thing whatsoever made or mingled with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold or Silver, or other than what is made of Sheeps-Wool

Wool only, nor in any Coffin lined or faced with any Cloth, Stuff or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold, or Silver, or any other Material but Sheeps Wool only. Dated the day of in the Year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord *Charles* the II. by the Grace of God, of *England*, *Scotland*, France, and *Ireland* King, Defender of the Faith. *&c.* Annoq; Dom. 16

Sealed and subscribed by us who were present and Witnesses to the Swearing of the aforesaid Affidavit.

H. B.

do hereby Certifie, That the day and year aforesaid, the said came before me and made such *Affidavit* as is above specified, according to a late Act of Parliament, entituled *An Act for Burying in Woollen.* Witness my hand the day and year first above written.

The Minister's Certificate for being Buried in Woollen.

I *A. B.* Rector of the Parish Church of *C.* in the County aforesaid, do hereby certifie, That the day and year aforesaid the said *C. D.* came before me and made such *Affidavit* as is above specified, according to a late Act of Parliament, (entituled, *An additional Act for burying in Woollen.*) Witness my hand the day and year first above written. 30 Car. 2.

A. B.

A

A Miniſters Certificate of not bringing an *Affidavit* of a Corps being buried in Woollen.

To the Right Worſhipful Eſqr; (*one of his Majeſties Juſtices of the Peace for the County of* Kent) *the humble Certificate of* A. B. *Rectour of the Pariſh Church of* C. *in the County aforeſaid.*

I Humbly certifie, That C. D. was lately buried in the Pariſh aforeſaid, *viz.* on the As by the Regiſter Book kept for the ſame Pariſh doth appear; And further, That (according to the Act of Parliament in this behalf) I did forthwith after the Interment of the ſaid C. D. cauſe notice to be given under my hand to the Churchwardens of the ſaid Pariſh to bring unto me the ſaid A. B. an *Affidavit* concerning the burial in Woollen of the ſaid C. D. (according to the direction and appointment of the ſaid Act) And I further certifie, That by the ſpace of eight days next after the ſaid Interment of the ſaid C. D. no *Affidavit* hath been brought to me the ſaid Rectour concerning the burial of the ſaid C. D. in Woollen, as by the ſaid Act is required. Witneſs my hand this 10. day of *May* in the year of our Lord. 1681.

Warrant for Levying the 5 li. for not burying in woollen according to the Act.

SS. FOrasmuch as it appeareth unto me by the Certificate of *A. B.* Minister, officiating in your said Parish, to you the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the same Parish, That the Corps of the Person of *C. D.* Deceased was buried in Linnen (contrary to the Act hereafter mentioned) on Munday the second day of *June*, and that such an *Affidavit* and Certificate concerning the Parties being interred according to the direction of a late Act of Parliament (entituled, *An Act for burying in Woollen*) was not brought to him within the time limited by the said Act; And forasmuch as by reason thereof, the Forfeiture and penalty of five Pounds of lawful Money of *England* is incurred, and the Goods and Chattels of the Deceased by the said Act made liable to the aforesaid Forfeiture, to be Levied by way of Distress and Sale thereof, by Warrant of the chief Magistrate in any Town-corporate, or any Justice of the Peace, or in default thereof, by like Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Person in whose house the said Party died, or of any that had a hand in putting such Person in any Shirt Shift, Sheet, Shroud, or Coffin, contrary to the said Act, or did Order or Dispose the doing thereof; and in case such Person were a Servant, and that he or she died in the Family of his or her Master or Mistress, that the same be levied upon the Goods and Chattels of his or 30 Car. 2.

her

her ſaid Maſter or Miſtreſs; and if ſuch Perſon died in the Family of his or her Father or Mother, that then the ſame be levied upon the Goods and Chattels of his or her Father or Mother, in manner and by warrant as aforeſaid: Theſe are therefore (in His Majeſtie's Name and by the Authority of the ſaid Act of Parliament) to will and require you, or ſome of you, to levy the ſaid Forfeiture by Diſtreſs and ſale of the Goods and Chattels of the ſaid deceaſed, or in default thereof, of the goods and chattels of ſuch other Parties as aforeſaid, rendring the overplus thereof to the Parties whoſe goods you ſhall ſo diſtrain (all reaſonable charges being deducted.) And for your ſo doing, this (by the Authority of the ſaid Act) ſhall be your warrant. Given under my hand and ſeal the 10. day of *June* in the year of the Reign of our Soveraign Lord *Charles* the II. (by the Grace of God) of *England, Scotland, France* and *Ireland* King, Defender of the Faith, *&c. Annoq; Dom.* 1679.

To the Church-wardens and Overſeers of the Poor of the Pariſh of, &c.

FINIS.

THE TABLE OF INDICTMENTS

Indictment *What*; page 1. --- *Must be certain to every Intent without any Intendment to the contrary*, p. 7.

One indicted for giving several Poisons at several days, whereof the party died such a day, naming not which, yet good, ibid.

'Tis a great Misprision, and Fineable, and Imprisonable for the Grand-Jury to discover their Secrets, ibid.

Indictment, for poisoning with one Thing, and the Evidence prove the party poisoned with another, yet well maintain'd: But otherwise of Killing by Weapon, &c. ibid.

Not necessary for the Coroner to set down the day precisely in the Indictment of Felony or Treason. 2.

How Jesuits must be Indicted upon the Stat. of 27 Eliz. *for coming into* England, *ib.*

Best way to conclude an Indictment generally, ibid.

Murdravit *in Indictment of Murder*, Supplies ex Malitia *&c.* *And* Furatus fuit, Felonice cepit: *But Indictment Ill for want of* ad tunc & ibidem, *and so Coroners Inquest for want of naming the place where taken*, ibid.

Indictment de Morte, *or for Stealing the Goods*, cujusdam Ignoti, *good*, p. 3.

Sessions of Anglesey *must be held at* B. *by* [illegible] Ed. 6. *except for Contagion* ib.

Indictment for speaking words against the Queen, without naming them, or against what Statute, ib.

Adtunc & ibidem, *alledged in an Indictment, ascertains not, without naming a time before*, ib.

By 4 *and* 5 P. *and* M. cap. 4. Malice [illegible] *in the Indictment, and by* 13 El. *in* Premunire *for maintaining the Popes Authority*, ibid.

Indictment for saying and hearing Mass [illegible] 1 El. *only Finable for first Offence*, ibid.

Murdravit, *must be in Indictments of Murder*; Vocabula Artis, *not to be supplied by words*, tantamount. *p.* 4.

Indictment for Counterfeiting Letters to receive Money, good, without saying where, the word False *in it*, ibid..

For Assaulting one (omitting his Surname) good, ibid.

Quashed for Improper words, ibid.

For Imprisoning one without Warrant, [illegible] *and for that and other causes quashed*, ibid.

Exceptions *taken to an Indictment of Barretry.* ib. *To an Indictment for taking an Horse by a False Token.* 5. *Court moved to quash an Indictment for False* Latine. *ibid.*

Indictment *Quashed for Incertainty*, ibid. *Party ordered to plead, notwithstanding the Exception to it.* ibid. *Being at Suit of the King, Defendant shall carry down at his own Charge to be tryed by* Nisi Prius, *but not Informations which are at Suit of the party.* ibid. *Of Battery quashed for Incertainty, because it appears not by which Commission it was taken* ibid. *Difference between Indictment or Information*

matter

ation and Action of the Case. 6. *Caption of Indictment cannot be amended but the same Term.* ibid. *No Indictment lyes at Common Law, upon Statute for Practising Physick, but Action upon the Case does.* ib.

Indictment *against one for Nusance in Horse-way (for Highway) quasht.* ibid. *Lyes not for Nusance to particular place.* ibid. *Justices of Gaol Delivery, no Power to take Indictment of Nusance.* ibid.

Indictment *shall not be quasht for false Latin where the Intendment is evident.* ib. *On 25 H. 8. for not Fencing of Coppices.* ib. *Held senseless, and why.* ib. 7. *For stopping Highway* ad nocumentum diversorum Ligeorum, *&c. quasht, as not particular.* ib. *For Incroaching on the Highway, good, without naming of what place the Defendant is, for Process of Outlawry lies not, but Distress.* ibid. *Of Murder on Coroners Inquest quasht for want of the word* Felonice. *ib. For Stealing* quandam peciam pannilanei *A. N.* predict', *not saying,* de bonis & catallis predict' *A. N. quasht.* 7. *For Burglary and Felony, quasht for want of the word* Noctanter, *as to the Burglary, but good for the Felony.* Ibid. *For Striking in Church-yard, quasht for Incertainty.* Ibid. *Shall not be taken by Intendment.* 8. Sur 8 H. 8. *quasht for Incertenty and want of Form.* ibid. *Of a Statute for letting one taken for Felony escape, likewise quasht for Incertainty.* ibid. *Of Trespass quasht for Incertainty.* Ibid. *Of Tresp. quasht for Incertainty and false* Latine. *Exceptions taken to Indictment of Burglary, for using* Burglarit *instead of* Burglariter. ibid.

Indictment of Baptising Infants contrary to

Common Prayer, and this for second offence (not saying how he was Convict for the first) Judgment and Error thereupon. If former Indictment be in same Case, Judgment good, otherwise not. Ibid. *For not repairing a Bridge* ad nocumentum eorum. *and Exception taken not saying* Commune. 9. Sur 5 Ed. 6. *cap.* 4. *For Drawing in the Church, not saying* with Intent to Stab, *ill; concludes* contra formam Statuti *so no Indictment at Common Law.* ibid. *See fol.* 14. *For Witchcraft, quashed for insignificant words.* ibid. *For that being* male Conversationis fuit nocte Vagrans, *and such a day was at a Bawdy-house; good for part, void for the rest.* ibid. *In the Sheriff's Tourn for Felony laid to be done at two days, void.* Ibid. *Insufficient for want of Form.* 10. *Against* A. B. *and* C. Certiorari *to remove it, as to* A. *shall be returned without mentioning the other two.* Ibid. *Thus,* Ad magnam Cur' *J. S.* cum Leta *&c. ill.* Ibid.

Jury not bound to inquire who did the Felony, as Coroners Inquest is super visum Corporis, *ibid.*

Indictment; quod *A.* furatus fuit *&c.* unum Equum *ill, wanting* Felonice. *Ill, for Incertenity.* Ibid. *Against one for being Common Barretor and Common Publisher of the King, Jurys Secrets Impanelled with him; quashed for being too general.* ibid. *For Recusancy, laid that he* existens Etatis 16 annorum, non accessit, *good.* 11. *For giving him a wound* circiter pectus *&c. insufficient.* ibid. *For wounding one in* Sinistra parte ventris circa Umbilicam, *certain enough.* ibid. *Held void for several Reasons.* ibid. *Void for Repugnancy.* Ibid. *Matter of an Indictment ought to be expressed, and certain by Implication.* ibid.

Indictment

Indictment *on Coroners Inquest, insufficient for false* Latine *and Incoherent.* ibid. 13.
Felonice *not to be omitted in Indictments of Felony or Murder, but in special Verdicts it may.* ibid.
Indictment *for Rape not being proved, the Justices advise that an Indictment of Battery should be brought, upon which the party was Convicted and Fined.* Ibid.
Indictment *for Burning his own house must not be laid* vi & Armis, contra *of a Servant that runs away with Goods in his Trust and Custody.* 14. *Wanting* contra pacem, *ill.* ib. *Wanting* vi & Armis *where Good, where not.* Ibid. 15. *Exceptions to Indictments.* Ibid. 15. 18.
Indictment *of Barretry for want of* contra pacem *quashed.* Ibid. *Of Murder*, presentat' extitit *for* existit, *ruled good.* Ibid. *Of Forcible Entry*, pasifici *for* pacifice ingressus, *and not* manu forti, *quashed.* Ibid. *Before Justices of Peace, for writing a Scandalous Letter, perswading a woman from Marrying one was Suitor to her; Judgment reverst by Error, because not Indictable, being but a private Injury.* 16. *Lyes for Intending to Murder.* Ibid. *Lyes for seducing him into an Ill house, and Cheating him.* Ibid. *Quashed, because one of the Jurors that took the Bill was Outlawed of Felony.* Ibid. *Quashed for want of Form.* Ibid. *Quashed for taking Charters of Land, not naming what they were,* 17. *Lyes for procuring Prices of Goods to be Inhanced.* Ibid. *Of Treason, how and where to be taken and Tryed.* Ibid. *Quashed, because said* ad magnum nocumentum, *instead of* Commune 19. *Brought in a Burrough, quashed for omitting* pro Burgo. *Ib.*

Precedents of Indictments.

Indictments *for* Nusance 48, 59, 65, 66, 81, 82, 93, 94, 110, 122, 123, 135, 146, 153, 155, 176, 190, 193.

Against Counterfeiting Writings, Cheating, Cozening, 49, 91, 170, 181, 188.

Against Egyptians, Vagabonds, Rogues, Vagrants, 50, 82, 122, 129, 177.

Assault, Rape, Affray, Imprisonment, Buggery, Rescue, 67, 105, 112, 117, 127, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 148, 188, 192.

Alehouse, Unlicensed 191.

Bawdy House, 186.

Burglary 53, 88, 120, 128, 175.

Constable, 53, 108, 133, 145, 147, 179, 183, 185.

Common Drunkard, 89.

Entry *of Indictments* 124. *Travers of Indictments* 127. *Gaol Delivery* 174.

Felony 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 89, 113, 114, 119, 120, 121, 131, 164, 166, 176.

For Offences concerning the Church and Churchmen, 50, 64, 77, 80, 109, 167, 172, 173, 184, 189.

Forcible Entry, 53, 72, 156.

Forgery, False Accusation, Barretry, Conspiracy, Extortion, Subornation, 51, 83, 87, 90, 126, 108, 128, 142, 149, 160, 182, 193.

High Treason, Sedition 69, 75, 165, 170.

Hue and Cry, 157.

Ingrossing, 59. *Regrating*, 71. *Higgling &c.* 118. *Forestalling* 163.

Mayhim, 60.

Murder, 57, 95, 97, 99, 115, 141, 137, 148, 151, 167, 194.

Oath

Oath of Supremacy, 139.
Petit Treason, 52, 173.
Prieſt, Recuſant, 64, 85, 165, 175.
Scandalum Magnatum, 187.
Soldier, 189.
Statutes 3 E. 3. *of uſing more Trades than one* 60. *Upon* 38 E. 3. *againſt Jurors for Embracery*, 55 *For maintenance*, 61, 71. *on* 5 Eliz. *againſt Forſigners* 126. *on* 12 C. 2 *of Uſury* 132.
Treſpaſs, 61, 63, 67, 68, 70, 73, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 108, 110, 111, 119, 132, 134, 140, 144, 146, 152, 154, 155, 159, 162, 163, 178, 180, 184, 185.

Hereſie, Hereticks, Witchcraft, Sorcery.

Who is the proper Judge of Hereſie 196.
Witchcraft how puniſhed of Old, and at preſent. Ibid. *Statute of* 1 Jac. *explained concerning Witchcraft. Telling where Treaſure or loſt Goods may be found, deſtroy Cattle, or to hurt any perſon in body*, 197.

Holy-days, &c.

What Holy-days and Faſting-days are appointed by 5, 6. E. 6. *to be obſerved*: 198.

Highways, Bridges, Rivers, &c.

Who ſhall be diſtrained to make Bridges. 199.
Who are bound to Repair Bridges, Ib. 200.
In whom the Freehold of Bridges is, Ib.

The Kings Pardon cannot excuse a man to repair a publick Bridge, Ib.

Five Exceptions to an Indictment for not repairing a Bridge, ib. 261.

Justice of Peace may inform upon view that an High-way is out of Repair, Ib.

Indictment *against two Towns for not Repairing an High-way quashed, and why,* Ib.

Hamlet within a Parish not chargeable to Repair an High-way by it self, Ib.

Inhabitants bound to repair High-way, except a particular person Incloſe near it, Ib.

Owner of Land may Plow up ancient High-way, if he leaves a new one, Ib.

Way loſt for want of Reſerving it upon Alienation, 202.

Soil of High-ways belongs to him whoſe Land is on each ſide, Ibid.

Abbot Indicted for not Repairing a Highway which he and his Predeceſſors Temps dont *Repaired, he Traverſeth the* Temps dont, *and good.* Ib.

Preſentment that one ratione Tenuræ used to Repair a Bridge, adjudged good, 203.

One cannot preſcribe to have a way in his own Land, 204.

Information for ſtopping an High-way, the Defendant pleads a better way laid out by A. &c. ill, not ſhewing that he had a Licenſe to do, Ib.

If a publick Highway is out of Repair, 'tis puniſhable in a Leet, Ib.

Juſtice of Aſſize may on Complaint refer the mending of a High-way to the Juſtices of Peace, 205.

One cannot have a way by Grant or agreement (without Deed, unleſs for Egality of Partition.) 205.

A

A River stopped, A. of one side, and B. of the other Owners of the Soil, and have Fishing, and four Towns have Passage. They are all bound to secure it, Ibid.

High-way the Lords Fee, 206, 207.

Indictment *for not Repairing a Bridge, against all the Inhabitants of the County of* N. *Tryed by a* Midlesex *Jury; because all Parties.*

Inn-keepers, &c.

Inn-keeper *not bound to deliver an Horse till paid for his Keeping,* 208.

Any one may set up an Inn not prohibited by any Statute, Ib. *Causes of Supressing an Inn,* Ib

Inn-keer *cannot refuse to Lodge a Guest.* Ib. *Maintains an Horse for his Meat, and if no special Agreement what to pay, when Eat off's Head, he may Sell him,* 209.

A Guest was Robb'd (after the Host had bid him look to his Goods at his Peril) The Inn-keeper was Chargeable Ibid. *'Tis not the General Custom of the Realm, but the Custom of* London. That if a Guest leave his Horse till he have his value, and comes not to pay, he may Sell him, *Ib.* 210.

If an Attorney takes a Chamber in an Inn for the Term, the Host is not answerable for his Goods, for he is not a Guest but a Lessie, Ib.

Inn-keeper *may detain an Horse for his Meat, and yet have his Action* Ib. *Puts my Horse to Grass by my appointment, and is stollen, he shall not answer for him,* Ibid.

One went from his Inn, saying, he would return in two or three days, and in the Interim his Goods were Stollen, he was not Guest to charge the Host, Ib.

If Inn-keeper *refuse to Lodge, or Victualler to Sell me Victualls, I may have an Action of the Case against him,* 211.

Two come to an House and Eat, &c *one departs, 'tis held, the other may be compel'd to pay the whole Reckoning,* 212.

A Stranger brings my Horse to the Inn without my knowledge, and leaves him there (per 2 Justic.) *the Inn-keeper may detain him till satisfied* (2 Justic. contra.)

Informations.

If two several persons lay severally two Informations upon one day for one Offence, neither can have Judgment, 21. Information *in* Coventry Sur 5 El. *against a Baker,* Quere *if Corporation shall have the Moiety, or Informer Sue for the King and himself,* Ib.

Concerning Trade, Sur 31 El. *how to be laid* Ib. *For Recusancy in* C. B. *Ib. Insufficient for demanding Moiety of Forfeiture, where but third part is given,* Ib. 22. *Explanation of* 18 El. 5. *How to bring Informations upon Penal Statutes,* 22. *Informer Dies,* &c. Attorney General *may proceed for the Kings Moiety: So if the* Attorney General non vult ulterius Prosequi, *or will not reply, the Informer may prosecute for his part,* 23. *Where Information shall be brought upon the* 23 *of* H. 8. 4. *for Selling Beer at too high a Price,* Ibid. *Information* tam pro Rege quam pro parte, *entred only for the Party, Erroneous,* Ib. Certiorari *to remove Information on* 11 Jac. *of Leather,* Quere, *if it lyes,* Ibid. 24. *For several things, some done before, some after Date, good, if before filing,* Ib. *on*

35 H. 8. *of Fencing Coppices discharged, and why*, Ib. *For buying Leather, brought into* Pypowder-Court, *the Judgment thereupon not void, but voidable by Error*, Ib. *Of Intrusion for the King, how to be laid*, Ib. *For Converting Arrable Land to Pasture, and continuing it, Defendant pleads not guilty converting* Rel. *The continuance within the Statute*, 25, ve. fa. *by proviso prayed by the Party*, Ibid. *May be Non-suit*, Ib. *Against the Ordinary for taking* 2 s. *more then is due for Probate of Will, within* 21 H. 5. Ib. *Where the Statute appoints Information to be brought within the year; yet if brought six years after is sufficient for the party*, Ib. ve. fa. *Names the parties, not* Hab. Corpora, *or* Distringas, *Ib. Against a Draper on* 5 El. *ill, and why*, Ib. *For Conspiring without* vi & Armis, *good*, Ibid. *For detaining the Kings Goods, how to be laid*, Ibid. *Lyes not for* Perturbatur pacis &c. *being too general*, 27. *Against two, one found guilty, the other not, moved no Judgment, because charged jointly, and not severally*, Ib. *For keeping a Tavern without License*, contra 1 Jac. *Judgment against Informer, for Incertainty*, Ibid. *Qui tam* 23 H. 8. *for Selling Beer* &c. *and* Prior *Information pleaded*, 28. *Moved for Informer to find Sureties, and denied*, Ibid. Diversis diebus & vicibus *in Information, good*, Ibid. *For not taking Oath and Sacrament according to the new Statute*, &c. ib.

Appeal.

Difference of Pleading in Appeal of Mayhim and Appeal of Murder, 29. Nul tiel perſon in rerum natura *pleaded*, ib. Ne unques accouple *pleaded*,

ded, ib. Appellee of Robbery ſtandi mute, was preſently condemn'd to be hang'd, and the Appellor had his Goods, ib. 30. In what County to bring the Appeal, ib. Not to be brought in adjacent Counties, as Indictments, ib. Of pleading thereto the ſame Term, ib. Diſcontinuance of Proceſs not aided by Appearance, ib. Conviction with Clergy, and non cul' ad Murdr' & Felon' præd' good Barr, ib. What Pleas are peremptory, 31. Brought by Infant, ib. By a Taylor, 32. How to be brought of Robbery, Murder, &c. Judgment therein, ib. Challenge, ib.

Precedents.

Of Appeal of Mayhim, 36. Of Death brought by Brother and Heir, who Proſecutes by Guardian, 44. Defendants plead Abatement, Plaintiff demurs, and they joyn therein, 38, 39. 40. Non cul' pleaded, 46.

Ingroſſing, Foreſtalling, &c.

Ingroſſing, Foreſtalling what? 33. Apples, Cherries and other Fruit, not within the Statute, not being for Neceſſity but Pleaſure, 34. Merchant brings Victuals into England, may ſell in groſs, but Vendee may not, ib. Converting Grain, Corn, or Oats into Meal, within the Statute; ſo malting Barley in another's Houſe within the Proviſo, ib. Fiſhmonger, Butcher, &c. not within the Statute for Ingroſſing, but for regrating and ſelling at unreaſonable Prices, ib. Indictment for Ingroſſing Magnam quantitatem ſtraminis & Feni, quaſhed, for incertainty of the word Magnam, ib. For Foreſtalling, ill, for incertainty of the word venditur', 35.

THE TABLE OF WARRANTS.

A.

Page

For renewing Licences of Ale-house-keepers, 271

Against an Alehouse-keeper for suffering to tipple 227

Against the Alehouse-keeper for want of distress 228

A Warrant to levy Money for tippling 229

Against an unlicensed Ale-house-keeper upon the Statute of 5. Ed. 6 232

Against an unlicensed Ale-house-keeper upon the Statute of 3 Car. 1.

Upon the first conviction 233

Upon the second conviction 234

Upon the third conviction 235

To warn witnesses against one that keeps an unlicensed ale-house 236

To suppress an ale-house 270

Against an ale-house-keeper for selling less than measure 272

Against the ale-house-keeper for want of Distress 273

A licence to keep an ale-house 221

Another with Articles annexed 228

A Recognizance for an ale-house-keeper 222

A Recognizance where several alehouse-keepers are licensed in one day 223
Apprentices vide P.

B.

Page
TO *answer concerning a Bastard child and be of good behaviour* 255
Warrant: *Against a person charged to have begotten a bastard child* 258
An order touching a Bastard child 237
To be written under the said Order 240
To punish the Mother and reputed Father of a bastard child according to the Order ib.
Against the reputed father for not observing the Order 264
An Order for maintainance of a bastard child, the reputed Father having wherewithal in the Parish 315
A Recognizance and condition for the reputed Father of a bastard child to appear at the Quarter Sessions 242
To make a Tax for the Repair of Bridges 219
To collect the Tax 220
Against those who refuse to pay the Tax 221
For the good behaviour 250. 257, 258, 259
A Mittimus against one that refuseth to find Sureties for the good behaviour 256
To send one begotten with child to her Master where she last dwelt, not being lawfully discharged from his service. 364

C.

Page
FOr the Constables charges 217
Warrants. *Against such as refuse to pay their Hundreds Tax to the former Constable* 361

Against

Against such as refuse to pay the Hundreds Tax 116
A Record to certifie concerning Conventicles 115
Against those who refuse to pay their fine being convict 116 Mittimus.
Against the same upon the second conviction 117
Against the same upon the third conviction 338
A certificate in case of a Conventicle 339
A Record against one that suffereth a conventicle in his house 340
Against the Offender upon the first conviction 341
Against the same upon the second conviction 342
Against the same upon the third conviction 342
A certificate concerning the taking of the Oaths touching conventicles 343
Against a Peer for being at a conventicle for the first offence 346
Against the same for the second Offence 347 Warrant.
Against the same for suffering a conventicle to be kept at his house for the first offence 348
Against the same the second offence Ibid.
Against one for not coming to Church 321
To levy 1. s. per Sunday for not coming to church 322
A Mittimus for want of distress for not coming to church 323
Against those who oppose the customers in the execution of their Office 304
Against those who carry away goods without paying the custom 305

Warrants. *Against those who carry away goods without paying the custom; for the first offence* 306
Against the same; for the second offence
To provide carriages for his Majesties service 285. 320
Mittimus. *Against those who refuse to provide carriages* 286
Warrants. *A certificate concerning the taking the Oath and subscribing the declaration mentioned in the Statute for regulating of Corporations* 291

D.

Page
For drunkenness; upon the first conviction 230
Warrants. *For drunkenness; on the second conviction* 231
Against one convicted for killing of Deer 289
A Mittimus against the offender for want of distress Ibid. & 290

E.

Page
To summon those who refuse to pay their Excise 368
To levy the double value of the Excise not paid according to entry 278
To levy the Forfeiture for not making a due entry of Excise 279
Against those that hinder the Gager to gage, or take an account of their Beer 280
Warrants. *Against a Brewer that makes a false entry* 281
Against one that hath made a false Entry 282
Against one that procures a false Entry to be made in the Excise office 332
Mittimus. *For want of distress against one that hath made a false entry* 282

For

For want of distress against one that procureth a false Entry to be made in the Excise office 333

A certificate of the taking the oath concerning Excise. 283

F.

Page

A Warrant to apprehend a Felon 262

A Warrant and Mittimus for a Felon 357

For Bailment of a Felon 251

For suspicion of Felony Ibid.

To give Evidence upon suspicion of Felony 253

To prefer a Bill and give evidence for Felony 252

A warrant to return a Jury to inquire of a force 216

A Mittimus upon the view of a Force 217

To give evidence upon suspicion of Felony 253

Conditions of Recognizance.

G.

Page

Against a Gaoler for letting one go at large being committed upon the Statute concerning Conventicles 344

Against the same for suffering any one at large to join in worship with any one committed upon the same Act 345

H.

Page

Against the Inhabitants of a Parish for not chusing Surveyors of the Highways 295

To distrein for a Highway Tax Ibid.

Against those who refuse to send out their Teame to work in the High-ways 296

Warrants.

Against those who refuse to work in the high-ways 297

To impower Surveyors to dig Gravel, &c. upon Waste Grounds out of their Parish 298

An Order. *To appoint what shall be paid by the Surveyors for digging Gravel, &c. out of any mans Lands* 299

A Mittimus *Against Surveyors which have not given up their accounts* 300

Against Surveyors who have not paid the Moneys remaining in their hands to the next Surveyors 307

A hue and cry. *Upon the escape of a Felon from the Constable* 349

In pursuance of a Felon 350

A warrant against one that hath dangerously hurt another. 358

A Warrant. *Against those which oppose the Officers in duties concerning the Hearths* 334

I.

Page

A Warrant. *Against Idle persons living at their own hands* 355

A Mittimus *Against idle persons living out of service* 246

A Warrant against the same 356

L.

Page

A Warrant for observing of Lent 351

M.

Page

A Warrant *To search & seize foreign manufactures* 317

To allow a pension for poor Souldiers out of the

An Order. *Stock for maimed Souldiers* 302

To allow a sum of money out of the same stock to

to a poor widow, &c. 303
For Misdemeanours and to give notice to the Complainant, &c. 260 Warranti.

M

Page.

Against a Minister for not reading Prayers, &c. once a month, 293. Warranti.
Against a Minister that Preacheth, being disabled, 294.

Overseers, vide P.

P

Page.

For the good behaviour; to answer matters to be objected, 250.
A Warrant and Recognizance for the Peace, 247.
Touching putting out of poor Children Apprentices, 262. Warranti.
Against those who refuse to take poor Children Apprentices, 276.
An Indenture of Apprenticeship of a Poor Child bound by the Parish, 274.
To allow and approve of Overseers of the Poor, 354. Overseers.
For Overseers of the Poor to account, 213.
To levy the Arrrears of the late Overseers, 275, Warranti.
To distrain for the Poors-Tax, 214.
To remove one out of a Parish, that is come to settle there in a Tenement under 10 *l.* per annum, 308. Warranti.
Against those who come to work in a Parish, and return not when their work is done, 309. Mittimus.
Against one that refuseth to be removed when his work is finished, ib.

Against

Against one that returneth after his removal, 310.

Against a pretended Purveyour, 28.

A Pass or Certificate in the time of the Plague, 367.

Passes, vide V.

Q

Page.

A Mittimus against Quakers *for unlawfully meeting together under pretence of Religion,* 292.

R

Page.

Concerning a Rape, 354.

To warn a Jury upon a Riot, Raut or unlawful Assembly, 215.

To appoint rates for Hay, Oats, &c. upon his Majesties passing through any place, 287.

Warrants. *Against those that take more than the rates appointed,* 288.

For a general search for Rogues, 266.

Mittimus. *Of a dangerous Rogue,* 259.

Of a Rogue taken in the privy search, 274.

A Warrant and Mittimus against one that is run away and left his Family to the Parish, 365.

A Mittimus on the foregoing Warrant, 250.

Recognizances from 1. 2. *and* 3. 248, 249.

S

Page.

To levy moneys for profane Swearing, 352.

Warrants. *To search for stollen Goods,* 261.

Against a Servant that departeth from his Master before his time is expired, 359.

Against one that putteth away his Servant, before his time expired, and detaineth his wages, 360.

To

To sell the Goods of an Offender that refuseth to bear his Charges to the Gaol, 362.
An Order to pay moneys to a Silk Thrower, by his Workman who imbezels his Silk, 318.
A Warrant against the Offender for non-performance of the Order, ib.

Stealing of Wood, vide T.

T

Page.
For a Trespass in breaking of Hedges, the party being not able, 254. Warrants.
An Order to pay for the Trespass where the party is responsible, 255.
To whip the Trespasser for not paying according to the last mentioned Order, ib.
To search for stollen Wood, Poles, &c 324.
To make a general search for stollen Wood, Poles, &c. 324.
An Order to pay for Trespass in cutting of Wood, Poles, &c. 326.
Against the Offender for not observing the last mentioned Order, 327.
Against the Offender for the second Offence, 329. Mittimus.
An Order to pay the treble value of stollen Wood, Poles, &c. *bought* 330.
A Warrant to distrain for non-payment, ib.
A Mittimus for want of Distress, 331.
A Deputation for Tyle searchers, 277.
A Testimonial for a Servant, 366.

V

Page.
A Testimonial or Pass for a Vagrant apprehended in a general privy Search, 244

For

For a Vagrant to the place of his Birth, 242.
For a Vagrant where the place of his Birth is not known, 243.
Testimonials or Passes. *For a Vagrant where neither the place of his Birth nor last abode is known.* ib.
A Mittimus to the House of Correction of a Vagrant taken in the general privy Search, 245.
To pay 2 s. *to one for apprehending a Vagabond* 311.
Warrants. *Against an Officer that refuseth to pay the* 2 s. 312.
A Certificate concerning the apprehending of a Vagabond, &c. 313.
To pay 2 s. *to the Apprehenders upon the foregoing Certificate,* ib.
Against an Officer that refuseth to pay the 2 s. 314.

W

Page.
To set Watch and Ward by order of the Sessions. 353.
A Warrant to make a Tax to convey a Felon to a Gaol, 363.
A Certificate for buryong in Woollen, 368.
The Minister's Certificate for being buried in Woollen. 369.
The Minister's Certificate of not bringing an Affidavit of a Corps being buried in Woollen, 370.
A Warrant for levying the 5 li. *for not burying in Woollen, according to the Act,* 371.

The End of the Table.

November 1934
-1680 4-
U E Smith